

Ref.: HYDHZMBEEM00_0_2133L.14

14 August 2014

ARUP
Level 5, Festival Walk
80 Tat Chee Avenue
Kowloon Tong, Kowloon

By Fax (3767 5922) and By Post

Attention: Mr. Colin Meadows / Mr. Michael Chan

Dear Sirs,

**Re: Agreement No. CE 48/2011 (EP)
Environmental Project Office for the
HZMB Hong Kong Link Road, HZMB Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities,
and Tuen Mun-Chek Lap Kok Link – Investigation**

**Contract No. HY/2011/09 HZMB Hong Kong Link Road –
Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
Revised Monthly EM&A Report for July 2014 (EP-352/2009/C)**

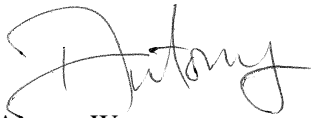
Reference is made to the revised Monthly EM&A Report No. 18 (July 2014) Version 2.0 certified by the Environmental Team Leader (ETL) and received by us on 13 August 2014.

We are pleased to verify the captioned Revised Monthly EM&A Report No. 18 (July 2014) in accordance with Condition 4.4 of EP-352/2009/C.

The ETL shall be aware that the verification to the captioned report does not release the ETL of any of his obligations to comply with the EM&A Manual and the approved monitoring methodologies.

Thank you for your kind attention. Please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned or the ENPO Leader, Mr. Y H Hui, should you have any queries.

Yours sincerely,



Antony Wong
Independent Environmental Checker
Hong Kong Link Road


c.c. HyD – Mr. Matthew Fung (By Fax: 3188 6614)
HyD – Mr. Y K Lam (By Fax: 3188 6614)
ARUP – Mr. Eric Chan (By Fax: 2268 3970)
Cinotech – Dr. H F Chan (By Fax: 3107 1388)
DCVJV – Mr. Chu Chung Sing (By Fax: 3121 6688)

Internal: DY, YH, ~~PLCL~~, ENPO Site

Z:\02_Proj_Mgt\02_Corr\HYDHZMBEEM00_0_2133L.14.doc

Dragages -China Harbour-VSL JV

Contract HY/2011/09
Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
Monthly EM&A Report
July 2014
(Version 2.0)

Certified By 
Dr. H.F. Chan
Environmental Team Leader
(Date: 13 August 2014)

REMARKS:

The information supplied and contained within this report is, to the best of our knowledge, correct at the time of printing.

CINOTECH accepts no responsibility for changes made to this report by third parties

CINOTECH CONSULTANTS LTD
Room 1710, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2151 2083 Fax: (852) 3107 1388
Email: info@cinotech.com.hk

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
Introduction	1
Environmental Monitoring and Audit Progress	1
Breaches of Action and Limit Levels	2
Future Key Issues	3
1 INTRODUCTION	5
Purpose of the report	5
Structure of the report.....	5
2 CONTRACT INFORMATION	7
Background	7
Contract Organisation.....	8
Construction Programme.....	9
Summary of Construction Works Undertaken During Reporting Month	9
Status of Environmental Licences, Notification and Permits.....	13
3 AIR QUALITY MONITORING	15
Monitoring Requirements.....	15
Monitoring Location.....	15
Monitoring Equipment	15
Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration	15
Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedure.....	16
1-hour and 24-hour TSP Air Quality Monitoring	16
<i>Instrumentation</i>	16
<i>HVS Installation</i>	16
<i>Filters Preparation</i>	16
<i>Operating/Analytical Procedures</i>	16
Results and Observations	17
Event and Action Plan.....	18
4 NOISE MONITORING	19
Monitoring Requirements.....	19
Monitoring Location.....	19
Monitoring Equipment	19
Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration	19
Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedures	20
<i>Maintenance and Calibration</i>	20
Results and Observations	20
Event and Action Plan.....	21
5 WATER QUALITY MONITORING.....	22
Monitoring Requirements.....	22
Monitoring Locations	22
Monitoring Equipment	23
Monitoring Parameters, Frequency	25
Monitoring Methodology	25
<i>Instrumentation</i>	25
<i>Operating/Analytical Procedures</i>	25
<i>Laboratory Analytical Methods</i>	26

<i>QA/QC Requirements</i>	26
<i>Maintenance and Calibration</i>	27
Results and Observations	27
Event and Action Plan	28
6 DOLPHIN-RELATED MONITORING	29
Monitoring Requirements	29
DOLPHIN MONITORING (LINE-TRANSECT VESSEL SURVEY)	29
Monitoring Requirements	29
Monitoring Location	29
Monitoring Frequency	30
Monitoring Day	30
Monitoring Results	30
ADDITIONAL LAND-BASED DOLPHIN BEHAVIOUR AND MOVEMENT MONITORING	31
7 ENVIRONMENTAL SITE INSPECTION	32
Site Audits	32
Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures	32
Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status	34
8 ENVIRONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE (EXCEEDANCES)	36
Summary of Exceedances	36
Summary of Environmental Complaint	36
Summary of Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution	36
9 FUTURE KEY ISSUES	37
Key Issues in the Coming Month	37
Monitoring Schedule for the Next Month	38
Construction Programme for the Next Month	38
10 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	39
Conclusions	39
Recommendations	39

LIST OF TABLES

Table I	Summary Table for Monitoring Activities in the Reporting Month
Table II	Summary Table for Events Recorded in the Reporting Month
Table 2.1	Key Contacts of the Contract
Table 2.2	Status of Environmental Licences, Notification and Permits
Table 3.1	Location for Air Quality Monitoring Locations
Table 3.2	Air Quality Monitoring Equipment
Table 3.3	Impact Dust Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration
Table 3.4	Summary Table of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results during the Reporting Month
Table 3.5	Summary Table of 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results during the Reporting Month
Table 3.6	Observation at Dust Monitoring Stations
Table 4.1	Location for Noise Monitoring Locations
Table 4.2	Noise Monitoring Equipment
Table 4.3	Noise Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration
Table 4.4	Summary Table of Noise Monitoring Results during the Reporting Month
Table 4.5	Observation at Noise Monitoring Stations
Table 5.1	Location for Marine Water Quality Monitoring Locations
Table 5.2	Water Quality Monitoring Equipment
Table 5.3	Water Quality Monitoring Parameters and Frequency
Table 5.4	Methods for Laboratory Analysis for Water Samples
Table 5.5	Summary of Water Quality Exceedances
Table 6.1	Co-ordinates of transect lines in WL survey area
Table 6.2	Dolphin encounter rates (sightings per 100 km of survey effort) in July's surveys
Table 6.3	Progress Record of Additional Land-based Dolphin Behaviour and Movement Monitoring in July 2014
Table 7.1	Observations and Recommendations of Site Audit

LIST OF FIGURE

Figure 1a-d	Site Layout Plan
Figure 2	Project Organisation for Environmental Works
Figure 3	Locations of Air Quality, Noise and Wind Monitoring Stations
Figure 4	Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Stations

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A	Construction Programme
Appendix B	Action and Limit Levels
Appendix C	Copies of Calibration Certificates
Appendix D	Environmental Monitoring Schedules
Appendix E	1-hour TSP Monitoring Results
Appendix F	24-hour TSP Monitoring Results
Appendix G	Noise Monitoring Results
Appendix H	Water Quality Monitoring Results
Appendix I	Dolphin Monitoring Report (Line Transect)
Appendix J	Wind Data
Appendix K	Event Action Plans
Appendix L	Summary of Exceedance
Appendix M	Site Audit Summary
Appendix N	Updated Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule
Appendix O	Waste Generation in the Reporting Month
Appendix P	Complaint Log

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Introduction

1. This is the 18th monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report prepared by Cinotech Consultants Limited for the project “Contract No. HY/2011/09 – Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill” (hereinafter called the “Contract”). This report documents the findings of EM&A Works conducted in July 2014.

Environmental Monitoring and Audit Progress

2. A summary of the monitoring activities in this reporting month is listed in **Table I** below:

Table I Summary Table for Monitoring Activities in the Reporting Month

Parameter(s)	Date(s)
1-hr TSP Monitoring	3 rd , 9 th , 15 th , 21 st , 25 th and 31 st July 2014.
24-hr TSP Monitoring	3 rd , 9 th , 15 th , 21 st , 25 th and 31 st July 2014.
Noise Monitoring	4 th , 10 th , 16 th , 22 nd and 28 th July 2014
Water Quality Monitoring	2 nd , 4 th , 7 th , 9 th , 11 th , 14 th , 16 th , 21 st , 23 rd , 25 th , 28 th and 30 th July 2014
Dolphin Monitoring (Line-transect Vessel Surveys)	4 th and 9 th July 2014
Additional Land-based Dolphin Behaviour and Movement Monitoring	11 th and 25 th July 2014
Environmental Site Inspection	2 nd , 8 th , 17 th , 25 th and 29 th July 2014
Archaeological Site Inspection	⁽¹⁾ N/A

Remark: ⁽¹⁾ No archaeological site inspection was conducted in the reporting month.

Breaches of Action and Limit Levels

3. Summary of the environmental exceedances of the reporting month is tabulated in **Table II**.

Table II Summary Table for Events Recorded in the Reporting Month

Environmental Monitoring	Parameter	No. of Exceedance		No. of Exceedance related to the Construction Activities of this Contract	
		Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level
Air Quality	1-hr TSP	0	0	0	0
	24-hr TSP	0	0	0	0
Noise	L _{eq(30min)}	0	0	0	0
Water Quality	Dissolved Oxygen (DO) (Surface & Middle)	0	0	0	0
	Dissolved Oxygen (DO) (Bottom)	0	0	0	0
	Turbidity	0	0	0	0
	Suspended Solids (SS)	4	1	0	0

1-hour TSP Monitoring

4. All 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

24-hour TSP Monitoring

5. All 24-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

Construction Noise

6. All construction noise monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.

Water Quality

7. All water quality monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. There are four Action Level and one Limit Level exceedances for suspended solids were recorded. No Action/Limit Level exceedance for dissolved oxygen and turbidity were recorded.

8. According to the investigation, no pollution discharge was observed from the site and no marine construction works were conducted in vicinity of monitoring station in which exceedance was recorded. In addition, sediment plume due to natural fluctuation of shallow water was observed. Therefore, the exceedances are considered not due to the Contract.

Complaint Log

9. No environmental complaint was received in the reporting month.

Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

10. No notification of summons and successful prosecution was received in the reporting month.

Reporting Changes

11. This report has been developed in compliance with the reporting requirements for the subsequent monthly EM&A Report as required by the EM&A Manual for Hong Kong Link Road (EM&A Manual).

Future Key Issues

12. Major site activities for the coming reporting month will include:

WA4

- Fabrication of rebar cages
- Fabrication of temporary piling platforms

WA7

- Fabrication of rebar cages
- Loading and Unloading of rebar materials

Marine Viaduct (P0 to P80)

RCD Method:

- Construction of temporary platform for piling works
- Installation of piling jackets
- Dismantling of piling jackets
- Pile excavation and casing installation
- Inter-face tests, full depth coring test and sonic test
- Grouting works

Kelly Method:

- Installation of temporary piles, platforms permanent casing
- Removal of piling platform and temporary pile extraction
- Pile excavation
- Inter-face tests, full depth coring test and sonic test

Pile Cap Construction:

- Installation of precast cap shells
- Concreting
- Kingpost installation and associated steel welding works
- Concreting trimming

Works with Cofferdam:

- Installation of waling strut
- Installation of temporary working platform
- Excavation works and casting of concrete plug
- Dewatering works and sealing works

Column Construction:

- Lifting works
- Lift concreting
- Concrete remedial
- Column insert installation, mobilization and temporary works

Deck Erection:

- Lifting frame fabrication in Dongguan
- Modification works to the Segment Unloading Frame (SUF) in Portion C
- Pouring of the footing for the Segment Unloading Frame at the Southeast Quay
- Delivery and assembly of Launching Gantry 2 and Lifting Frame at River Trade Terminal
- Winches delivery and commissioning

Land Viaduct (P85 to Abutment at SHT) & Marine Viaduct (P81 - P84)

- Pile construction
- Pouring of column
- Construction of temporary carriageway for road diversion
- Piling platform formation
- Steel fixing works and formwork erection
- Bling concrete for scaffolding works
- Dismantling of steel bracket system
- Erection of steel bracket system

1 INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 Cinotech Consultants Limited (Cinotech) was appointed by Dragages -China Harbour-VSL JV (hereinafter called “the Contractor”) as the Environmental Team (ET) to undertake the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme during construction phase of the Contract No. HY/2011/09 – Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill” (hereinafter called the “Contract”) in accordance with EP Conditions 2.1.

Purpose of the report

- 1.2 This is the 18th EM&A report which summarises the impact monitoring results and audit findings for the EM&A programme in July 2014.

Structure of the report

- 1.3 The structure of the report is as follows:

Section 1: **Introduction** - purpose and structure of the report.

Section 2: **Contract Information** - summarises background and scope of the Contract, site description, project organization and contact details, construction programme, the construction works undertaken and the status of Environmental Permits/Licenses during the reporting month.

Section 3: **Air Quality Monitoring** - summarises the monitoring parameters, monitoring programmes, monitoring methodologies, monitoring frequency, monitoring locations, Action and Limit Levels, monitoring results and Event / Action Plans.

Section 4: **Noise Monitoring** - summarises the monitoring parameters, monitoring programmes, monitoring methodologies, monitoring frequency, monitoring locations, Action and Limit Levels, monitoring results and Event / Action Plans.

Section 5: **Water Quality Monitoring** - summarises the monitoring parameters, monitoring programmes, monitoring methodologies, monitoring frequency, monitoring locations, Action and Limit Levels, monitoring results and Event / Action Plans.

Section 6: **Dolphin-Related Monitoring** - summarises the monitoring parameters, monitoring programmes, monitoring methodologies, monitoring frequency, monitoring locations and monitoring results.

Section 7: **Environmental Site Inspection** - summarises the audit findings of the weekly site inspections undertaken within the reporting month.

Section 8: **Environmental Non-conformance** - summarises any monitoring exceedance, environmental complaints, environmental summons and successful prosecutions within the reporting month.

Section 9: **Future Key Issues** - summarises the impact forecast and monitoring schedule for the next three months.

Section 10: **Conclusions and Recommendation**

2 CONTRACT INFORMATION

Background

- 2.1 The proposed Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road (HKLR) is 12km long connecting the Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge (HZMB) at the HKSAR Boundary with the Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities (HKBCF) situated at the north eastern waters of the Hong Kong International Airport, opening a new and direct connection route between Hong Kong, Macao and the Western Pearl River Delta.
- 2.2 The HKLR comprises a 9.4km long viaduct section from the HKSAR boundary to Scenic Hill on the Airport Island; a 1km tunnel section to the reclamation formed along the east coast of the Airport Island and a 1.6km long at-grade road section on the reclamation connecting to the HKBCF. The tunnel section of HKLR will pass under Scenic Hill, Airport Road and Airport Railway to minimize the environmental and visual impacts to Tung Chung residents.
- 2.3 An application (No ESB-110/2003) for an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Study Brief under Section 5(1) of the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO) was submitted by Highways Department (the Project Proponent) on 8 October 2003 with a Project Profile (No. No. PP-201/2003) for the Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge Hong Kong Section and North Lantau Highway Connection. The Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge Hong Kong Section and North Lantau Highway Connection has subsequently been renamed as HKLR. EPD issued an EIA Study Brief (No: ESB-110/2003) in November 2003 to the Project Proponent to carry out an EIA study.
- 2.4 An EIA Study (Reg. No. AEIAR-144/2009) has been undertaken to provide information on nature and extent of environmental impacts arising from the construction and operation of HKLR. The Environmental Permit was issued on 4 November 2009 (Permit No. EP-352/2009). Pursuant to Section 13 of the EIAO, the Director of Environmental Protection amends the Environmental Permit (No. EP-352/2009) based on the Application No. VEP-339/2011 and the environmental Permit (Permit No. EP-352/2009/A) was issued on 9 November 2011 for HKLR to the Highways Department as the Permit Holder. Subsequently, the Director of Environmental Protection amends the Environmental Permits (No. EP-352/2009/A and EP-352/2009/B) based on the Application No. VEP-409/2013 and VEP-411/2013 respectively. The environmental Permit (Permit No. EP-352/2009/C) was then issued on 5 September 2013.
- 2.5 **Figure 1a-d** shows the layout of the Contract and the scope of the Contract works comprises the following major items:
 - a dual 3-lane carriageway in the form of viaduct from the HKSAR boundary (connecting with the HZMB Main Bridge) to the Scenic Hill (connecting with the tunnel under separate Contract No. HY/2011/03), of approximately 9.4km in length with a hard shoulder for each bound of carriageway and a utilities trough on the outer edge of each bound of viaducts;
 - a grade-separated turnaround facility located near San Shek Wan, composed of sliproads in the form of viaduct with single-lane carriageway bifurcated from the HKLR mainline with an elevated junction above the mainline;
 - provision of ancillary facilities including, but not limited to, meteorological enhancement measures including the provisioning of anemometers and

modification of the wind profiler station at hillside of Sha Lo Wan, provisioning of a compensatory marine radar, and provisioning of security systems; and

- associated civil, structural, geotechnical, marine, environmental protection, landscaping, drainage and highways electrical and mechanical (E&M) works, street lightings, traffic aids and sign gantries, marine navigational aids, ship impact protection system, water mains and fire hydrants, lightning protection system, structural health monitoring and maintenance management system (SHM&MMS), supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) system, as well as operation and maintenance provisions of viaducts, provisioning of facilities for installation of traffic control and surveillance system (TCSS), provisioning of facilities for installation of telecommunication cables/equipments and reprovisioning works of affected existing facilities/utilities.

Contract Organisation

2.6 Different parties with different levels of involvement in the Contract organization include:

- Supervising Officer’s Representative (SOR) – Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Limited (ARUP)
- Contractor –Dragages -China Harbour-VSL JV (DCVJV)
- Environmental Team (ET) – Cinotech Consultants Ltd. (Cinotech)

2.7 The proposed project organization and lines of communication with respect to the on-site environmental management structure are shown in **Figure 2**. The key personnel contact names and numbers are summarized in **Table 2.1**.

Table 2.1 Key Contacts of the Contract

Party	Position	Position	Phone No.	Fax No.
SOR (ARUP)	CRE	Mr. Michael Chan	3767 5803	3767 5922
		Mr. Colin Meadows	3767 5801	
ENPO/IEC (Environ)	Environmental Project Office Leader	Mr. Y. H Hui	3465 2888	3465 2899
	Independent Environmental Checker	Mr. Antony Wong	3465 2888	3465 2899
Contractor (DCVJV)	Deputy Project Director	Mr. W.K Poon	3121 6638	3121 6688
	Environmental Officer	Mr. CHU Chung Sing	3121 6672	
	24-hour Hotline	--	6898 6161	--
ET (Cinotech)	Environmental Team Leader	Dr. H.F Chan	2151 2088	3107 1388

2.8 ENVIRON Hong Kong Ltd. (Environ) is employed by the Highways Department as the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) and Environmental Project Office (ENPO) for the Project.

Construction Programme

2.9 A copy of Contractor's construction programme is provided in **Appendix A**.

Summary of Construction Works Undertaken During Reporting Month

2.10 The major site activities undertaken in the reporting month included:

Land Viaduct (P85 to Abutment at SHT) & Marine Viaduct (P81 - P84)

- (a) Pile construction is in progress at P82, P83 & P91 and 6 piles were concreted in this reporting period.
- (b) Total 82 pours for column were completed with 13 pours in this reporting period; 29 columns was completed to top level (14 gridlines – P96 & P97, P103 to P114).
- (c) Formation of piling platform at P82R was completed and formation of platform at P81 commenced at the end of July.
- (d) Portal P111 was concreted on 16 July 2014.
- (e) Portal P113 was concreted on 26 July 2014.
- (f) Portal P103 & P104 erection of side formwork is in progress.
- (g) Portal P114 blinding concrete for scaffolding work was cast and erection of the framework above footpath of Scenic Road is pending the issue of Airport Authority (AA)'s Work Permit.
- (h) Dismantling of steel bracket system for Portal P105 is in progress.
- (i) Erection of steel girder system for Portal P108, P107 and P106 is pending for approval of method statement and work permit application.

Marine Viaduct (P0 to P80)**RCD Method:**

- (a) Construction of the temporary platform for piling works at P68 was suspended since 10 June 2014.
- (b) Piling works at P69 was suspended on 12 July (9 out of 12 piles already completed).
- (c) Forming the formation for the temporary for piling P75 was suspended on 22 July 2014.
- (d) Piling jackets were installed at P79 and P32.
- (e) Piling jackets were dismantled at P79 and P26.
- (f) Pile excavations and casing installation are in progress at P11, P26, P32, P62, P67, P69, and P79 with 27 nos. piles concreted in the reporting period.
- (g) Inter-face coring tests were carried out at P22, P27, P59 and P76.

- (h) No full depth coring test was carried during the reporting period.
- (i) Sonic tests were carried out at P27, P59, P64, P76 and P77.
- (j) Grouting works were carried out at P61 and P76.

Kelly Method:

- (i) Installation of temporary piles were carried out at P2 and P3.
- (j) Installation of platforms were carried out at P2 and P19D.
- (k) Installation of permanent casing were carried out at P2 and P19D.
- (l) Piling platform removal and temporary pile extraction were carried out at P18b, P18c and P34.
- (m) Pile excavation by Kelly method are in progress at P2, P4, P16, P30, P33 with 10 piles concreted in the reporting period.
- (n) Inter-face core test were carried out at P17.
- (o) Full depth coring was carried out at P17-L1.
- (p) Sonic tests were carried out at P17 & P18.

Pilecap Construction:

- (a) 12 precast cap shells were installed at P20, P36, P37, P38, P41 and P52 (8 CP1, 2 CP2 & 2 CP4).
- (b) Stage 1 concreting was completed at P39, P49 and P51.
- (c) Stage 1 works is in progress at P41 & P52.
- (d) Stage 2 concreting was completed at P42 & P45.
- (e) Stage 2 works is in progress at P39 & P49.
- (f) Kingpost installation and associated steel welding works for precast shell installation are in progress at P19, P36, P50 and P66.
- (g) Concrete trimming and advanced trimming (inside casing) works were carried out at P19, P20, P35, P51, P52, P60, P61 and P66.
- (h) Submerged pilecap works with cofferdam:
 - P70R: Installation of sheet-pile is in progress.
 - P70L: Installation of temporary working platform is in progress.
 - P71L: Additional welding to the cofferdam is in progress.
 - P71R: Excavation works for the concrete plug is in progress.

- P72L&R: Installation of sheet-pile substantially completed, preparation works for the installation of struts is in progress.
- P73L: Installation of waling strut at 2nd layer is in progress;
- P73R: Installation of waling strut at 2nd layer substantially completed
- P74R: Installation of shear pin is in progress.
- P78L&R: Cutting of bored pile casing for the construction of working platform is in progress.
- A derrick barge for the pile cap construction was mobilized on 20 June 2014, bending of rebar and preparation of formwork is in progress

Column Construction

- (a) 1st lift works : P43 and P44.
- (b) 2nd lift works : P46, P47 & P48L.
- (c) 2nd lift concreting : P46 & P48L.
- (d) Pier head works : P46, P47 & P48L.
- (e) Pier head concreting : P47.
- (f) Demolishing works at P48-R 1st lift.
- (g) Columns' insert installation, mobilization and temporary works were carried out at P40 and P45

Deck Erection

- (a) Preparatory works for segment erection:
 - Off-site fabrication of lifting frame is substantially completed in Dongguan.
 - Segment Unloading Frame (SUF) is substantially completed with all towers and truss steelwork erected and the main winch installed
 - Delivery and assembly of Launching Gantry 2 (LG2) continues at River Trade Terminal (RTT). Winches have been tested.
 - Launching Gantry 1 (LG1) assembly re-started with all components on site.
 - Delivery and assembly of Lifting Frames 2 (LF2) continues. 4 frames have been fully delivered and assembled at RTT of which one has been erected at P109-L. 50% of the remaining 2 frames have been delivered to WA4 with assembly commenced.
 - Trial assembly of Lifting Frames 1 (LF1) has commenced in Donguan with delivery to be made as soon as space is freed up on site for assembly.
 - 4 winches have been delivered with other 4 winches during transit from Europe.

Precast Segment

(a) Progress for mould assembly:

Type of Segment	Number of Segment	Status
A	10	Completed (including 2 nos. SPO)
B	1	Completed
D	2	Completed
E	4	Completed
CH2	2	Completed
CH3	2	Completed
CH4	2	Completed
CH5	1	Completed
CP (long span SOP)	2	Completed
CH	3	In progress
DT	1	Completed

(b) 140 segments were cast in this reporting period including the first DT segment.

(c) Cumulative total 798 segments cast.

(d) Site clearance of the area for yard extension is in progress.

Precast Concrete Shell Casting

(a) Summary of precast shell cast in the precast yard:

Type of Shell	Number of Precast Shell Cast in this reporting period	Cumulative No. of Precast Shell Completed (up to 28th of each month)
CP1	6	37
CP2	3	7
CP4	0	3

Ground Investigations

- Up to 4 drilling rigs are working on micro platforms and jack-up barges.
- Predrilling works were carried out at P1, P2 & P3 in this reporting period.
- 7 nos. of pre-drills were completed in this reporting period including additional holes. Total 722 piles have completed predrills (including GI used as predrill).
- Total 113 gridline (97%) out of 115 were completed for pre-drilling.
- Total 110 gridlines for first issue of Founding Level Proposals were submitted. 3 no. was submitted in this reporting period.

Status of Environmental Licences, Notification and Permits

2.11 A summary of the relevant permits, licences, and/or notifications on environmental protection for this Contract is presented in **Table 2.2**.

Table 2.2 Status of Environmental Licences, Notification and Permits

Permit / License No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
Environmental Permit (EP)			
EP-352/2009/C	05/09/2013	N/A	Valid
Construction Noise Permit (CNP)			
WA7: GW-RW0960-13	14/01/2014 (23:00)	13/07/2014 (07:00)	Expired
WA4: GW-RW0006-14	19/01/2014(19:00)	18/07/2014 (23:00)	Cancelled on 10 July 2014
WA4B : GW-RW0008-14	10/01/2014(23:00)	09/07/2014(07:00)	Expired
WA7: GW-RW0097-14	28/02/2014(19:00)	27/08/2014(23:00)	Valid
P0-P68: GW-RS0122-14	18/02/2014(23:00)	13/08/2014(07:00)	Cancelled on 27 June 2014
P0-P68: GW-RS0123-14	18/02/2014(19:00)	12/08/2014(23:00)	Cancelled on 27 June 2014
Portion A: GW-RS0130-14	23/02/2014(19:00)	22/08/2014(23:00)	Valid
P75-P80: GW-RS0264-14	01/04/2014 (19:00)	27/07/2014 (07:00)	Cancelled on 14 July 2014
P81-P82: GW-RS0344-14	11/04/2014(00:00)	10/10/2014 (24:00)	Valid
P101-P113: GW-RS0485-14	21/05/2014(19:00)	20/11/2014 (06:30)	Valid
P69-P74: GW-RS0556-14	30/05/2014(19:00)	29/07/2014 (24:00)	Expired
P101-P113: GW-RS0576-14	06/06/2014(19:00)	04/09/2014 (05:30)	Valid
P81-P114: GW-RS0583-14	06/06/2014(19:00)	29/07/2014 (24:00)	Expired
P0 – P68: GW-RS0652-14	27/06/2014(19:00)	30/09/2014 (24:00)	Valid
P110 – P114: GW-RS0668-14	03/07/2014(19:00)	30/09/2014(07:00)	Valid
WA4: GW-RW0496-14	10/07/2014(19:00)	01/01/2015(23:00)	Valid
WA7: GW-RW0509-14	14/07/2014(19:00)	13/01/2015(07:00)	Valid
P75 – P80: GW-RW0703-14	14/07/2014(19:00)	13/10/2014(07:00)	Valid
P69 – P74: GW-RW0785-14	30/07/2014(00:00)	29/11/2014(07:00)	Valid
Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation			
345773	04/06/2012	N/A	Receipt acknowledged by EPD
Billing Account for Construction Waste Disposal			
A/C# 7015341 (Construction Site)	11/06/2012	N/A	Valid
A/C# 7015341 (Vessel Disposal)	26/05/2014	31/08/2014	Valid
Registration of Chemical Waste Producer			
WPN 5213-951-D2499-01	18/07/2012	N/A	Valid
Effluent Discharge License under Water Pollution Control Ordinance			
WA6A(DCVJV site office): WT00014053-2012	12/09/2012	30/09/2017	Valid
WA6B (SOR site office): WT00014447-2012	30/10/2012	31/10/2017	Valid

Permit / License No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
WA3: WT00015118-2013	30/01/2013	31/01/2018	Valid
Portion C: WT00015356-2013	22/02/2013	28/02/2018	Valid
Portion A: WT00016076-2013	21/05/2013	31/05/2018	Valid
WA4B: WT00014750-2012	12/08/2013	31/08/2018	Valid
WA7: WT00015722-2013	16/01/2013	31/01/2019	Valid
P0 – P80: WT00018203-2014	30/01/2013	31/01/2019	Valid
P114: WT00018631-2014	31/03/2014	31/03/2019	Valid
Marine Dumping Permit			
Dumping of Phase 1, 2a, 2b, 2c and 2d (Type 1-Open Sea Disposal) marine sediment EP/MD/14-125	05/02/2014	04/08/2014	Valid
Dumping of Phase 1, 2a, 2b, 2c and 2d (Type 1D and Type 2) marine sediment EP/MD/15-037	19/06/2014	18/07/2014	Expired
Dumping of dredged sediment of Category L and Category M Passing Biological Screening at 二洲島南疏浚物臨時性海洋傾倒區 EP/MD/14-133	11/07/2014	18/07/2014	Expired
Dumping of Phase 1, 2a, 2b, 2c and 2d (Type 1D and Type 2) marine sediment EP/MD/15-064	28/07/2014	27/08/2014	Valid

3 AIR QUALITY MONITORING

Monitoring Requirements

- 3.1 In accordance with the EM&A Manual, impact 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP monitoring were conducted to monitor the air quality for the Contract. **Appendix B** shows the established Action/Limit Levels for the air quality monitoring works.
- 3.2 Impact 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted for at least three times every 6 days, while impact 24-hour TSP monitoring was conducted for at least once every 6 days at 2 air quality monitoring stations.

Monitoring Location

- 3.3 Impact air quality monitoring was conducted at the 2 monitoring stations under the Contract, as shown in **Figure 3**. **Table 3.1** describes the locations of the air quality monitoring stations.

Table 3.1 Location for Air Quality Monitoring Locations

Monitoring Stations	Location
AMS1	Sha Lo Wan
AMS4	San Tau

Monitoring Equipment

- 3.4 **Table 3.2** summarizes the equipment used in the impact air monitoring programme. Copies of calibration certificates are attached in **Appendix C**.

Table 3.2 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model and Make	Quantity
HVS Sampler	TISCH Model: TE-5170	2
Calibrator	TISCH Model: TE-5025A	1
Wind Anemometer	DAVIS Model: Vantage PRO2 6152CUK	1

Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

- 3.5 **Table 3.3** summarizes the monitoring parameters and frequencies of impact dust monitoring during the course of the Contract activities. The air quality monitoring schedule for the reporting month is shown in **Appendix D**.

Table 3.3 Impact Dust Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

Parameters	Frequency
1-hr TSP	Three times / 6 days
24-hr TSP	Once / 6 days

Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedure

1-hour and 24-hour TSP Air Quality Monitoring

Instrumentation

- 3.6 High Volume Samplers (HVS) completed with appropriate sampling inlets were employed for air quality monitoring. Each sampler was composed of a motor, a filter holder, a flow controller and a sampling inlet and its performance specification complies with that required by USEPA Standard Title 40, Code of Federation Regulations Chapter 1 (Part 50).

HVS Installation

- 3.7 The following guidelines were adopted during the installation of HVS:
- Sufficient support was provided to secure the sampler against gusty wind.
 - No two samplers were placed less than 2 meters apart.
 - The distance between the sampler and an obstacle, such as buildings, was at least twice the height that the obstacle protrudes above the sampler.
 - A minimum of 2 meters of separation from walls, parapets and penthouses was required for rooftop samples.
 - A minimum of 2 meters separation from any supporting structure, measured horizontally was required.
 - No furnaces or incineration flues were nearby.
 - Airflow around the sampler was unrestricted.
 - The samplers were more than 20 meters from the drip line.
 - Any wire fence and gate, to protect the sampler, should not cause any obstruction during monitoring.
 - Permission must be obtained to set up the samples and to obtain access to the monitoring stations; and
 - A secured supply of electricity is needed to operate the samplers.

Filters Preparation

- 3.8 Filter paper of size 8" X 10" was used. A HOKLAS accredited laboratory, ETS – Testconsult Limited (ETS), was responsible for the preparation of 24-hr conditioned and pre-weighed filter papers for Cinotech's monitoring team.
- 3.9 All filters, which were prepared by ETS, were equilibrated in the conditioning environment for 24 hours before weighing. The conditioning environment temperature was around 25 °C and not variable by more than ± 3 °C; the relative humidity (RH) was < 50% and not variable by more than ± 5 %. A convenient working RH was 40%.
- 3.10 ETS has comprehensive quality assurance and quality control programmes.

Operating/Analytical Procedures

- 3.11 Operating/analytical procedures for the air quality monitoring were highlighted as follows:

- Prior to the commencement of the dust sampling, the flow rate of the HVS was properly set (between 1.1 m³/min. and 1.4 m³/min.) in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction to within the range recommended in USEPA Standard Title 40, CFR Part 50.
- The power supply was checked to ensure the sampler worked properly.
- On sampling, the sampler was operated for 5 minutes to establish thermal equilibrium before placing any filter media at the designated air quality monitoring station.
- The filter holding frame was then removed by loosening the four nuts and carefully a weighted and conditioned filter was centered with the stamped number upwards, on a supporting screen.
- The filter was aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an airtight seal on the outer edges of the filter. Then the filter holding frame was tightened to the filter holder with swing bolts. The applied pressure should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges.
- The shelter lid was closed and secured with the aluminum strip.
- The timer was then programmed. Information was recorded on the record sheet, which included the starting time, the weather condition and the filter number (the initial weight of the filter paper can be found out by using the filter number).
- After sampling, the filter was removed and sent to the ETS for weighing. The elapsed time was also recorded.
- Before weighing, all filters were equilibrated in a conditioning environment for 24 hours. The conditioning environment temperature should be between 25°C and 30°C and not vary by more than ±3°C; the relative humidity (RH) should be < 50% and not vary by more than ±5%. A convenient working RH is 40%. Weighing results were returned to Cinotech for further analysis of TSP concentrations collected by each filter.

Maintenance/Calibration

3.12 The following maintenance/calibration was required for the HVS:

- The high volume motors and their accessories were properly maintained. Appropriate maintenance such as routine motor brushes replacement and electrical wiring checking were made to ensure that the equipment and necessary power supply are in good working condition.
- All HVS were calibrated (five point calibration) using Calibration Kit prior to the commencement of the baseline monitoring and thereafter at bi-monthly intervals.

Results and Observations

3.13 The monitoring results for 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP are summarized in **Table 3.4 and 3.5** respectively. Detailed monitoring results and graphical presentations of 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring results are shown in **Appendices E and F** respectively.

Table 3.4 Summary Table of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results during the Reporting Month

Monitoring Station	Concentration (µg/m ³)		Action Level, µg/m ³	Limit Level, µg/m ³
	Average	Range		
AMS1	43	14 - 192	381	500
AMS4	31	14 - 72	352	

Table 3.5 Summary Table of 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results during the Reporting Month

Monitoring Station	Concentration (µg/m ³)		Action Level, µg/m ³	Limit Level, µg/m ³
	Average	Range		
AMS1	35	18 – 82	170	260
AMS4	22	16 - 32	171	

- 3.14 All 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedances were recorded.
- 3.15 All 24-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedances were recorded.
- 3.16 According to our field observations, the major dust source identified at the designated air quality monitoring stations in the reporting month are as follows:

Table 3.6 Observation at Dust Monitoring Stations

Monitoring Station	Major Dust Source
AMS1	Exhaust from marine traffic
AMS4	N/A

- 3.17 The wind speed and wind direction were recorded by the installed Wind Anemometer set at AMS4. The location is shown in **Figure 3**.
- 3.18 The wind data for the reporting month is summarized in **Appendix J**.

Event and Action Plan

- 3.19 Should non-compliance of the criteria occur, action in accordance with the Action Plan in **Appendix K** shall be carried out.

4 NOISE MONITORING

Monitoring Requirements

- 4.1 In accordance with EM&A Manual, two noise monitoring stations, namely NMS1 and NMS4 were selected for impact monitoring for the Contract. Impact noise monitoring was conducted for at least once per week during the construction phase of the Contract. **Appendix B** shows the established Action and Limit Levels for the noise monitoring works.

Monitoring Location

- 4.2 Impact noise monitoring was conducted at the 2 monitoring stations under the Contract, as shown in **Figure 3**. **Table 4.1** describes the locations of the air quality monitoring stations.

Table 4.1 Location for Noise Monitoring Locations

Monitoring Stations	Location
NMS1	Sha Lo Wan
NMS4	San Tau

Monitoring Equipment

- 4.3 **Table 4.2** summarizes the noise monitoring equipment. Copies of calibration certificates are provided in **Appendix C**.

Table 4.2 Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model and Make	Qty.
Integrating Sound Level Meter	SVAN 957	1
Calibrator	SV 30A	1

Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

- 4.4 **Table 4.3** summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and total duration of monitoring. The noise monitoring schedule is shown in **Appendix D**.

Table 4.3 Noise Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

Monitoring Stations	Parameter	Period	Frequency
NMS1 NMS4	L ₁₀ (30 min.) dB(A) L ₉₀ (30 min.) dB(A) L _{eq} (30 min.) dB(A) (as six consecutive L _{eq, 5min} readings)	0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	Once per week

Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedures

- The microphone head of the sound level meter was positioned 1m exterior of the noise sensitive facade and lowered sufficiently so that the building's external wall acts as a reflecting surface.
- The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
- Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:
 - frequency weighting : A
 - time weighting : Fast
 - time measurement : $L_{eq}(30 \text{ min.}) \text{ dB(A)}$ (as six consecutive $L_{eq, 5\text{min}}$ readings) during non-restricted hours (i.e. 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays)
- Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using a Calibrator for 94.0 dB at 1000 Hz. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1.0 dB, the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat of noise measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
- During the monitoring period, the L_{eq} , L_{90} and L_{10} were recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet.
- Noise measurement was paused temporarily during periods of high intrusive noise (e.g. dog barking, helicopter noise) if possible and observation was recorded when intrusive noise was not avoided.
- Noise monitoring was cancelled in the presence of fog, rain, and wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s, or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m/s. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

Maintenance and Calibration

- 4.5 The microphone head of the sound level meter and calibrator were cleaned with a soft cloth at quarterly intervals.
- 4.6 The sound level meter and calibrator were checked and calibrated at yearly intervals.
- 4.7 Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements may be accepted as valid only if the calibration levels from before and after the noise measurement agree to within 1.0 dB.

Results and Observations

- 4.8 The noise monitoring results are summarized in **Table 4.4**. Detailed monitoring results and graphical presentations of noise monitoring are shown in **Appendices G**.

Table 4.4 Summary Table of Noise Monitoring Results during the Reporting Month

Monitoring Station	Noise Level, $L_{eq(30min)}$ dB(A)		Limit Level
	Average	Range	
NMS1	70	67 - 72	75 dB(A)
NMS4	60	56 – 61	

Remark: +3dB(A) Façade correction included

- 4.9 All noise monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded.
- 4.10 According to our field observations, the major noise source identified at the designated noise monitoring stations in the reporting month are as follows:

Table 4.5 Observation at Noise Monitoring Stations

Monitoring Station	Major Noise Source
NMS1	Air traffic & marine traffic noise
NMS4	Air traffic & marine traffic noise

Event and Action Plan

- 4.11 Should non-compliance of the criteria occur, action in accordance with the Action Plan in **Appendix K** shall be carried out.

5 WATER QUALITY MONITORING

Monitoring Requirements

- 5.1 According to EM&A Manual, impact water quality monitoring shall be carried out three days per week during the construction period. The interval between two sets of monitoring will not be less than 36 hours.
- 5.2 Replicate in-situ measurements and samples collected from each independent sampling event shall be collected to ensure a robust statistically interpretable database.
- 5.3 Impact water quality monitoring was conducted two times per monitoring day during mid ebb (within ± 1.75 hours of the predicted time) and mid flood tides (within ± 1.75 hours of the predicted time) at three depths (i.e. 1m below surface, mid-depth and 1m above seabed, except where the water depth less than 6m, mid-depth station may be omitted. Should the water depth be less than 3m, only the mid-depth station was monitored) Dissolved oxygen, Suspended solids (SS), turbidity, pH, salinity and temperature were monitored in accordance with the requirements set out in the EM&A Manual.
- 5.4 The proposal for changing Action and Limit Levels for water quality monitoring was submitted to EPD on 15 March 2013. No objection was received from EPD according to the letter (ref. (10) in Ax(3) to EP2/G/A/129pt.4) dated 25 March 2013. Therefore, the updated Action and Limit Levels for water quality monitoring was used for comparison starting from 25 March 2013.
- 5.5 **Appendix B** shows the established Action/Limit Levels for the water quality monitoring works.

Monitoring Locations

- 5.6 Impact water quality monitoring was conducted at 14 monitoring stations under the Contract which are summarized in **Table 5.1**. The monitoring station is also shown in **Figure 4**.

Table 5.1 Location for Marine Water Quality Monitoring Locations

Monitoring Stations	Coordinates	
	Easting	Northing
IS1	803474	815060
IS2	804851	815715
IS3	806502	815743
IS4	807008	816986
CS1	801784	812711
CS2	805849	818780
SR1	803126	812379
SR2	807856	816953
SR3	810525	816456
SR6	805837	821818
ST1	802677	816006
ST2	804055	818840

Monitoring Stations	Coordinates	
	Easting	Northing
ST3	800667	810126
SRA	809872	817152

Monitoring Equipment

Instrumentation

- 5.7 A multi-parameter meters (Model YSI 6820-C-M) were used to measure DO, turbidity, salinity, pH and temperature.

Dissolved Oxygen (DO) and Temperature Measuring Equipment

- 5.8 The instrument for measuring dissolved oxygen and temperature was portable and weatherproof complete with cable, sensor, comprehensive operation manuals and use DC power source. It was capable of measuring:

- a dissolved oxygen level in the range of 0-20 mg/L and 0-200% saturation; and
- a temperature of 0-45 degree Celsius.

- 5.9 It has a membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable.

- 5.10 Sufficient stocks of spare electrodes and cables were available for replacement where necessary.

- 5.11 Salinity compensation was built-in in the DO equipment.

Turbidity

- 5.12 Turbidity was measured in situ by the nephelometric method. The instrument was portable and weatherproof using a DC power source complete with cable, sensor and comprehensive operation manuals. The equipment was capable of measuring turbidity between 0-1000 NTU. The probe cable was not less than 25m in length. The meter was calibrated in order to establish the relationship between NTU units and the levels of suspended solids. The turbidity measurement was carried out on split water sample collected from the same depths of suspended solids samples.

Sampler

- 5.13 A water sampler, consisting of a transparent PVC or glass cylinder of a capacity of not less than two litres which can be effectively sealed with cups at both ends was used. The water sampler has a positive latching system to keep it open and prevent premature closure until released by a messenger when the sampler was at the selected water depth.

Water Depth Detector

- 5.14 A portable, battery-operated echo sounder was used for the determination of water depth

at each designated monitoring station.

pH

- 5.15 The instrument was consisting of a potentiometer, a glass electrode, a reference electrode and a temperature-compensating device. It was readable to 0.1pH in a range of 0 to 14. Standard buffer solutions of at least pH 7 and pH 10 were used for calibration of the instrument before and after use.

Salinity

- 5.16 A portable salinometer capable of recording salinity within the range of 0-40 ppt was used for salinity measurements.

Monitoring Position Equipment

- 5.17 A hand held Differential Global Positioning System (DGPS) was used during water quality monitoring to ensure the monitoring vessel is at the correct location before taking measurements.

Sample Container and Storage

- 5.18 Following collection, water samples for laboratory analysis were stored in high density polythene bottles (250ml/1L) with no preservatives added, packed in ice (cooled to 4°C without being frozen) and kept in dark during both on-site temporary storage and shipment to the testing laboratory. The samples were delivered to the laboratory as soon as possible and the laboratory determination works were started within 24 hours after collection of the water samples. Sufficient volume of samples was collected to achieve the detection limit.

Calibration of In Situ Instruments

- 5.19 All in situ monitoring instruments were checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or other international accreditation scheme before use, and subsequently re-calibrated at 3 monthly intervals throughout all stages of the water quality monitoring programme. Responses of sensors and electrodes were checked with certified standard solutions before each use. Wet bulb calibration for a DO meter was carried out before measurement at each monitoring event.
- 5.20 For the on site calibration of field equipment (Multi-parameter Water Quality System), the BS 1427:2009, "Guide to on-site test methods for the analysis of waters" was observed.
- 5.21 Sufficient stocks of spare parts were maintained for replacements when necessary. Backup monitoring equipment was also being made available so that monitoring can proceed uninterrupted even when some equipment was under maintenance, calibration, etc.
- 5.22 The equipment used for impact water quality monitoring is shown in **Table 5.2** and copies of the calibration certificates are shown in **Appendix C**. All the monitoring

equipment complied with the requirements set out in the EM&A Manual.

Table 5.2 Water Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model and Make	Qty
Sonar Water Depth Detector	Garmin Fishfinder 140	2
Monitoring Position Equipment	KODEN DGPS (KGP913MKIID, GA-08 & BA-03)	2
Multi-parameter Water Quality System	YSI 6820-C-M	2
Water Sampler	Kahlsico Water-Bottle Model 135DW 150	2

Monitoring Parameters, Frequency

5.23 **Table 5.3** summarizes the monitoring parameters, monitoring period and frequencies of the water quality monitoring. The water quality monitoring schedule for the reporting month is shown in **Appendix D**.

Table 5.3 Water Quality Monitoring Parameters and Frequency

Monitoring Stations	Parameters, unit	Depth	Frequency
IS1, IS2, IS3 IS4, CS1, CS2, SR1, SR2, SR3, SR6, ST1, ST2, ST3, SRA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Temperature(°C) pH(pH unit) turbidity (NTU) water depth (m) salinity (ppt) dissolved oxygen (DO) (mg/L and % of saturation) suspended solids (SS) (mg/L) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 water depths: 1m below sea surface, mid-depth and 1m above sea bed. If the water depth is less than 3m, mid-depth sampling only. If water depth less than 6m, mid-depth may be omitted. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Impact monitoring: 3 days per week, at mid-flood and mid-ebb tides during the construction period of the Contract

5.24 Monitoring location/position, time, water depth, sampling depth, pH, salinity, DO saturation, water temperature, tidal stages, weather conditions and any special phenomena or work underway nearby were recorded.

Monitoring Methodology

Instrumentation

5.25 A multi-parameter meters (Model YSI 6820-C-M) were used to measure DO, turbidity, salinity, pH and temperature.

Operating/Analytical Procedures

5.26 The monitoring stations were accessed by the guide of a hand-held Differential Global Positioning System (DGPS) during water quality monitoring in accordance with the EM&A Manual. The depth of the monitoring location was measured using depth meter

in order to determine the sampling depths. Afterwards, the probes of the in-situ measurement equipment were lowered to the predetermined depths (1 m below water surface, mid-depth and 1 m above seabed) and the measurements were carried out accordingly.

- 5.27 At each measurement, two consecutive measurements of DO concentration, DO saturation, salinity, turbidity, pH and temperature were taken. The probes were retrieved out of the water after the first measurement and then re-deployed for the second measurement. Where the difference in the value between the first and second readings of each set was more than 25% of the value of the first reading, the reading was discarded and further readings were taken.
- 5.28 Water sampler was lowered into the water to the required depths of sampling. Upon reaching the pre-determined depth, a messenger to activate the sampler was then released to travel down the wire. The water sample was sealed within the sampler before retrieving. At each station, water samples at three depths (1 m below water surface, mid-depth and 1 m above seabed) were collected accordingly. Water samples were stored in a cool box and kept at less than 4°C but without frozen and sent to the laboratory as soon as possible. In addition, field information as described in Section 5.23 was also recorded.

Laboratory Analytical Methods

- 5.29 The testing of all parameters was conducted by CMA Testing and Certification Laboratories (HOKLAS Registration No.004) and comprehensive quality assurance and control procedures in place in order to ensure quality and consistency in results. The testing method, reporting limit and detection limit are provided in **Table 5.4**.

Table 5.4 Methods for Laboratory Analysis for Water Samples

Determinant	Instrumentation	Analytical Method	Detection Limit
Suspended Solid (SS)	Weighing	APHA 21e 2540D	0.5 mg/L

QA/QC Requirements

Decontamination Procedures

- 5.30 Water sampling equipment used during the course of the monitoring programme was decontaminated by manual washing and rinsed clean seawater/distilled water after each sampling event. All disposal equipment was discarded after sampling.

Sampling Management and Supervision

- 5.31 All sampling bottles were labelled with the sample I.D (including the indication of sampling station and tidal stage e.g. IS1_me_a), laboratory number and sampling date. Water samples were dispatched to the testing laboratory for analysis as soon as possible after the sampling. All samples were stored in a cool box and kept at less than 4°C but without frozen. All water samples were handled under chain of custody protocols and relinquished to the laboratory representatives at locations specified by the laboratory.

5.32 The laboratory determination works were started within 24 hours after collection of the water samples.

Quality Control Measures for Sample Testing

5.33 The samples testing were performed by CMA Testing and Certification Laboratories.

5.34 The following quality control programme was performed by the CMA Testing and Certification Laboratories for every batch of 20 samples:

- ✧ One set of quality control (QC) samples.

Maintenance and Calibration

5.35 All in situ monitoring instruments were checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or other international accreditation scheme before use, and subsequently re-calibrated at 3 monthly intervals throughout all stages of the water quality monitoring programme.

Results and Observations

5.36 The monitoring results and graphical presentation of water quality at the monitoring stations is shown in **Appendix H**.

5.37 The summary of exceedance record in reporting month is shown in **Appendix L** and summarized in the **Table 5.5**.

Table 5.5 Summary of Water Quality Exceedances

Station	Exceedance Level	DO (Surface & Middle)		DO(Bottom)		Turbidity		SS		Total Number of Exceedances	
		Mid-Ebb	Mid-Flood	Mid-Ebb	Mid-Flood	Mid-Ebb	Mid-Flood	Mid-Ebb	Mid-Flood	Mid-Ebb	Mid-Flood
IS1	Action Level									0	0
	Limit Level									0	0
IS2	Action Level								14/07/2014	0	1
	Limit Level									0	0
IS3	Action Level									0	0
	Limit Level									0	0
IS4	Action Level									0	0
	Limit Level									0	0
SR1	Action Level									0	0
	Limit Level								09/07/2014	0	1
SR2	Action Level									0	0
	Limit Level									0	0
SR3	Action Level								04/07/2014	0	1
	Limit Level									0	0
SR6	Action Level								14/07/2014	0	1
	Limit Level									0	0
ST1	Action Level									0	0
	Limit Level									0	0
ST2	Action Level									0	0
	Limit Level									0	0
ST3	Action Level									0	0
	Limit Level									0	0
SRA	Action Level								09/07/2014	0	1
	Limit Level									0	0
Total	Action Level	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4		
	Limit Level	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		

5.38 All water quality monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. There are four Action Level and one Limit Level exceedances for suspended solids were recorded. No Action/Limit Level exceedance for dissolved oxygen and turbidity were recorded.

5.39 According to the investigation, no pollution discharge was observed from the site and no marine construction works were conducted in vicinity of monitoring station in which exceedance was recorded. In addition, sediment plume due to natural fluctuation of shallow water was observed. Therefore, the exceedances are considered not due to the Contract.

Event and Action Plan

5.40 Should non-compliance of the criteria occur, action in accordance with the Action Plan in **Appendix K** shall be carried out.

6 DOLPHIN-RELATED MONITORING

Monitoring Requirements

- 6.1 According to Section 10 of the EM&A Manual, four kinds of ecological monitoring works are required during the construction phase, namely dolphin monitoring, construction-phase underwater noise monitoring, dolphin behavior monitoring and land-based dolphin behavior and movement monitoring. The 30 days of construction-phase underwater noise monitoring, dolphin behavior monitoring and land-based dolphin behavior and movement monitoring were completed in July 2013.
- 6.2 The monitoring work shall be undertaken by suitably qualified specialist(s), (i.e. dolphin specialist and bio-acoustician), who shall have sufficient (at least 5-10 years) relevant post-graduate experience and publication in the respective aspects. They should be approved by Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (AFCD) and Environmental Protection Department (EPD).

Dolphin Monitoring (Line-transect Vessel Survey)

Monitoring Requirements

- 6.3 According to EM&A Manual Section 10.3.2, a dolphin monitoring programme should be set up to verify the predictions of impacts and to ensure that there are no unforeseen impacts on the dolphin population during construction phase.
- 6.4 Following the requirement in the EM&A Manual Section 10.4.1, the dolphin monitoring should adopt line-transect vessel survey method, and cover the following line-transect survey areas as in AFCD annual marine mammal monitoring programme.

Monitoring Location

- 6.5 For this contract, dolphin monitoring will be carried out in the West Lantau (WL) along the line transect as depicted in **Figure 1** of **Appendix I**. The co-ordinates of all transect lines are shown in **Table 6.1**.

Table 6.1 Co-ordinates of transect lines in WL survey area

Line No.		Easting	Northing	Line No.		Easting	Northing
1	Start Point	803750	818500	7	Start Point	800200	810450
1	End Point	803750	815500	7	End Point	801400	810450
2	Start Point	803750	815500	8	Start Point	801300	809450
2	End Point	802940	815500	8	End Point	799750	809450
3	Start Point	802550	814500	9	Start Point	799400	808450
3	End Point	803700	814500	9	End Point	801430	808450
4	Start Point	803120	813600	10	Start Point	801500	807450
4	End Point	801640	813600	10	End Point	799600	807450

Line No.		Easting	Northing	Line No.		Easting	Northing
5	Start Point	801100	812450	11	Start Point	800300	806500
5	End Point	802900	812450	11	End Point	801750	806500
6	Start Point	802400	811500	12	Start Point	801760	805450
6	End Point	800660	811500	12	End Point	800700	805450

Monitoring Frequency

6.6 Dolphin transect survey was carried out at least twice a month (i.e. complete all the transect lines of West Lantau survey area twice per month) throughout the construction period.

Monitoring Day

6.7 Dolphin monitoring was carried out on 4th and 9th July 2014. The dolphin monitoring schedule for the reporting period is shown in **Appendix D**.

Monitoring Results

6.8 From these surveys, a total of 59.19 km of survey effort was collected, with 96.3% of the total survey effort being conducted under favorable weather conditions (i.e. Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with good visibility) Out of the 59.19 km of survey effort, the total survey effort conducted on primary lines (the vertical lines perpendicular to the coastlines) was 39.33 km.

6.9 14 groups of 76 Chinese White Dolphins were sighted from primary lines. Besides the northern end where the HKLR09 alignment is located, dolphins groups were evenly distributed throughout the entire WL survey area.

6.10 Dolphin encounter rates deduced from the survey effort and on-effort sighting data made under favourable conditions (Beaufort 3 or below) are shown in **Table 6.2**.

Table 6.2 Dolphin encounter rates (sightings per 100 km of survey effort) in July’s surveys

		Encounter rate (STG) (no. of on-effort dolphin sightings per 100 km of survey effort)	Encounter rate (ANI) (no. of dolphins from all on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort)
		Primary Lines Only	Primary Lines Only
WL	Set 1: July 4 th	50.0	272.1
	Set 2: July 9 th	24.4	131.5

6.11 The average group size of Chinese White Dolphins was 5.10 individuals per group during July’s surveys, which was much higher than the ones in previous months of monitoring surveys. Out of the 20 dolphin groups, 13 of them were composed of 5 or more animals, while the rest were composed of only 1-3 animals.

6.12 During this month of dolphin monitoring, marine construction activities have continued under this contract. However, no adverse impact on Chinese white dolphins was

noticeable from general observations.

6.13 Evaluation of impacts on dolphins due to construction work will be conducted in the quarterly EM&A report.

6.14 Detailed monitoring methodology and results can be found in **Appendix I**.

Additional Land-based Dolphin Behaviour and Movement Monitoring

6.15 Additional land-based dolphin behavior and movement monitoring was conducted on 11th and 25th July 2014 in the reporting month. The progress of the monitoring is summarized in the **Table 6.3**.

Table 6.3 Progress Record of Additional Land-based Dolphin Behaviour and Movement Monitoring in July 2014

Date	Time	Weather		Number of Staff	Number of Dolphin Sighting
		Beaufort	Visibility		
2014/7/11	09:25 - 14:49	2	1.5	3	3
2014/7/25	09:33 - 14:53	2-3	2	3	2

6.16 Detailed monitoring methodology and results will be provided in a separate report after the completion of full set of additional land-based dolphin behavior and movement monitoring.

7 ENVIRONMENTAL SITE INSPECTION

Site Audits

- 7.1 Site audits were carried out by ET on weekly basis to monitor the timely implementation of proper environmental management practices and mitigation measures in the Contract site. The summaries of site audits are attached in **Appendix M**.
- 7.2 Site audits were conducted on 2nd, 8th, 17th, 25th and 29th July 2014 by ET after the commencement of construction works for the Contract. A joint site audit with the representative with IEC, ER, the Contractor and the ET was carried out on 25th July 2014. The details of observations during site audit can refer to **Table 7.1**.
- 7.3 According to EP condition 4.7 and EM&A Manual, periodic monitoring (every three months) of construction works shall be conducted to ensure the avoidance of any impacts on Sha Lo Wan (West) Archaeological Site. Access to Sha Lo Wan (West) Archaeological site for works areas and storage of construction equipment is not allowed. The 6th inspection to the Sha Lo Wan (West) Archaeological Site was conducted on 26th June 2014 and next inspection will be conducted in September 2014.

Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

- 7.4 According to the EIA Study Report, Environmental Permit and the EM&A Manual, the mitigation measures detailed in the documents are recommended to be implemented during the construction phase. An updated summary of the EMIS is provided in **Appendix N**.
- 7.5 Regular marine travel route for marine vessels were implemented properly in accordance with the submitted plan and relevant records were kept properly.
- 7.6 Acoustic decoupling measures for the stationary equipment (generators, winch generators and air compressors) mounted on boards were adopted according to the submitted Acoustic Decoupling Measures Plan.
- 7.7 Dolphin exclusion zone and dolphin watching plan according to EM&A Manual, Section 10.2.12 and EP Condition 3.5 was implemented by DCVJV's trained dolphin watcher.
- 7.8 Spill kits and booms are ready on site for the event of accidental spillage of oil or other hazardous chemicals from construction activities including vessels operating for the Contract.
- 7.9 During site inspections in the reporting month, no non-conformance was identified. The observations and recommendations made during the audit sessions are summarized in **Table 7.1**.

Table 7.1 Observations and Recommendations of Site Audit

Parameters	Date	Observations and Recommendations	Follow-up
<i>Water Quality</i>	02/07/2014	Properly deploy the silt curtain at P99 and P98.	The item was not rectified during the follow-up audit session and re-recorded on 8 July 2014. Rectification/improvement was observed on 17 July 2014.
	02/07/2014	Clear the waste materials within the silt curtain at P90.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 8 July 2014.
	08/07/2014	The muddy water was observed discharging to the public road and gully at S8 OUT. The Contractor was reminded to rectify it ASAP.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 17 July 2014.
	08/07/2014	To check the designated discharging point in the wastewater discharge license at Portion C.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 17 July 2014.
	08/07/2014	Clear the discarded silt curtain at seawall area at P104.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 17 July 2014.
	08/07/2014	Properly deploy the silt curtain at P101, P98 and P90.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 17 July 2014.
	17/07/2014	Broken silt curtain was observed at P26. The Contractor was reminded to clear the damage part and re-deploy the silt curtain accordingly.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 25 July 2014.
	17/07/2014	Clear the residual marine mud at the barge near P2.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 25 July 2014.
	25/07/2014	Provide silt curtain to surround the cofferdam at P72.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 29 July 2014.
	25/07/2014	To repair the damage silt curtain at P16.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 29 July 2014.
	29/07/2014	Properly deploy the silt curtain at P19.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 6 August 2014.
	29/07/2014	Clear the accumulated broken concrete materials regularly and avoid disposing these materials into the sea at P61.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 6 August 2014.
<i>Ecology</i>	02/07/2014	Remove the construction materials / wastes at near the trees at Portion C, P101, P99 and P88.	The item was not rectified during the follow-up audit session and re-recorded on 8 July 2014. Rectification/improvement was observed on 17 July

Parameters	Date	Observations and Recommendations	Follow-up
			2014.
	08/07/2014	To avoid the disturbance on trees at Portion C.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 17 July 2014.
	08/07/2014	Remove the construction materials at near the trees at Portion C, P88 and P101.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 17 July 2014.
<i>Air Quality</i>	08/07/2014	Provide dust mitigation measures for the stockpile of soil at P84.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 17 July 2014.
<i>Noise</i>	29/07/2014	Provide acoustic decoupling measure for the water pump at the barge near P19.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 6 August 2014.
	29/07/2014	Provide noise emission labels for the hand-held breaker at P61.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 6 August 2014.
<i>Waste / Chemical Management</i>	08/07/2014	Clear the general refuse at near office container at Portion C.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 17 July 2014.
	08/07/2014	Clear the oil leakage and provide drip tray for the oil container at Portion C.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 17 July 2014.
	17/07/2014	Clear the oil spillage at the barge near P2.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 25 July 2014.
<i>Landscape & Visual Impact</i>	N/A ⁽¹⁾	N/A ⁽¹⁾	N/A ⁽¹⁾
<i>Permits/Licences</i>	17/07/2014	To display the environmental permit and construction noise permit, if any at P2 and P26.	Rectification/improvement was observed during the follow-up audit session on 25 July 2014.
<i>Other</i>	N/A ⁽¹⁾	N/A ⁽¹⁾	N/A ⁽¹⁾
<i>Cultural Heritage (Sha Lo Wan (West) Archaeological Site)</i>	N/A ⁽²⁾	N/A ⁽²⁾	N/A ⁽²⁾

Remark: N/A⁽¹⁾ - No major environmental deficiency was identified during the site inspection in the reporting month.

N/A⁽²⁾ No archaeological site inspection was conducted in the reporting month.

Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status

- 7.10 According to the Contractor, 14,458m³ inert C&D materials were generated during the reporting month.
- 7.11 The Contractor was advised to minimize the wastes generated through the recycling or reusing. All mitigation measures stipulated in approved waste management plan shall be

fully implemented.

7.12 The amount of wastes generated by the activities of the Contract during the reporting month is shown in **Appendix O**.

8 ENVIRONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE (EXCEEDANCES)

Summary of Exceedances

- 8.1 Summary of exceedance is provided in **Appendix L**.
- 8.2 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded for air quality and construction noise.
- 8.3 All water quality monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. There are four Action Level and one Limit Level exceedances for suspended solids were recorded. No Action/Limit Level exceedance for dissolved oxygen and turbidity were recorded.
- 8.4 According to the investigation, no pollution discharge was observed from the site and no marine construction works were conducted in vicinity of monitoring station in which exceedance was recorded. In addition, sediment plume due to natural fluctuation of shallow water was observed. Therefore, the exceedances are considered not due to the Contract.

Summary of Environmental Complaint

- 8.5 No environmental related complaint was received in the reporting month. The Complaint Log is attached in **Appendix P**.

Summary of Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution

- 8.6 There was no prosecution or notification of summons received since the Contract commencement.

9 FUTURE KEY ISSUES

Key Issues in the Coming Month

9.1 Major site activities for the coming reporting month will include:

WA4

- Fabrication of rebar cages
- Fabrication of temporary piling platforms

WA7

- Fabrication of rebar cages
- Loading and Unloading of rebar materials

Marine Viaduct (P0 to P80)

RCD Method:

- Construction of temporary platform for piling works
- Installation of piling jackets
- Dismantling of piling jackets
- Pile excavation and casing installation
- Inter-face tests, full depth coring test and sonic test
- Grouting works

Kelly Method:

- Installation of temporary piles, platforms permanent casing
- Removal of piling platform and temporary pile extraction
- Pile excavation
- Inter-face tests, full depth coring test and sonic test

Pile Cap Construction:

- Installation of precast cap shells
- Concreting
- Kingpost installation and associated steel welding works
- Concreting trimming

Works with Cofferdam:

- Installation of waling strut
- Installation of temporary working platform
- Excavation works and casting of concrete plug
- Dewatering works and sealing works

Column Construction:

- Lifting works
- Lift concreting
- Concrete remedial

- Column insert installation, mobilization and temporary works

Deck Erection:

- Lifting frame fabrication in Dongguan
- Modification works to the Segment Unloading Frame (SUF) in Portion C
- Pouring of the footing for the Segment Unloading Frame at the Southeast Quay
- Delivery and assembly of Launching Gantry 2 and Lifting Frame at River Trade Terminal
- Winches delivery and commissioning

Land Viaduct (P85 to Abutment at SHT) & Marine Viaduct (P81 - P84)

- Pile construction
- Pouring of column
- Construction of temporary carriageway for road diversion
- Piling platform formation
- Steel fixing works and formwork erection
- Bling concrete for scaffolding works
- Dismantling of steel bracket system
- Erection of steel bracket system

Monitoring Schedule for the Next Month

- 9.2 The tentative environmental monitoring schedule for the next month is shown in **Appendix D**.

Construction Programme for the Next Month

- 9.3 A tentative construction programme is provided in **Appendix A**.

10 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Conclusions

- 10.1 The Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report presents the EM&A works undertaken in July 2014 in accordance with EM&A Manual.
- 10.2 No Action/Limit Level exceedance was recorded for air quality and construction noise.
- 10.3 For water quality monitoring, there are four Action Level and one Limit Level exceedances for suspended solids were recorded. In addition, no Action/Limit Level exceedance for dissolved oxygen and turbidity were recorded.
- 10.4 According to the investigation, no pollution discharge was observed from the site and no marine construction works were conducted in vicinity of monitoring station in which exceedance was recorded. In addition, sediment plume due to natural fluctuation of shallow water was observed. Therefore, the exceedances are considered not due to the Contract.
- 10.5 Dolphin transect survey was carried out on 4th and 9th July 2014. No adverse impact on Chinese White Dolphins was noticeable from general observations.
- 10.6 Two days of additional Land-based Dolphin Behaviour and Movement Monitoring were conducted on 11th and 25th July 2014.
- 10.7 Environmental site inspection was conducted on 2nd, 8th, 17th, 25th and 29th July 2014 by ET in the reporting month. All deficiencies identified during the site inspection have already rectified / improved during the follow-up audit session.
- 10.8 No inspection to the Sha Lo Wan (West) Archaeological Site was conducted in the reporting month.
- 10.9 There were no environmental complaint, notification of summons and successful prosecution received.
- 10.10 The ET will keep track on the EM&A programme to ensure compliance of environmental requirements and the proper implementation of all necessary mitigation measures.

Recommendations

- 10.11 According to the environmental audit performed in the reporting month, the following recommendations were made:

Air Quality Impact

- To regularly maintain the quality of machinery and vehicles on site.
- To implement dust suppression measures on all haul roads, stockpiles, dry surfaces and excavation works.

- To provide hoarding along the entire length of that portion of the site boundary.

Noise Impact

- To inspect the noise sources inside the site.
- To space out noisy equipment and position the equipment as far away as possible from sensitive receivers.
- To provide temporary noise barriers for operations of noisy equipment near the noise sensitive receivers, if necessary.

Water Impact

- To prevent any surface runoff discharge into any stream course and sea.
- To review and implement temporary drainage system.
- To identify any wastewater discharges from site.
- To ensure properly maintenance for de-silting facilities.
- To clear the silt and sediment in the sedimentation tanks.
- To review the capacity of de-silting facilities for discharge.
- To divert all the water generated from construction site to de-silting facilities with enough handling capacity before discharge.
- To avoid accumulation of stagnant and ponding water on site.

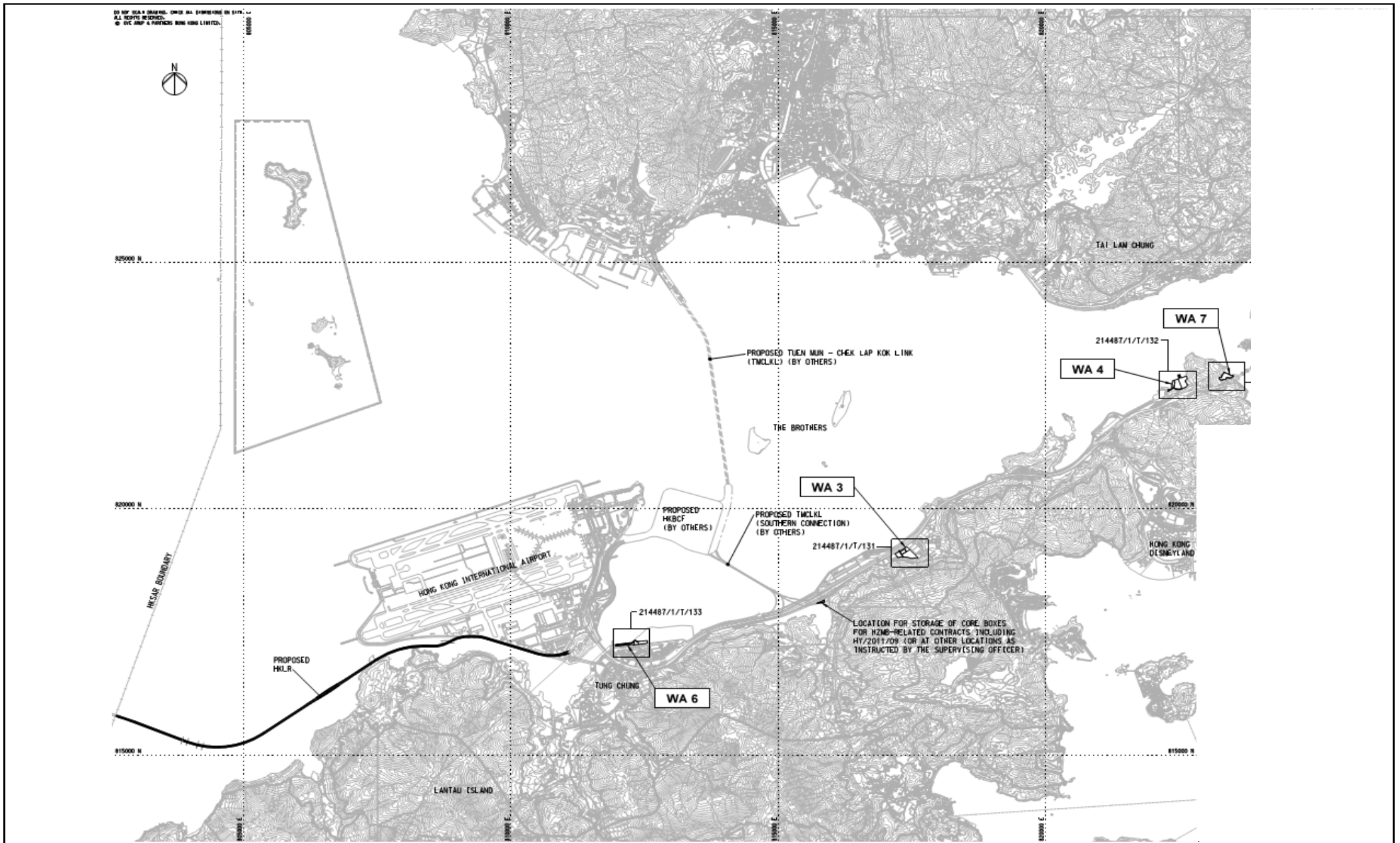
Ecology Impact

- To implement Spill Response Plan in the event of accidental spillage of or other hazardous chemicals.
- To implement Dolphin Exclusion Zone during the installation of bored pile casing located in the waters to the west of Airport.
- To implement Dolphin Watching Plan after the bored piling casing is installed.
- To ensure the acoustically-decoupled measures were implemented for air compressors and other noisy equipment mounted on construction vessels according to acoustic decoupling measures plan.

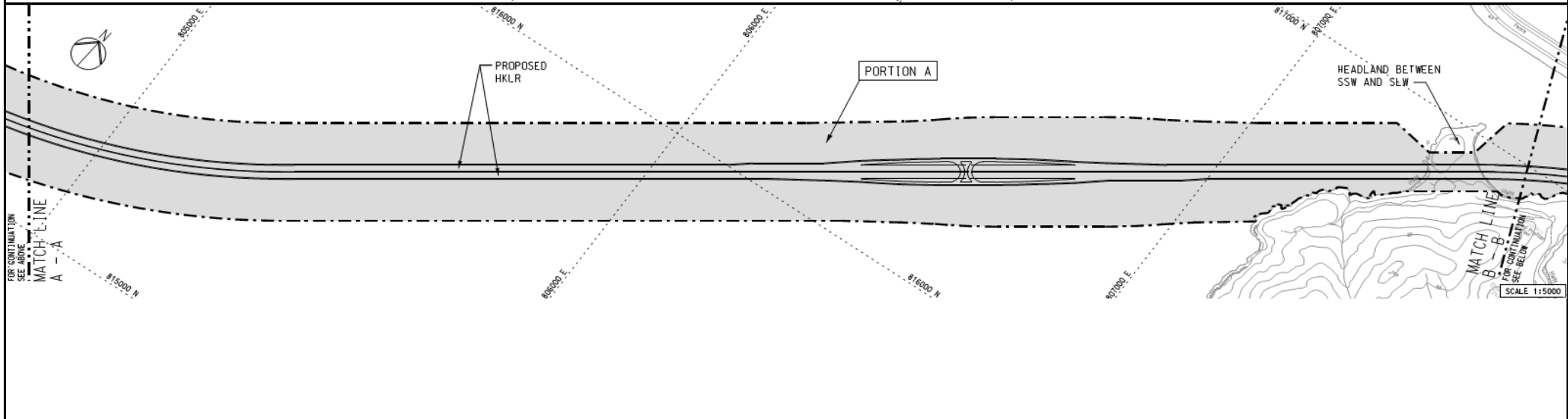
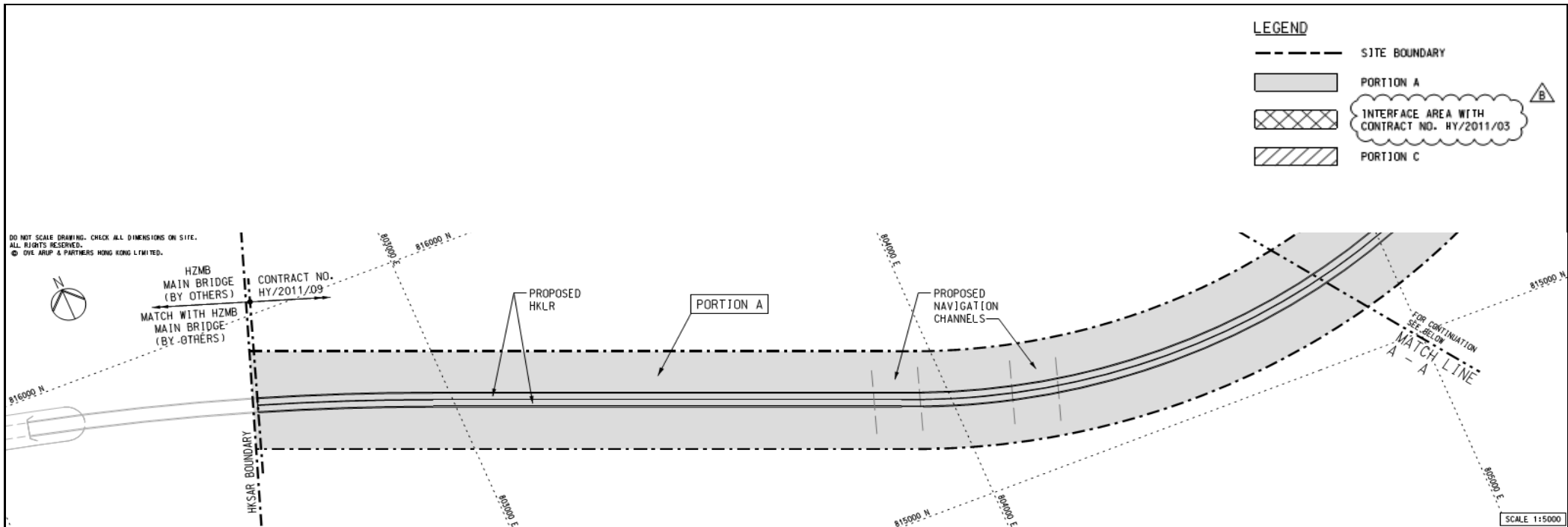
Waste/Chemical Management

- To check for any accumulation of waste materials or rubbish on site.
- To ensure the performance of sorting of C&D materials at source (during generation);
- To carry out inspection of dump truck at site exit to ensure inert and non-inert C&D materials are properly segregated before removing off site.
- To avoid any discharge or accidental spillage of chemical waste or oil directly from the site.
- To avoid improper handling or storage of oil drum on site.

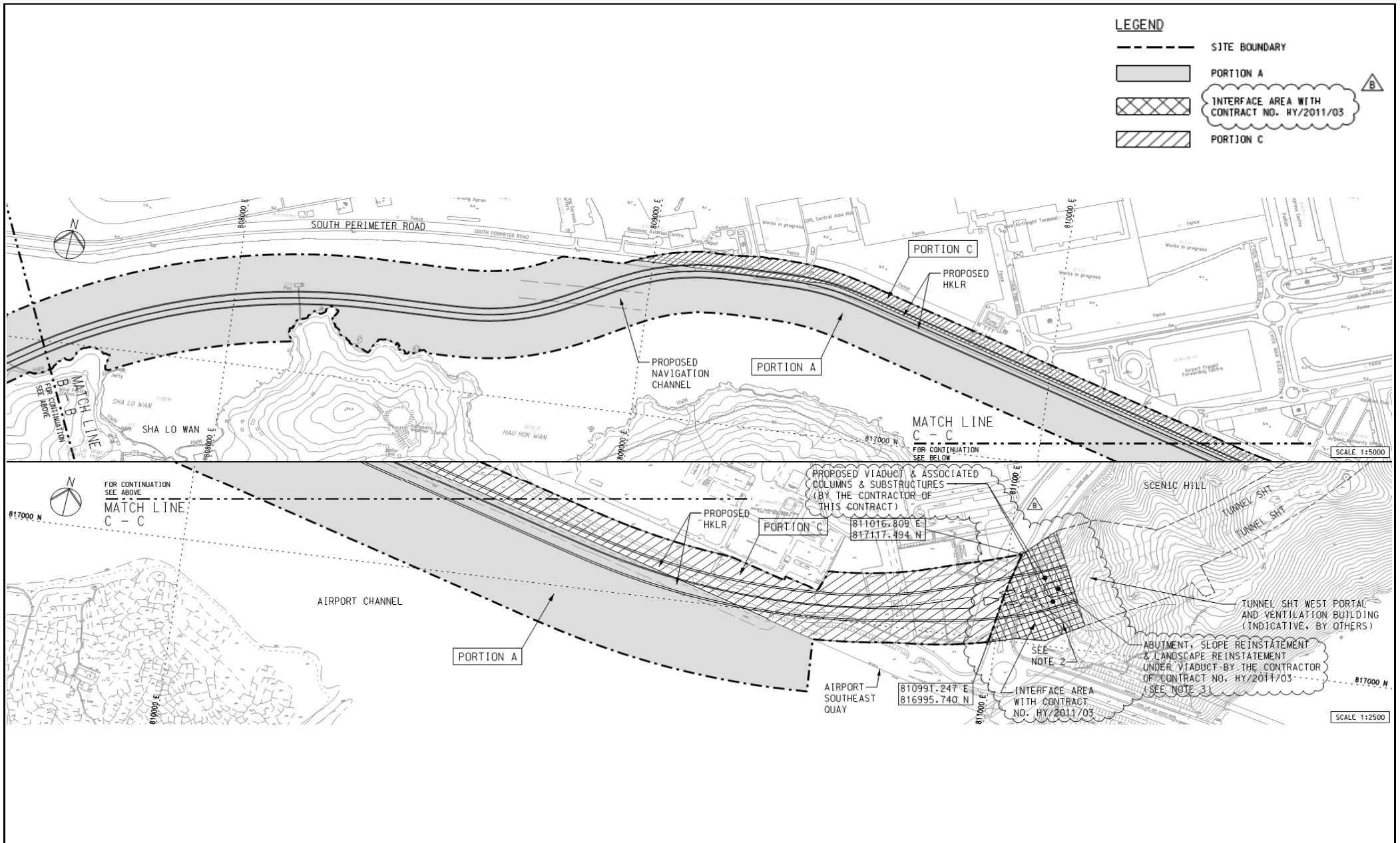
FIGURE(S)



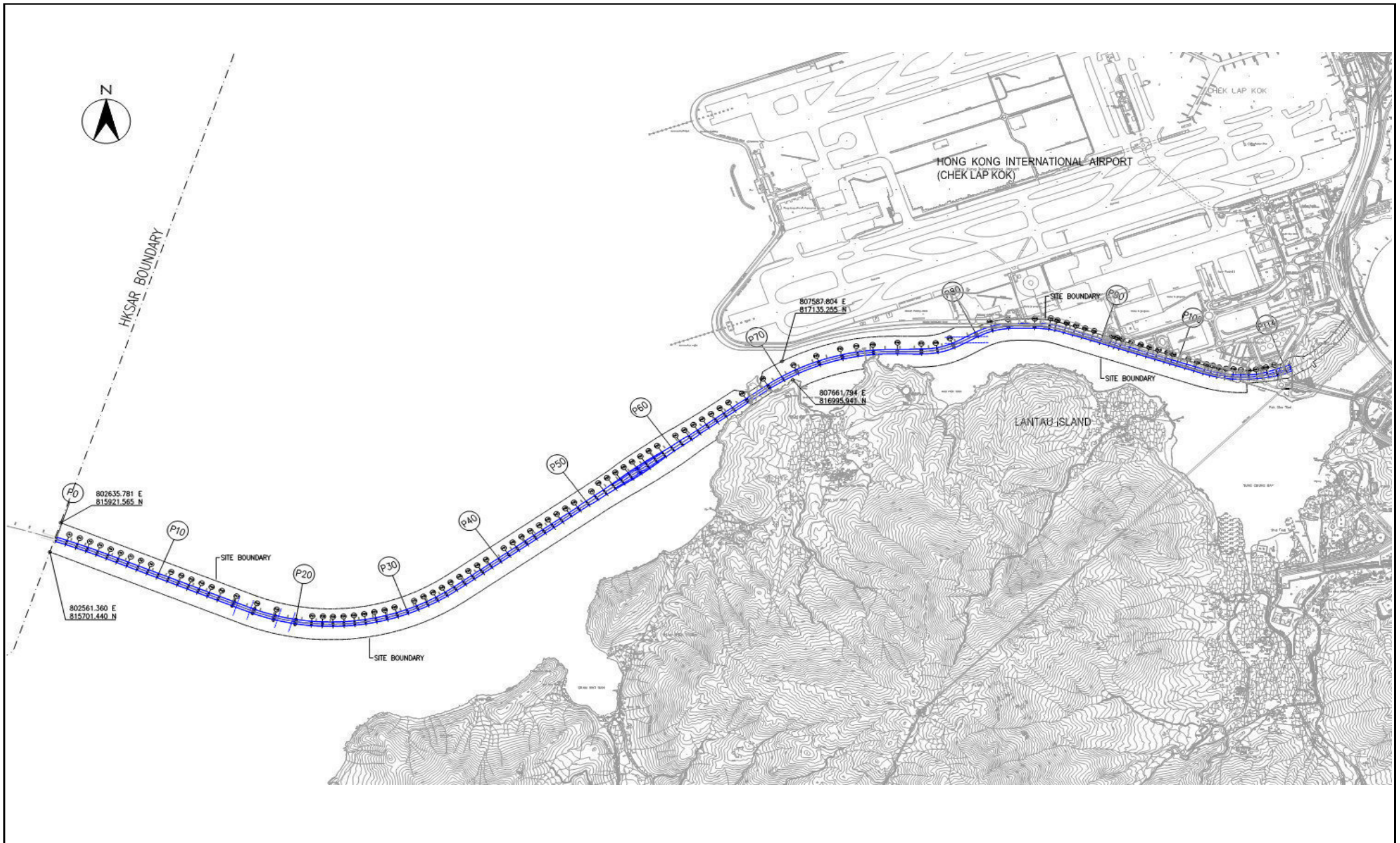
Title	Contract No. HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Site Layout Plan (WA3, WA4, WA6 and WA7)		Scale	N.T.S	Propose No.	MA12014
	Date	Feb-13	Figure	1a		



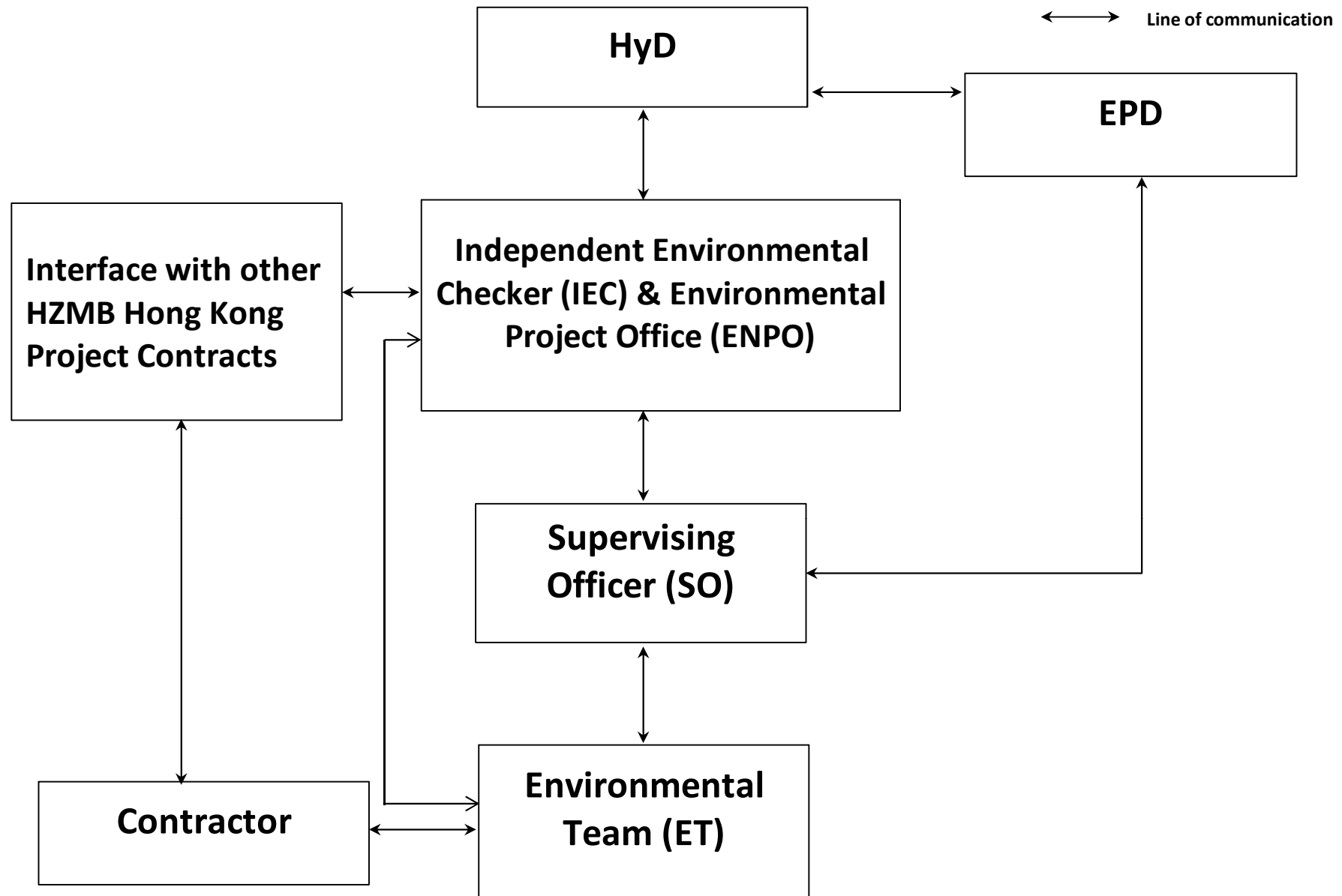
Title	Contract No. HY/2011/09		Scale	Propose	CINOTECH
	Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge		N.T.S	No. MA12014	
	Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill		Date	Figure	
	Site Layout Plan (Portion A)		May-13	1b	



Title	Contract No. HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge		Scale	N.T.S	Propose No.	MA12014	CINOTECH
	Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill		Date	May-13	Figure	1c	
Site Layout Plan (Portion A and C)							



Title	Contract No. HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Site Layout Plan (Pier(s) Site)	Scale	N.T.S	Propose No.	MA12014	CINOTECH
		Date	Feb-13	Figure	1d	

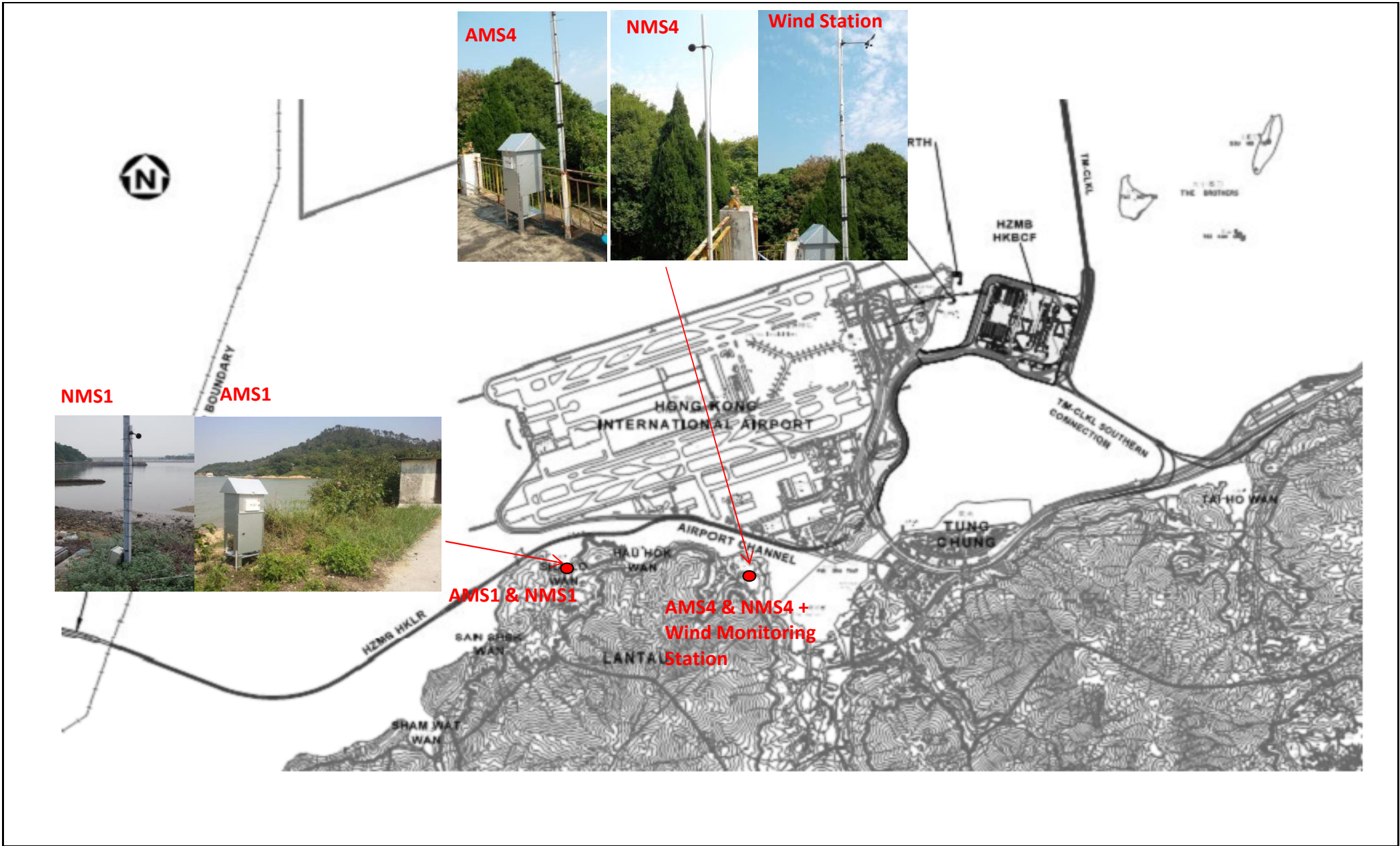


Title Contract No. HY/2011/09
 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road – Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Project Organisation for Environmental Works

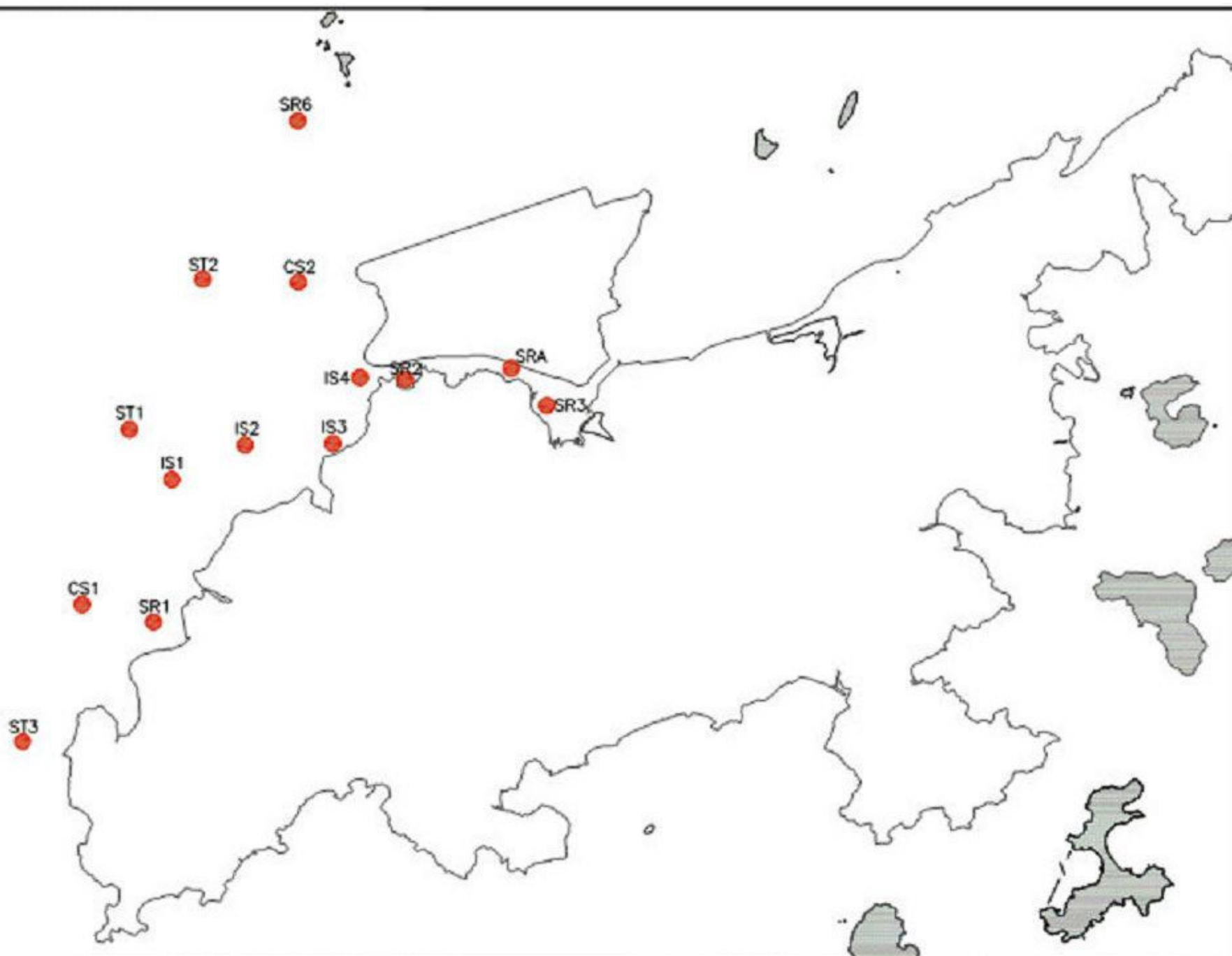
Scale N.T.S
 Date Feb-13

Propose No. MA12014
 Figure 2





Title	Contract No. HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill		Scale	N.T.S	Propose No.	MA12014	CINOTECH
	Locations of Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Stations		Date	Feb-13	Figure	3	



SCALE	N.T.S	DATE	28 Jan 2013
CHECK	PC	DRAWN	IT
PROJECT NO.	MA12014	FIGURE NO.	4
		REV	-

**APPENDIX A
CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME**

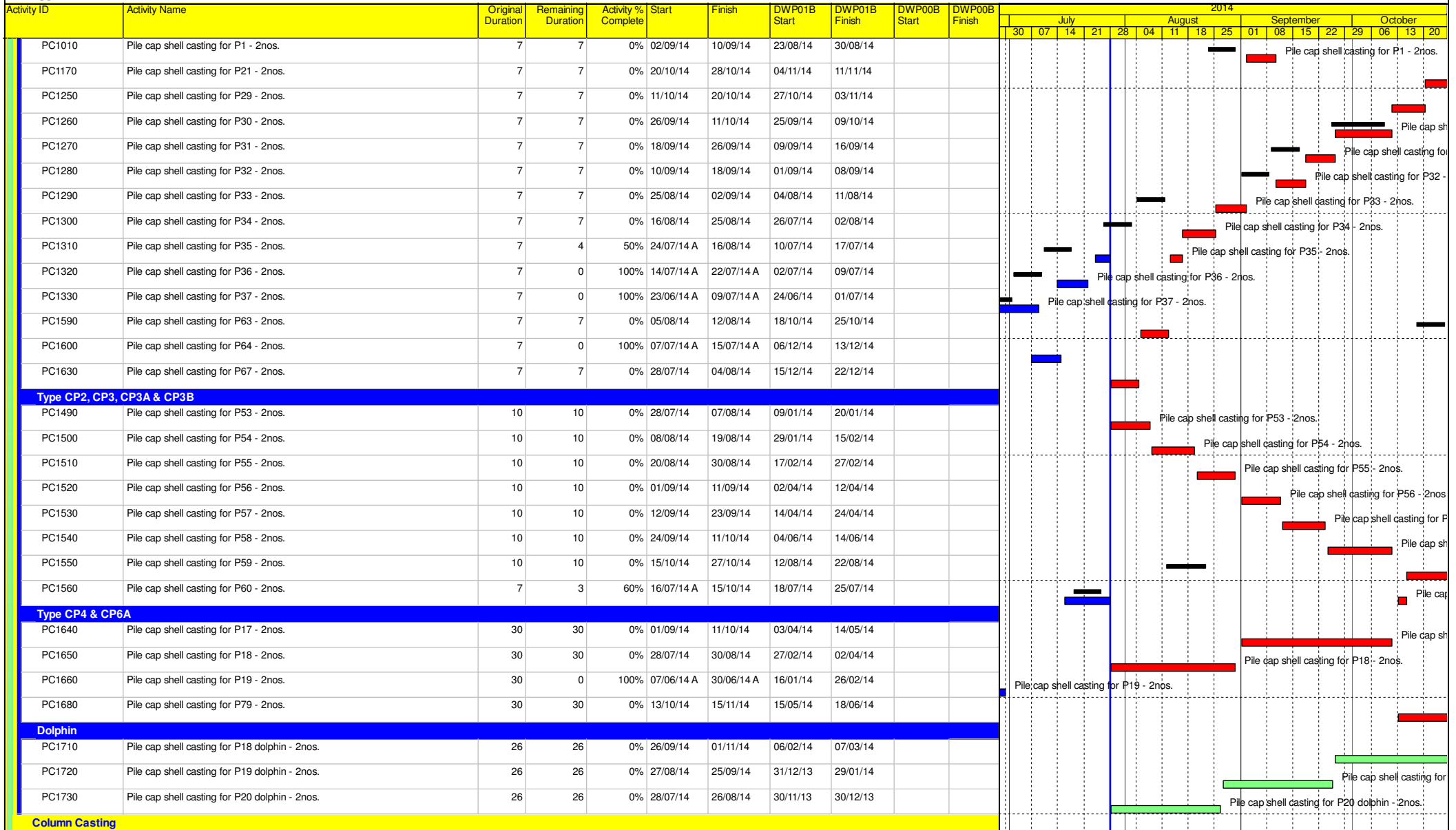
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Activity % Complete	Start	Finish	DWP01B Start	DWP01B Finish	DWP00B Start	DWP00B Finish	2014																	
											July				August				September				October					
												30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15	22	29	06	13	20
SD1080	Prepare segment catalog for ML09	60	0	100%	28/09/13 A	28/07/14	30/11/13	28/01/14	24/06/13	06/09/13	Prepare segment catalog for ML09																	
SD1090	Prepare segment catalog for ML10	45	45	0%	11/09/14	25/10/14	23/02/14	09/04/14	22/09/13	05/12/13	Prepare segment catalog for ML10																	
SD1100	Prepare segment catalog for ML11	45	45	0%	28/07/14	10/09/14	25/12/13	08/02/14	18/08/13	31/10/13	Prepare segment catalog for ML11																	
SD1150	Prepare segment catalog for ML16	45	45	0%	12/09/14	26/10/14	09/04/14	24/05/14	05/10/13	18/12/13	Prepare segment catalog for ML16																	
SD1160	Prepare segment catalog for ML17	45	45	0%	29/07/14	11/09/14	23/02/14	09/04/14	05/09/13	18/11/13	Prepare segment catalog for ML17																	
SD1170	Prepare segment catalog for ML18	45	1	97.78%	25/11/13 A	28/07/14	25/12/13	08/02/14	22/06/13	04/09/13	Prepare segment catalog for ML18																	
SD1180	Prepare segment catalog for ML19	45	1	97.78%	25/12/13 A	28/07/14	25/12/13	08/02/14	06/08/13	19/10/13	Prepare segment catalog for ML19																	
SD1190	Prepare segment catalog for Turnaround Facility	30	30	0%	28/07/14	26/08/14	19/03/14	17/04/14	05/05/14	18/06/14	Prepare segment catalog for Turnaround Facility																	
Project General Submission																												
TTA for CLK South Rd																												
PGS1520	TTA - Notification for CLK South Rd	28	0	99%	17/09/13 A	28/07/14	01/12/13	28/12/13	11/04/13	08/05/13	TTA - Notification for CLK South Rd																	
Construction Noise Permit																												
PGS2445	Submit and approve CNP for Bored Piles (P0 to P84)	75	0	0%	31/10/12 A	28/07/14	26/02/13	11/05/13	31/10/12	13/01/13	Submit and approve CNP for Bored Piles (P0 to P84)																	
PGS2455	Submit and approve CNP for LG2	90	0	0%	30/11/13 A	28/07/14	30/11/13	27/02/14	07/09/13	05/12/13	Submit and approve CNP for LG2																	
Temporary Piling Platform/Cofferdem																												
PGS1680	Design approval of temporary cofferdem	21	0	99%	16/10/13 A	28/07/14	05/02/14	25/02/14	17/11/12	07/12/12	Design approval of temporary cofferdem																	
PGS1690	Deliver material for temporary cofferdem	45	0	99%	30/09/13 A	28/07/14	30/11/13	14/01/14	08/12/12	21/01/13	Deliver material for temporary cofferdem																	
Segment Casting Yard																												
Segment Moulds																												
PGS2325	Fabrication & 2nd Deliver segment mould (Long span)	90	0	100%	04/11/13 A	28/07/14	30/11/13	27/02/14	30/03/13	14/11/13	Fabrication & 2nd Deliver segment mould (Long span)																	
Interface Contract																												
PGS1950	Complete deck erection by Mainland section at P0	243	98	59.68%	07/03/14 A	02/11/14	02/01/14	02/09/14	02/01/14	02/09/14	Complete deck erection by Mainland section at P0																	
Major Method Statement																												
PGS2385	Prepare MS for Column & Portal	60	1	98.33%	01/01/13 A	28/07/14	02/02/13	02/04/13	01/01/13	01/03/13	Prepare MS for Column & Portal																	
PGS2395	Approve MS for Column & Portal	57	1	98.25%	25/12/13 A	28/07/14	25/12/13	20/02/14	02/03/13	30/04/13	Approve MS for Column & Portal																	
PGS2405	Prepare MS for SOP Installation	60	1	98.33%	05/08/13 A	28/07/14	30/11/13	28/01/14	11/03/13	09/05/13	Prepare MS for SOP Installation																	
PGS2415	Approve MS for SOP Installation	60	1	98.33%	09/12/13 A	28/07/14	09/12/13	06/02/14	10/05/13	08/07/13	Approve MS for SOP Installation																	
PGS2425	Prepare MS for Segment Erection	60	1	98.33%	05/08/13 A	28/07/14	30/11/13	29/01/14	10/05/13	08/07/13	Prepare MS for Segment Erection																	
PGS2435	Approve MS for Segment Erection	60	1	98.33%	24/12/13 A	28/07/14	24/12/13	22/02/14	09/07/13	06/09/13	Approve MS for Segment Erection																	
Procurement and Fabrication																												
PGS2184	Deliver gantry crane for LG1 & 2	90	0	100%	08/07/13 A	28/07/14	30/11/13	27/02/14	07/09/13	05/12/13	Deliver gantry crane for LG1 & 2																	
PGS2485	Fabrication & Deliver Lift Frames LF1	150	91	39.33%	30/11/13 A	26/10/14	30/03/14	26/08/14			Fabrication & Deliver Lift Frames LF1																	
PGS2488	Fabrication & Deliver Lift Frames LF2-1	120	0	100%	30/11/13 A	28/07/14	30/11/13	29/03/14			Fabrication & Deliver Lift Frames LF2-1																	
PGS2495	Fabrication & Deliver Lift Frames LF2_2	90	0	100%	13/11/13 A	28/07/14	30/11/13	27/02/14			Fabrication & Deliver Lift Frames LF2_2																	
Pile Cap Shell Casting																												
Type CP1 & CP5																												

DWP_01b Programme
 Critical Remaining Work
 Actual Work
 Milestone
 Remaining Work
 DWP_00B Programme

3MRP DWP_01b 1407

Page 2 of 19

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01/08/14	1407 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	



Column Casting



3MRP DWP_01b 1407

Page 3 of 19

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01/08/14	1407 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	



Dragages - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture 寶通 - 中國港務 - 威特利聯營

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Activity % Complete	Start	Finish	DWP01B Start	DWP01B Finish	DWP00B Start	DWP00B Finish	2014																	
											30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15	22	29	06	13	20	
PC2080	Precast Column & Columnhead P39	13	13	0%	11/10/14	25/10/14	27/05/14	11/06/14																				
PC2090	Precast Column & Columnhead P40	13	13	0%	19/09/14	10/10/14	12/05/14	27/05/14																				
PC2100	Precast Column & Columnhead P41	9	9	0%	09/09/14	18/09/14	24/04/14	12/05/14																				
PC2110	Precast Column & Columnhead P42 (Learning)	18	18	0%	19/08/14	08/09/14	03/04/14	24/04/14																				
PC2120	Precast Column & Columnhead P43 (Learning)	18	9	50%	12/07/14 A	18/08/14	13/03/14	03/04/14																				
PC2130	Precast Column & Columnhead P44 (Learning)	18	9	50%	01/07/14 A	07/08/14	20/02/14	13/03/14																				
Segment Casting																												
Type A, C, D Segment (Total 12 set Moulds)																												
Type A Segment (Western Water Typical Span)																												
SC5328	Segment Casting for P32 SOP	8	8	0%	13/10/14	21/10/14	17/07/14	25/07/14																				
SC5348	Segment Casting for P33 SOP	8	8	0%	26/09/14	11/10/14	08/07/14	16/07/14																				
SC5388	Segment Casting for P35 SOP	8	8	0%	22/10/14	30/10/14	10/06/14	18/06/14																				
SC5408	Segment Casting for P36 SOP	8	8	0%	13/10/14	21/10/14	31/05/14	09/06/14																				
SC5428	Segment Casting for P37 SOP	8	8	0%	26/09/14	11/10/14	22/05/14	30/05/14																				
SC5438	Segment Casting for P37 field segment	40	40	0%	13/10/14	27/11/14	10/06/14	25/07/14																				
SC5448	Segment Casting for P38 SOP	8	4	50%	28/06/14 A	05/08/14	26/04/14	12/05/14																				
SC5458	Segment Casting for P38 field segment	40	29	28%	08/07/14 A	08/09/14	31/05/14	17/07/14																				
SC5468	Segment Casting for P39 SOP	8	4	50%	14/03/14 A	31/07/14	17/04/14	25/04/14																				
SC5478	Segment Casting for P39 field segment	40	20	50%	27/03/14 A	19/08/14	22/05/14	07/07/14																				
SC5538	Segment Casting for P42 field segment	40	1	97.5%	16/03/14 A	28/07/14	17/04/14	09/06/14																				
SC5578	Segment Casting for P44 field segment	40	0	100%	16/04/14 A	11/07/14 A	29/03/14	21/05/14																				
SC5588	Segment Casting for P45 SOP	8	8	0%	06/08/14	14/08/14	25/01/14	10/02/14																				
SC5598	Segment Casting for P45 field segment	40	40	0%	15/08/14	30/09/14	01/03/14	16/04/14																				
SC5618	Segment Casting for P46 field segment	40	0	100%	24/04/14 A	10/07/14 A	20/02/14	08/04/14																				
SC5678	Segment Casting for P49 field segment	36	7	80%	03/12/13 A	05/08/14	11/01/14	28/02/14																				
SC5688	Segment Casting for P50 SOP	4	0	100%	14/06/14 A	12/07/14 A	11/01/14	15/01/14																				
SC5698	Segment Casting for P50 field segment	20	17	17.5%	14/07/14 A	20/08/14	16/01/14	14/02/14																				
SC5728	Segment Casting for P53 SOP	8	8	0%	28/07/14	05/08/14	14/12/13	23/12/13																				
SC5738	Segment Casting for P53 field segment	38	38	0%	06/08/14	18/09/14	31/12/13	20/02/14																				
SC5748	Segment Casting for P54 SOP	8	4	50%	25/05/14 A	31/07/14	02/01/14	10/01/14																				
SC5758	Segment Casting for P54 field segment	36	36	0%	20/08/14	08/10/14	15/02/14	28/03/14																				
SC5768	Segment Casting for P55 SOP	8	4	50%	24/06/14 A	05/08/14	16/01/14	24/01/14																				
SC5788	Segment Casting for P56 SOP	8	8	0%	28/07/14	05/08/14	01/03/14	10/03/14																				

■ DWP_01b Programme ■ Critical Remaining Work
 ■ Actual Work ◆ Milestone
 ■ Remaining Work ■ DWP_00B Programme

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01/08/14	1407 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Activity % Complete	Start	Finish	DWP01B Start	DWP01B Finish	DWP00B Start	DWP00B Finish	2014																		
											July				August				September				October						
											30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15	22	29	06	13	20		
SC5808	Segment Casting for P57 SOP	8	4	50%	12/06/14 A	09/08/14	08/04/14	16/04/14																					
SC5828	Segment Casting for P58 SOP	8	4	50%	03/05/14 A	09/08/14	13/05/14	21/05/14																					
SC5838	Segment Casting for P58 field segment	36	36	0%	11/08/14	20/09/14	22/05/14	02/07/14																					
Type D Segment (P49 to P63)																													
SC6038	Segment Casting for P49 SOP & field segment	46	42	9%	21/06/14 A	13/09/14	30/11/13	22/01/14																					
SC6048	Segment Casting for P50 SOP & field segment	52	43	18%	14/06/14 A	10/11/14	17/01/14	26/03/14																					
SC6058	Segment Casting for P51 SOP & field segment	72	70	3%	19/07/14 A	11/12/14	17/01/14	18/04/14																					
SC6078	Segment Casting for P60 field segment	30	0	100%	12/04/14 A	16/07/14 A	20/06/15	24/07/15																					
Type E Segment (Total 5 set Moulds)																													
Land Viaduct (P85 to Easternmost Abutment)																													
SC6518	Segment Casting for P107 field segment	64	64	0%	17/10/14	30/12/14	23/05/14	06/08/14																					
SC6528	Segment Casting for P108 field segment	64	64	0%	28/07/14	16/10/14	03/03/14	23/05/14																					
SC6548	Segment Casting for P110 field segment	28	0	100%	30/04/14 A	29/06/14 A	15/01/14	24/02/14																					
SC6558	Segment Casting for P111 field segment	20	0	100%	10/06/14 A	09/07/14 A	07/02/14	03/03/14																					
SC6568	Segment Casting for P112 field segment	36	21	43%	13/06/14 A	21/08/14	24/02/14	07/04/14																					
SC6578	Segment Casting for P113 field segment	40	37	8%	16/07/14 A	10/10/14	07/04/14	30/05/14																					
SC6588	Segment Casting for P114 field segment	38	38	0%	10/10/14	24/11/14	30/05/14	14/07/14																					
Type B Segment (Total 1 set Mould)																													
Turnaround																													
SC6128	Segment Casting for P53 SOP & field segment	96	96	0%	28/07/14*	22/11/14	07/02/14	05/06/14																					
SC6178	Segment Casting for P58 SOP & field segment	82	74	10%	03/05/15 A	22/12/15	03/04/15	14/07/15																					
Type CH Segment (Total 12 set Moulds)																													
ML03 (P16 TO P21)																													
SC1000	Segment Casting for P20L SOP (MSOP) (Learning) x 2	42	42	0%	28/07/14	13/09/14	30/11/13	18/01/14	18/06/14	16/07/14																			
SC1040	Segment Casting for P20L CH14 to CH19 (MCH5) (Learning) x 2	24	8	67%	06/07/14 A	05/08/14	02/04/14	29/04/14	09/04/15	05/06/15																			
SC1046	Segment Casting for P20R CH9 to CH13 (MCH4)	15	0	100%	31/05/14 A	17/07/14 A	02/04/14	18/04/14																					
SC1048	Segment Casting for P20R CH14 to CH19 (MCH5)	12	12	0%	05/08/14	19/08/14	30/04/14	20/05/14																					
SC1058	Segment Casting for P20R SOP (MSOP) (Learning) x 2	42	42	0%	28/07/14	13/09/14	30/11/13	18/01/14																					
SC1078	Segment Casting for P20R CH5 to CH8 (MCH3) (Learning) x 2	24	24	0%	28/07/14	23/08/14	22/01/14	25/02/14																					
SC1088	Segment Casting for P20R CH9 to CH13 (MCH4) (Learning) x 2	30	30	0%	25/08/14	27/09/14	26/02/14	01/04/14																					
SC1098	Segment Casting for P20R CH14 to CH19 (MCH5) (Learning) x 2	24	24	0%	29/09/14	01/11/14	02/04/14	29/04/14																					
SC1118	Segment Casting for P20L CH5 to CH8 (MCH3)	12	0	100%	27/05/14 A	20/07/14 A	26/02/14	11/03/14																					
SC1128	Segment Casting for P20L CH9 to CH13 (MCH4)	15	15	0%	29/09/14	22/10/14	02/04/14	18/04/14																					
SC1148	Segment Casting for P19L SOP (MSOP)	21	21	0%	15/09/14	15/10/14	18/01/14	19/02/14																					
SC1178	Segment Casting for P19L CH9 to CH13 (MCH4)	15	9	40%	01/07/14 A	06/08/14	19/04/14	13/05/14																					

DWP_01b Programme Critical Remaining Work
 Actual Work Milestone
 Remaining Work DWP_00B Programme

3MRP DWP_01b 1407

Page 5 of 19

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01/08/14	1407 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Activity % Complete	Start	Finish	DWP01B Start	DWP01B Finish	DWP00B Start	DWP00B Finish	2014																									
											July				August				September				October													
											30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15	22	29	06	13	20									
SC1188	Segment Casting for P19L CH14 to CH19 (MCH5)	12	12	0%	19/08/14	02/09/14	21/05/14	03/06/14																												
SC1208	Segment Casting for P19R CH5' to CH8' (MCH3)	12	0	100%	07/07/14 A	22/07/14 A	26/03/14	08/04/14																												
SC1218	Segment Casting for P19R CH9' to CH13' (MCH4)	15	15	0%	07/08/14	23/08/14	14/05/14	30/05/14																												
SC1228	Segment Casting for P19R CH14' to CH19' (MCH5)	12	12	0%	02/09/14	16/09/14	04/06/14	17/06/14																												
SC1238	Segment Casting for P19R SOP (MSOP)	21	21	0%	15/09/14	15/10/14	18/01/14	19/02/14																												
SC1248	Segment Casting for P19R CH1 to CH4 (MCH2)	16	16	0%	28/07/14	14/08/14	17/02/14	06/03/14																												
SC1258	Segment Casting for P19R CH5 to CH8 (MCH3)	12	12	0%	25/08/14	06/09/14	12/03/14	25/03/14																												
SC1268	Segment Casting for P19R CH9 to CH13 (MCH4)	15	15	0%	23/10/14	08/11/14	19/04/14	13/05/14																												
SC1288	Segment Casting for P19L CH1' to CH4' (MCH2)	16	4	75%	10/06/14 A	19/08/14	07/03/14	25/03/14																												
SC1298	Segment Casting for P19L CH5' to CH8' (MCH3)	12	12	0%	08/09/14	20/09/14	26/03/14	08/04/14																												
SC1328	Segment Casting for P18L SOP (MSOP)	21	14	33%	08/05/14 A	13/08/14	04/06/14	28/06/14																												
SC1508	Segment Casting for P17L SOP (MSOP)	21	14	33%	18/07/14 A	29/08/14	28/06/14	23/07/14																												
ML11 (P70 TO P74)																																				
SC1698	Segment Casting for P71L CH1 to CH3 (MCH1)	12	12	0%	22/09/14	11/10/14	18/04/14	08/05/14																												
SC1699	Segment Casting for P71L CH4 to CH7 (MCH2)	16	16	0%	17/10/14	04/11/14	14/05/14	31/05/14																												
SC1738	Segment Casting for P71R CH1' to CH3' (MCH1)	12	12	0%	13/10/14	25/10/14	09/05/14	22/05/14																												
SC1798	Segment Casting for P71R CH1 to CH3 (MCH1)	12	12	0%	22/09/14	11/10/14	18/04/14	08/05/14																												
SC1808	Segment Casting for P71R CH4 to CH7 (MCH2)	16	16	0%	17/10/14	04/11/14	14/05/14	31/05/14																												
SC1848	Segment Casting for P71L CH1' to CH3' (MCH1)	12	12	0%	13/10/14	25/10/14	09/05/14	22/05/14																												
SC2118	Segment Casting for P73L SOP (MSOP)	21	21	0%	16/10/14	08/11/14	19/02/14	15/03/14																												
SC2128	Segment Casting for P73L CH1 to CH3 (MCH1) (Learning) x 2	24	24	0%	28/07/14	23/08/14	21/02/14	20/03/14																												
SC2138	Segment Casting for P73L CH4 to CH7 (MCH2)	16	16	0%	25/08/14	11/09/14	26/03/14	12/04/14																												
SC2148	Segment Casting for P73L CH8 to CH11 (MCH3)	12	12	0%	12/09/14	25/09/14	14/04/14	26/04/14																												
SC2158	Segment Casting for P73L CH12 to CH16 (MCH4)	15	15	0%	26/09/14	20/10/14	31/05/14	17/06/14																												
SC2168	Segment Casting for P73L CH17 to CH22 (MCH5)	12	12	0%	21/10/14	03/11/14	18/06/14	01/07/14																												
SC2178	Segment Casting for P73R CH1' to CH3' (MCH1) (Learning) x 2	24	24	0%	25/08/14	20/09/14	21/03/14	17/04/14																												
SC2188	Segment Casting for P73R CH4' to CH7' (MCH2)	16	16	0%	22/09/14	16/10/14	18/04/14	13/05/14																												
SC2198	Segment Casting for P73R CH8' to CH11' (MCH3)	12	12	0%	17/10/14	30/10/14	14/05/14	27/05/14																												
SC2228	Segment Casting for P73R SOP (MSOP)	21	21	0%	16/10/14	08/11/14	19/02/14	15/03/14																												
SC2238	Segment Casting for P73R CH1 to CH3 (MCH1) (Learning) x 2	24	24	0%	28/07/14	23/08/14	21/02/14	20/03/14																												
SC2248	Segment Casting for P73R CH4 to CH7 (MCH2)	16	16	0%	25/08/14	11/09/14	26/03/14	12/04/14																												
SC2258	Segment Casting for P73R CH8 to CH11 (MCH3)	12	12	0%	22/09/14	11/10/14	14/04/14	26/04/14																												

DWP_01b Programme
 Critical Remaining Work
 Actual Work
 Milestone
 Remaining Work
 DWP_00B Programme

3MRP DWP_01b 1407

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01/08/14	1407 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Activity % Complete	Start	Finish	DWP01B Start	DWP01B Finish	DWP00B Start	DWP00B Finish	2014																																			
											July			August			September			October																										
											30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15	22	29	06	13	20																			
SC2288	Segment Casting for P73L CH1' to CH3' (MCH1) (Learning) x 2	24	24	0%	25/08/14	20/09/14	21/03/14	17/04/14																																						
SC2298	Segment Casting for P73L CH4' to CH7' (MCH2)	16	16	0%	22/09/14	16/10/14	18/04/14	13/05/14																																						
SC2308	Segment Casting for P73L CH8' to CH11' (MCH3)	12	12	0%	17/10/14	30/10/14	14/05/14	27/05/14																																						
Viaduct between HKSAR Boundary and Landing Point on Airport Island																																														
ML01L/R 75mx8 - Stage 1 of Works																																														
Pier P0L/R																																														
Column Construction																																														
WW1065	Bearing Installation - P0	5	5	0%	28/07/14	01/08/14	03/03/14	07/03/14	22/10/13	01/11/13																																				
ML01L/R 75mx8 - Stage 2 of Works																																														
Pier P1L/R																																														
Site Investigation																																														
WW1090	Site investigation for bored pile P1	12	2	85%	05/02/14 A	29/07/14	28/12/13	13/01/14	20/08/13	29/08/13																																				
Foundation - Bored Pile																																														
WW1110	Construct bored piles P1 - 6 nos.	35	35	0%	05/09/14	28/10/14	25/07/14	15/09/14	31/08/13	09/10/13																																				
ML01L/R 75mx8 - Stage 4 of Works																																														
Pier P2L/R																																														
Site Investigation																																														
WW1170	Site investigation for bored pile P2	12	0	100%	15/04/14 A	24/07/14 A	11/04/14	30/04/14	26/11/14	04/12/14																																				
Foundation - Bored Pile																																														
WW1190	Construct bored piles P2 - 6 nos.	35	34	2%	28/07/14 A	23/01/16	02/07/15	19/08/15	05/12/14	14/01/15																																				
Pier P3L/R																																														
Site Investigation																																														
WW1250	Site investigation for bored pile P3	12	0	100%	09/06/14 A	10/07/14 A	27/03/14	11/04/14	26/11/14	04/12/14																																				
Pier P4L/R																																														
Temporary Works																																														
WW10447	Remove the temporary working platform P4 (Platform only)	4	4	0%	28/07/14	31/07/14	20/01/15	23/01/15																																						
Foundation - Bored Pile																																														
WW1350	Construct bored piles P4 - 6 nos.	30	0	100%	06/05/14 A	21/07/14 A	12/12/14	19/01/15	05/12/14	10/01/15																																				
WW1360	Pile testing P4	28	28	0%	28/07/14	24/08/14	20/01/15	16/02/15	11/01/15	07/02/15																																				
Pier P5L/R																																														
Temporary Works																																														
WW10457	Install temporary working platform for bored pile P5 (Platform only)	12	12	0%	25/09/14	14/10/14	25/09/14	14/10/14																																						
Pier P6L/R																																														
Temporary Works																																														
WW10477	Install temporary working platform for bored pile P6 (Platform only)	12	12	0%	24/10/14	06/11/14	22/09/14	10/10/14																																						
ML02L/R 75mx8 - Stage 4 of Works																																														
Pier P9L/R																																														
Foundation - Bored Pile																																														
WW1750	Construct bored piles P9 - 6 nos.	37	37	0%	20/08/14	15/10/14	28/11/14	14/01/15	29/01/14	05/03/14																																				
WW1760	Pile testing P9	28	28	0%	15/10/14	12/11/14	14/01/15	11/02/15	06/03/14	02/04/14																																				
Pier P10L/R																																														

- DWP_01b Programme
- Critical Remaining Work
- Actual Work
- Remaining Work
- Milestone
- DWP_00B Programme

3MRP DWP_01b 1407

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01/08/14	1407 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Activity % Complete	Start	Finish	DWP01B Start	DWP01B Finish	DWP00B Start	DWP00B Finish	2014																	
											July				August				September				October					
												30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15	22	29	06	13	20
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
WW1830	Construct bored piles P10 - 6 nos.	37	37	0%	19/08/14	14/10/14	14/11/14	30/12/14	21/12/13	25/01/14																		
WW1840	Pile testing P10	28	28	0%	14/10/14	11/11/14	30/12/14	27/01/15	26/01/14	01/03/14																		
Pier P11L/R																												
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
WW1909	Construct bored piles P11 - 6 nos.	40	0	100%	06/06/14 A	17/07/14 A	08/11/14	27/12/14																				
Pier P13L/R																												
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
WW2070	Construct bored piles P13 - 6 nos.	40	30	25%	02/05/14 A	02/12/14	15/09/14	08/11/14	16/11/13	20/12/13																		
Pier P15L/R																												
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
WW2230	Construct bored piles P15 - 6 nos.	37	35	5%	15/05/14 A	07/11/14	30/10/14	11/12/14	10/10/13	15/11/13																		
ML03L/R 109.661m+150mx3+109.661m Navigation Channel - Stage 4 of Works																												
Pier P16L/R (M.J.)																												
Temporary Works																												
NC1030	Remove the temporary working platform P16 (Platform only)	4	4	0%	28/07/14	31/07/14	06/11/14	10/11/14	06/01/14	16/01/14																		
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
NC1040	Construct bored piles P16 - 6 nos. (Friction Piles)	90	0	100%	05/05/14 A	26/07/14 A	02/07/14	05/11/14	16/11/13	07/12/13																		
NC1060	Pile testing P16 (Bridge)	28	28	0%	28/07/14	24/08/14	06/11/14	03/12/14	08/12/13	04/01/14																		
Pier P17L/R																												
Site Investigation																												
NC1140	Site investigation for bored pile P17 (Downstream Dolphin)	9	9	0%	03/09/14	16/09/14	06/06/14	18/06/14	15/02/13	26/02/13																		
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
NC1180	Pile testing P17 (Bridge)	28	8	70%	27/05/14 A	05/08/14	30/04/14	27/05/14	01/11/13	28/11/13																		
Pier P18L/R																												
Temporary Works																												
NC1270	Remove the temporary working platform P18 (Platform only)	6	6	0%	01/08/14	08/08/14	29/04/14	07/05/14	08/10/13	28/10/13																		
Site Investigation																												
NC1260	Site investigation for bored pile P18 (Downstream Dolphin)	9	9	0%	21/08/14	02/09/14	26/05/14	06/06/14	19/01/13	30/01/13																		
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
NC1280	Construct bored piles P18 - 16 nos. (Bridge+upstream dolphin)	99	4	95.96%	21/12/13 A	31/07/14	21/12/13	28/04/14	20/08/13	14/09/13																		
NC1300	Pile testing P18 (Bridge)	28	7	75%	05/05/14 A	03/08/14	29/04/14	26/05/14	15/09/13	12/10/13																		
Pier P19L/R																												
Site Investigation																												
NC1380	Site investigation for bored pile P19 (Downstream Dolphin)	9	9	0%	08/08/14	20/08/14	13/05/14	26/05/14	24/12/12	07/01/13																		
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
NC1420	Pile testing P19 (Bridge)	28	0	100%	17/03/14 A	09/07/14 A	18/01/14	21/02/14	30/07/13	26/08/13																		
Pile Cap Construction																												
NC1440	Construct pile cap P19 - 2 nos. (Learning)	90	90	0%	28/07/14	26/11/14	26/02/14	25/06/14	10/09/13	16/11/13																		
Pier P20L/R																												
Site Investigation																												

- DWP_01b Programme
- Critical Remaining Work
- Actual Work
- Remaining Work
- Milestone
- DWP_00B Programme

3MRP DWP_01b 1407

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01/08/14	1407 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Activity % Complete	Start	Finish	DWP01B Start	DWP01B Finish	DWP00B Start	DWP00B Finish	2014																	
											July				August				September				October					
											30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15	22	29	06	13	20	
NC1500	Site investigation for bored pile P20 (Downstream Dolphin)	9	9	0%	28/07/14	07/08/14	30/04/14	13/05/14	30/11/12	11/12/12																		
Pile Cap Construction												Site investigation for bored pile P20 (Downstream Dolphin)																
NC1560	Construct pile cap P20 - 2 nos. (Learning)	90	77	15%	25/07/14 A	11/11/14	15/01/14	12/05/14	02/05/13	30/07/13																		
ML04L/R 74.5mx8 - Stage 4 of Works																												
Pier P21L/R (M.J.)																												
Temporary Works																												
WW8570	Install temporary working platform for bored pile P21 (Platform only)	12	12	0%	01/08/14	18/08/14	01/08/14	18/08/14	07/10/13	02/11/13																		
Foundation - Bored Pile												Install temporary working platform for bored pile P21 (Pl																
WW5025	Construct bored piles P21 - 6 nos.	29	29	0%	20/10/14	21/11/14	16/09/14	28/10/14																				
Pier P22L/R																												
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
WW5040	Pile testing P22	28	14	50%	21/06/14 A	10/08/14	08/01/14	12/02/14	30/03/14	26/04/14																		
Pier P23L/R												Pile testing P22																
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
WW5109	Construct bored piles P23 - 6 nos.	41	41	0%	11/09/14	07/11/14	19/08/14	20/10/14																				
Pier P24L/R																												
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
WW5190	Construct bored piles P24 - 6 nos.	43	32	25%	12/05/14 A	11/09/14	16/04/14	19/08/14	27/02/14	27/03/14																		
WW5200	Pile testing P24	28	28	0%	11/09/14	09/10/14	19/08/14	16/09/14	28/03/14	24/04/14																		
Pier P25L/R												Construct bored piles P24 - 6 nos.																
Foundation - Bored Pile												Pile testing P24																
WW5269	Construct bored piles P25- 6 nos.	39	29	25%	13/06/14 A	05/09/14	31/03/14	25/07/14																				
WW5280	Pile testing P25	28	28	0%	05/09/14	03/10/14	25/07/14	22/08/14	06/03/14	02/04/14																		
Pier P26L/R												Construct bored piles P25- 6 nos.																
Foundation - Bored Pile												Pile testing P25																
WW5349	Construct bored piles P26 - 6 nos.	37	0	100%	24/05/14 A	16/07/14 A	03/03/14	16/04/14																				
WW5360	Pile testing P26	28	28	0%	28/07/14	24/08/14	16/04/14	14/05/14	08/03/14	04/04/14																		
Pier P27L/R												Construct bored piles P26 - 6 nos.																
Foundation - Bored Pile												Pile testing P26																
WW5440	Pile testing P27	28	14	50%	02/07/14 A	10/08/14	31/03/14	28/04/14	02/03/14	29/03/14																		
Pier P28L/R												Pile testing P27																
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
WW5520	Pile testing P28	28	28	0%	28/07/14	24/08/14	12/02/14	12/03/14	26/02/14	25/03/14																		
Pier P29L/R (M.J.)												Pile testing P28																
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
WW5600	Pile testing P29	28	28	0%	19/09/14	16/10/14	30/10/14	26/11/14	30/01/14	05/03/14																		
Pier P30L/R																												
Temporary Works																												
WW5660	Remove the temporary working platform P30 (Platform only)	4	4	0%	20/10/14	23/10/14	16/09/14	22/09/14	30/01/14	06/02/14																		
Foundation - Bored Pile																												

DWP_01b Programme
 Critical Remaining Work
 Actual Work
 ◆ Milestone
 Remaining Work
◆ DWP_00B Programme

3MRP DWP_01b 1407

Page 9 of 19

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01/08/14	1407 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Activity % Complete	Start	Finish	DWP01B Start	DWP01B Finish	DWP00B Start	DWP00B Finish	2014																
											30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15	22	29	06	13	20
WW5670	Construct bored piles P30 - 6 nos.	30	24	20%	24/07/14 A	17/10/14	04/08/14	16/09/14	06/01/14	29/01/14	[Gantt bar: July 24-28, August 04-11, September 01-08, October 06-13]																
WW5680	Pile testing P30	28	28	0%	18/10/14	14/11/14	16/09/14	14/10/14	30/01/14	05/03/14	[Gantt bar: October 13-20]																
Pier P31L/R																											
Temporary Works																											
WW5740	Remove the temporary working platform P31 (Platform only)	4	4	0%	19/09/14	24/09/14	19/09/14	24/09/14	05/02/14	08/02/14	[Gantt bar: September 15-22]																
Foundation - Bored Pile																											
WW5750	Construct bored piles P31 - 6 nos.	38	38	0%	28/07/14	18/09/14	28/07/14	18/09/14	15/01/14	04/02/14	[Gantt bar: July 28-August 04, August 11-18, September 01-08]																
WW5760	Pile testing P31	28	28	0%	19/09/14	16/10/14	19/09/14	16/10/14	07/02/14	06/03/14	[Gantt bar: September 15-22]																
Pier P32L/R																											
Temporary Works																											
WW5820	Remove the temporary working platform P32 (Platform only)	4	4	0%	12/09/14	17/09/14	04/08/14	08/08/14	08/02/14	12/02/14	[Gantt bar: September 22-29]																
Foundation - Bored Pile																											
WW5830	Construct bored piles P32 - 6 nos.	33	33	0%	28/07/14 A	11/09/14	15/04/14	04/08/14	11/01/14	07/02/14	[Gantt bar: July 28-August 04, August 11-18, September 01-08]																
WW5840	Pile testing P32	28	28	0%	12/09/14	09/10/14	04/08/14	01/09/14	08/02/14	07/03/14	[Gantt bar: September 15-22]																
Pier P33L/R																											
Temporary Works																											
WW5900	Remove the temporary working platform P33 (Platform only)	4	4	0%	28/07/14	31/07/14	28/07/14	31/07/14	15/01/14	18/01/14	[Gantt bar: August 11-18]																
Foundation - Bored Pile																											
WW5910	Construct bored piles P33 - 6 nos.	32	0	100%	23/04/14 A	22/07/14 A	10/04/14	25/07/14	19/12/13	14/01/14	[Gantt bar: July 28-August 04, August 11-18, September 01-08]																
WW5920	Pile testing P33	28	28	0%	28/07/14	24/08/14	26/07/14	22/08/14	15/01/14	18/02/14	[Gantt bar: August 11-18]																
Pile Cap Construction																											
WW5930	Construct pile cap P33 - 2 nos.	30	30	0%	06/10/14	12/11/14	16/09/14	28/10/14	21/03/14	30/04/14	[Gantt bar: October 13-20]																
Pier P34L/R																											
Pile Cap Construction																											
WW6010	Construct pile cap P34 - 2 nos.	30	30	0%	19/09/14	01/11/14	16/09/14	28/10/14	19/02/14	25/03/14	[Gantt bar: September 15-22]																
Pier P36L/R																											
Pile Cap Construction																											
WW6170	Construct pile cap P36 - 2 nos.	30	27	10%	25/07/14 A	06/10/14	04/08/14	15/09/14	14/02/14	20/03/14	[Gantt bar: August 11-18]																
ML06L/R 74.5mx8 - Stage 4 of Works																											
Pier P37L/R (M.J.)																											
Pile Cap Construction																											
WW6250	Construct pile cap P37 - 2 nos.	30	27	10%	25/07/14 A	19/09/14	04/08/14	15/09/14	11/01/14	18/02/14	[Gantt bar: August 11-18]																
Pier 38L/R																											
Pile Cap Construction																											
WW6330	Construct pile cap P38 - 2 nos.	30	26	15%	05/07/14 A	25/11/14	14/07/14	22/08/14	07/01/14	13/02/14	[Gantt bar: July 28-August 04, August 11-18]																
Pier 39L/R																											
Pile Cap Construction																											
WW6410	Construct pile cap P39 - 2 nos.	30	15	50%	12/06/14 A	25/08/14	21/06/14	01/08/14	07/01/14	13/02/14	[Gantt bar: July 28-August 04, August 11-18]																
Pier 40L/R																											
Pile Cap Construction																											
WW6490	Construct pile cap P40 - 2 nos.	30	0	100%	11/05/14 A	28/06/14 A	21/06/14	01/08/14	04/12/13	10/01/14	[Gantt bar: July 28-August 04, August 11-18]																

DWP_01b Programme
 Critical Remaining Work
 Actual Work
 Milestone
 Remaining Work
 DWP_00B Programme

3MRP DWP_01b 1407

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01/08/14	1407 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Activity % Complete	Start	Finish	DWP01B Start	DWP01B Finish	DWP00B Start	DWP00B Finish	2014																						
											30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15	22	29	06	13	20						
Pier 41L/R																																	
Pile Cap Construction																																	
WW6570	Construct pile cap P41 - 2 nos.	30	9	70%	06/07/14 A	25/10/14	31/05/14	11/07/14	29/11/13	06/01/14	Construct pile cap P41 - 2 nos.																						
Column Construction																																	
WW6580	Construct column P41 - 2 nos. (in-situ section)	17	17	0%	25/10/14	14/11/14	13/08/14	04/09/14	29/01/14	26/02/14	Construct column P41 - 2 nos. (in-situ section)																						
Pier 42L/R																																	
Pile Cap Construction																																	
WW6650	Construct pile cap P42 - 2 nos.	30	0	100%	24/05/14 A	25/07/14 A	12/05/14	20/06/14	29/11/13	06/01/14	Construct pile cap P42 - 2 nos.																						
Column Construction																																	
WW6660	Construct column P42 - 2 nos. (in-situ section)	10	10	0%	28/07/14	08/08/14	30/07/14	12/08/14	07/01/14	04/02/14	Construct column P42 - 2 nos. (in-situ section)																						
Pier 43L/R																																	
Column Construction																																	
WW6740	Construct column P43 - 2 nos. (in-situ section)	10	0	100%	23/07/14 A	28/07/14 A	21/07/14	01/08/14	04/01/14	28/01/14	Construct column P43 - 2 nos. (in-situ section)																						
Pier 44L/R																																	
Column Construction																																	
WW6820	Construct column P44 - 2 nos. (in-situ section)	10	0	100%	23/05/14 A	13/07/14 A	16/07/14	29/07/14	09/12/13	04/01/14	Construct column P44 - 2 nos. (in-situ section)																						
ML07L/R 73.396mx8 - Stage 4 of Works																																	
Pier P45L/R (M.J.)																																	
Pile Cap Construction																																	
WW6890	Construct pile cap P45 - 2 nos.	30	0	100%	11/05/14 A	11/07/14 A	29/03/14	10/05/14	25/10/13	28/11/13	Construct pile cap P45 - 2 nos.																						
Pier P46L/R																																	
Column Construction																																	
WW10017	Construct column head P46 - 2 nos. (insitu)	21	11	50%	19/06/14 A	11/08/14	10/04/14	10/05/14			Construct column head P46 - 2 nos. (insitu)																						
WW9752	Bearing Installation - P46	5	5	0%	11/08/14	18/08/14	12/05/14	17/05/14			Bearing Installation - P46																						
Pier Segment Construction																																	
WW6988	Prepare works for precast SOP P46 - 4 nos.(Learning)	4	4	0%	18/08/14	22/08/14	20/05/14	24/05/14			Prepare works for precast SOP P46 - 4 nos.(Learning)																						
WW6990	Install precast SOP P46 - 4 nos.(Learning)	6	6	0%	22/08/14	04/09/14	26/05/14	02/06/14	20/12/13	02/01/14	Install precast SOP P46 - 4 nos.(Learning)																						
WW6992	In situ works for SOP P46 - 4 nos.(Learning)	12	12	0%	04/09/14	23/09/14	03/06/14	17/06/14			In situ works for SOP P46																						
Pier P47L/R																																	
Column Construction																																	
WW10037	Construct column head P47 - 2 nos. (insitu) (Learning)	20	0	100%	03/06/14 A	27/07/14 A	20/03/14	16/05/14			Construct column head P47 - 2 nos. (insitu) (Learning)																						
Pier Segment Construction																																	
WW7068	Prepare works for precast SOP P47 - 4 nos.(Learning)	4	4	0%	18/08/14	22/08/14	28/05/14	31/05/14			Prepare works for precast SOP P47 - 4 nos.(Learning)																						
WW7070	Install precast SOP P47 - 4 nos.(Learning)	6	6	0%	22/08/14	04/09/14	03/06/14	10/06/14	26/11/13	05/12/13	Install precast SOP P47 - 4 nos.(Learning)																						
WW7072	In situ works for SOP P47 - 4 nos.(Learning)	12	12	0%	04/09/14	23/09/14	11/06/14	27/06/14			In situ works for SOP P47																						
Pier P48L/R																																	
Column Construction																																	
WW10047	Construct column P48 - 2 nos. (insitu)	17	4	75%	09/04/14 A	01/08/14	10/04/14	05/05/14			Construct column P48 - 2 nos. (insitu)																						
WW10057	Construct column head P48 - 2 nos. (insitu)	21	17	20%	07/07/14 A	03/09/14	12/05/14	07/06/14			Construct column head P48 - 2 nos. (insitu)																						
Pier Segment Construction																																	

DWP_01b Programme
 Critical Remaining Work
 Actual Work
 Milestone
 Remaining Work
 DWP_00B Programme

3MRP DWP_01b 1407

Page 11 of 19

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01/08/14	1407 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	



Dredging - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture 震高 - 中國港航 - 威路利聯營

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Activity % Complete	Start	Finish	DWP01B Start	DWP01B Finish	DWP00B Start	DWP00B Finish	2014																					
											July				August				September				October									
											30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15	22	29	06	13	20					
WW7148	Prepare works for precast SOP P48 - 4 nos.	2	2	0%	03/09/14	05/09/14	09/06/14	10/06/14																								
WW7150	Install precast SOP P48 - 4 nos.(Learning)	6	6	0%	05/09/14	15/09/14	11/06/14	18/06/14	15/11/13	25/11/13																						
WW7152	In situ works for SOP P48 - 4 nos.	6	6	0%	15/09/14	23/09/14	20/06/14	27/06/14																								
Pier P49L/R																																
Pile Cap Construction																																
WW7210	Construct pile cap P49 - 2 nos.	30	3	90%	25/05/14 A	30/07/14	22/02/14	28/03/14	28/05/13	29/07/13																						
Column Construction																																
WW10067	Construct column P49 - 2 nos. (insitu)	17	17	0%	31/07/14	22/08/14	10/04/14	05/05/14																								
WW10077	Construct column head P49 - 2 nos. (insitu)	21	21	0%	25/08/14	23/09/14	17/05/14	13/06/14																								
Pier Segment Construction																																
WW8688	Prepare works for precast SOP P49 - 4 nos.	2	2	0%	25/09/14	26/09/14	17/06/14	18/06/14																								
WW8690	Install precast SOP P49 - 4 nos.	3	3	0%	29/09/14	01/10/14	19/06/14	23/06/14	21/10/13	14/11/13																						
WW8692	In situ works for SOP P49 - 4 nos.	6	6	0%	03/10/14	10/10/14	24/06/14	02/07/14																								
Pier P50L/R																																
Pile Cap Construction																																
WW7290	Construct pile cap P50 - 2 nos.	30	30	0%	28/07/14	05/09/14	22/02/14	28/03/14	25/03/13	27/05/13																						
Column Construction																																
WW10087	Construct column P50 - 2 nos. (insitu)	17	17	0%	09/09/14	03/10/14	07/05/14	28/05/14																								
WW10097	Construct column head P50 - 2 nos. (insitu)	21	21	0%	06/10/14	31/10/14	09/06/14	08/07/14																								
Pier P51L/R																																
Pile Cap Construction																																
WW7360	Construct pile cap P51 - 2 nos.	30	9	70%	11/06/14 A	07/08/14	22/02/14	28/03/14	16/09/13	30/10/13																						
Column Construction																																
WW10107	Construct column P51 - 2 nos. (insitu)	17	17	0%	06/10/14	27/10/14	29/05/14	20/06/14																								
Pier P52L/R																																
Pile Cap Construction																																
WW7430	Construct pile cap P52 - 2 nos.	30	18	40%	05/07/14 A	02/09/14	29/03/14	10/05/14	30/10/13	04/12/13																						
ML08L/R 70mx6 - Stage 4 of Works																																
Pier P53L/R (M.J.)																																
Pile Cap Construction																																
WW7500	Construct pile cap P53 - 2 nos.	45	45	0%	07/08/14	14/10/14	22/02/14	16/04/14	04/12/13	29/01/14																						
Column Construction																																
WW10147	Construct column P53 - 2 nos. (insitu)	17	17	0%	14/10/14	04/11/14	07/05/14	28/05/14																								
Pier P54L/R																																
Pile Cap Construction																																
WW7580	Construct pile cap P54 - 2 nos.	45	45	0%	19/08/14	24/10/14	29/03/14	30/05/14	04/12/13	29/01/14																						
Pier P55L/R																																
Foundation - Bored Pile																																
WW7650	Pile testing P55	28	13	55%	30/04/14 A	09/08/14	13/01/14	17/02/14	16/11/13	13/12/13																						
Pile Cap Construction																																

- DWP_01b Programme
- Actual Work
- Remaining Work
- Critical Remaining Work
- Milestone
- DWP_00B Programme

3MRP DWP_01b 1407

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01/08/14	1407 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Activity % Complete	Start	Finish	DWP01B Start	DWP01B Finish	DWP00B Start	DWP00B Finish	2014																	
											July				August				September				October					
												30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15	22	29	06	13	20
WW7660	Construct pile cap P55 - 2 nos.	45	45	0%	01/09/14	03/11/14	29/03/14	30/05/14	14/12/13	11/02/14																		
Pier P56L/R																												
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
WW7730	Pile testing P56	28	16	42.86%	12/03/14 A	12/08/14	07/02/14	06/03/14	09/11/13	06/12/13	Pile testing P56																	
Pile Cap Construction																												
WW7740	Construct pile cap P56 - 2 nos.	45	45	0%	24/10/14	16/12/14	31/05/14	01/08/14	29/01/14	26/03/14																		
Pier P57L/R																												
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
WW7810	Pile testing P57	28	20	30%	28/02/14 A	16/08/14	08/03/14	05/04/14	17/12/13	13/01/14	Pile testing P57																	
Pier P58L/R																												
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
WW7890	Pile testing P58	28	28	0%	28/07/14	24/08/14	03/04/14	01/05/14	05/01/14	08/02/14	Pile testing P58																	
ML09L/R 73.396Mx8 - Stage 4 of Works																												
Pier P59L/R (M.J.)																												
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
WW7970	Pile testing P59	28	18	35%	13/03/14 A	15/08/14	20/08/14	17/09/14	09/01/14	12/02/14	Pile testing P59																	
Pier P61L/R																												
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
WW8120	Pile testing P61	28	0	100%	10/06/14 A	26/07/14 A	01/09/14	29/09/14	07/02/14	06/03/14	Pile testing P61																	
Pier P62L/R																												
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
WW8180	Construct bored piles P62 - 8 nos.	35	9	75%	28/06/14 A	07/08/14	20/08/14	13/10/14	09/01/14	29/01/14	Construct																	
WW8190	Pile testing P62	28	28	0%	07/08/14	04/09/14	13/10/14	10/11/14	30/01/14	05/03/14	Pile testing P62																	
Pier P63L/R																												
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
WW8280	Construct bored piles P63 - 6 nos.	25	18	30%	16/06/14 A	20/08/14	01/09/14	09/10/14	22/01/14	14/02/14	Construct																	
WW8290	Pile testing P63	28	28	0%	20/08/14	17/09/14	09/10/14	06/11/14	15/02/14	14/03/14	Pile testing P63																	
Pier P64L/R																												
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
WW8370	Pile testing P64	28	0	100%	16/06/14 A	14/07/14 A	28/11/14	26/12/14	25/02/14	24/03/14	Pile testing P64																	
ML10L/R 115m+180m+115m - Stage 4 of Works																												
Pier P67L/R (M.J.)																												
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
AC1020	Construct bored piles P67 - 6 nos.	27	8	70%	30/06/14 A	19/08/14	13/10/14	14/11/14	18/03/14	11/04/14	Construct																	
AC1030	Pile testing P67	28	28	0%	19/08/14	16/09/14	14/11/14	12/12/14	12/04/14	09/05/14	Pile testing P67																	
Pier P68L/R																												
Temporary Works																												
AC1010	Install temporary jetty for pier P68	44	24	45%	05/02/14 A	29/08/14	10/02/14	01/04/14	02/07/13	24/09/13	Install temporary jetty for pier P68																	
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
AC1080	Construct bored piles P68 - 12 nos.	66	66	0%	29/08/14	27/11/14	02/07/14	06/10/14	27/01/14	17/03/14	Construct																	
Pier P69L/R																												
Temporary Works																												







DWP_01b Programme
 Critical Remaining Work
 Actual Work
 Remaining Work
 Milestone
 DWP_00B Programme

3MRP DWP_01b 1407

Page 13 of 19

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01/08/14	1407 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Activity % Complete	Start	Finish	DWP01B Start	DWP01B Finish	DWP00B Start	DWP00B Finish	2014																															
											July	July	July	July	July	July	July	July	July	August	August	August	August	August	August	September	September	September	September	September	September	October	October	October	October	October	October					
AC1135	Install cofferdem for pile cap construction - P69 - 2 nos.	60	60	0%	19/08/14	10/11/14	05/05/14	25/07/14																																		
Foundation - Bored Pile																																										
AC2480	Construct bored piles P69 - 12 nos.	64	16	75%	15/04/14 A	18/08/14	12/02/14	03/05/14																																		
AC2490	Pile testing P69	28	28	0%	19/08/14	15/09/14	04/05/14	31/05/14																																		
Pile Cap Construction																																										
AC1140	Construct pile cap P69 - 2 nos.	80	80	0%	01/09/14	15/12/14	03/06/14	23/09/14	05/09/13	12/12/13																																
ML11L/R 109m-165mx2+109m - Stage 4 of Works																																										
Pier P70L/R (M.J.)																																										
Temporary Works																																										
AC1170	Install cofferdem for pile cap construction - P70 - 2 nos.	45	38	15%	07/06/14 A	19/09/14	12/03/14	10/05/14	05/09/13	21/10/13																																
Pile Cap Construction																																										
AC1210	Construct pile cap P70 - 2 nos.	60	60	0%	19/09/14	06/12/14	12/05/14	01/08/14	25/03/14	26/05/14																																
Pier P71L/R																																										
Temporary Works																																										
AC1250	Remove cofferdem for P71	18	18	0%	20/10/14	10/11/14	16/06/14	11/07/14	28/06/14	23/07/14																																
Pile Cap Construction																																										
AC1290	Construct pile cap P71 - 2 nos.	80	33	59.11%	28/02/14 A	12/09/14	29/01/14	15/05/14	27/01/14	11/04/14																																
Column Construction																																										
AC1300	Construct column P71 - 4 nos.	24	24	0%	12/09/14	20/10/14	15/05/14	16/06/14	23/05/14	27/06/14																																
Pier P72L/R																																										
Temporary Works																																										
AC1320	Install cofferdem for pile cap construction - P72 - 2 nos.	60	36	40%	12/05/14 A	17/09/14	31/03/14	23/06/14	30/04/13	17/07/13																																
Pile Cap Construction																																										
AC1380	Construct pile cap P72 - 2 nos.	80	80	0%	17/09/14	30/12/14	23/06/14	17/10/14	10/01/14	24/03/14																																
Pier P73L/R																																										
Temporary Works																																										
AC1410	Install cofferdem for pile cap construction - P73 - 2 nos.	60	12	79.43%	28/02/14 A	13/08/14	28/12/13	12/03/14	20/03/13	20/05/13																																
Pile Cap Construction																																										
AC1470	Construct pile cap P73 - 2 nos.	80	80	0%	14/08/14	29/11/14	13/03/14	28/06/14	11/11/13	22/01/14																																
ML12L/R 109m-165mx2+109m - Stage 4 of Works																																										
Pier P74L/R (M.J.)																																										
Pile Cap Construction																																										
AC1560	Construct pile cap P74 - 2 nos.	60	48	20.15%	13/03/14 A	07/10/14	06/02/14	19/04/14	15/11/13	09/01/14																																
Pier P75L/R																																										
Temporary Works																																										
AC1590	Install cofferdem for footing construction - P75 - 1 nos.	90	90	0%	30/07/14	28/11/14	27/05/14	03/10/14	23/01/13	06/04/13																																
Foundation - Bored Pile																																										
AC2796	Construct bored piles P75 - 8 nos.	74	74	0%	30/07/14	10/11/14	19/02/14	27/05/14																																		
Pier P76L/R																																										
Temporary Works																																										
AC1680	Install cofferdem for pile cap construction - P76 - 2 nos.	60	60	0%	28/07/14	23/10/14	26/05/14	15/08/14	23/01/13	06/04/13																																
Foundation - Bored Pile																																										

-  DWP_01b Programme
-  Critical Remaining Work
-  Actual Work
-  Remaining Work
-  Milestone
-  DWP_00B Programme

3MRP DWP_01b 1407

Page 14 of 19

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01/08/14	1407 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Activity % Complete	Start	Finish	DWP01B Start	DWP01B Finish	DWP00B Start	DWP00B Finish	2014																	
											July				August				September				October					
												30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15	22	29	06	13	20
AC1730	Pile testing P76	28	0	100%	27/06/14 A	12/07/14 A	27/04/14	24/05/14	15/06/13	12/07/13	Pile testing P76																	
Pile Cap Construction																												
AC1740	Construct pile cap P76 - 2 nos.	80	80	0%	23/10/14	28/01/15	18/08/14	02/12/14	13/07/13	14/11/13																		
Pier P77L/R																												
Temporary Works																												
AC1770	Install cofferdem for pile cap construction - P77 - 2 nos.	60	60	0%	01/08/14	28/10/14	07/04/14	28/06/14	13/08/13	01/11/13																		
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
AC1810	Pile testing P77	28	4	85%	16/05/14 A	01/08/14	09/03/14	05/04/14	15/03/14	11/04/14	Pile testing P77																	
ML13L/R 115m-180m-115m - Stage 4 of Works																												
Pier P78L/R (M.J.)																												
Temporary Works																												
AC1850	Install cofferdem for pile cap construction - P78 - 2 nos.	45	45	0%	28/07/14	30/09/14	14/12/13	11/02/14	22/05/13	09/07/13	Install cofferdem for																	
Pile Cap Construction																												
AC1910	Construct pile cap P78 - 2 nos.	60	60	0%	30/09/14	15/12/14	12/02/14	28/04/14	21/11/13	15/01/14																		
Pier P79L/R																												
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
AC1970	Construct bored piles P79 - 12 nos.	56	14	75%	29/05/14 A	14/08/14	28/04/14	14/07/14	08/10/13	27/12/13	Construct bored piles P79 - 12 nos.																	
AC1980	Pile testing P79	28	28	0%	15/08/14	11/09/14	15/07/14	11/08/14	28/12/13	24/01/14	Pile testing P79																	
Pier P80L/R																												
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
AC2050	Construct bored piles P80 - 12 nos.	42	42	0%	15/08/14	16/10/14	15/07/14	11/09/14	29/04/13	11/07/13	Const																	
AC2060	Pile testing P80	28	28	0%	17/10/14	13/11/14	12/09/14	09/10/14	12/07/13	08/08/13																		
ML14L/R 115m-180m-100.561m - Stage 4 of Works																												
Pier P81L/R (M.J.)																												
Temporary Works																												
AC2100	Install cofferdem & working platform for - P81 - 2 nos.	120	120	0%	28/07/14	05/01/15	30/12/13	04/06/14	20/05/13	08/07/13																		
Pier P82L/R																												
Temporary Works																												
AC2195	Construct temporary piling platform for bored pile P82 (Marine side)	60	0	100%	07/05/14 A	04/07/14 A	03/05/14	25/07/14			Construct temporary piling platform for bored pile P82 (Marine side)																	
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
AC2240	Construct bored piles P82 - 6 nos. (Marine)	85	55	35%	07/07/14 A	14/01/15	13/08/14	05/12/14	06/08/13	25/10/13																		
AC2500	Construct bored piles P82 - 6 nos. (Land)	73	73	0%	28/07/14	06/11/14	03/05/14	13/08/14																				
Pier P83L/R																												
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
AC2340	Construct bored piles P83 - 6 nos. (Marine)	86	30	65%	13/06/14 A	06/12/14	06/08/14	01/12/14	26/10/13	17/01/14																		
AC2510	Construct bored piles P83 - 6 nos. (Land)	68	68	0%	28/07/14	31/10/14	03/05/14	06/08/14																				
Deck Construction between HKSAR Boundary and Landing Point on Airport Channel																												
Segment Erection - Launching Girder																												
DC1070	Assemble LG2 at P46 & P47	90	90	0%	06/10/14	24/01/15	09/07/14	11/11/14	02/01/14	02/04/14																		
Segment Erection - Lifting Frame																												
Lifting Frame 2-1 (LF2-1)																												

DWP_01b Programme
 Critical Remaining Work
 Actual Work
 ◆ ◆ Milestone
 Remaining Work
 DWP_00B Programme

3MRP DWP_01b 1407

Page 15 of 19

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01/08/14	1407 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	



Dredgex - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture 廣海 - 中國港航 - 威特利聯合

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Activity % Complete	Start	Finish	DWP01B Start	DWP01B Finish	DWP00B Start	DWP00B Finish	2014																													
											July				August				September				October																	
											30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15	22	29	06	13	20													
DC0930	Segment erection P48	26	26	0%	06/10/14	14/11/14	09/07/14	18/08/14																																
Lifting Frame 2-2 (LF2-2)																																								
DC5040	Segment erection P109	29	29	0%	29/07/14	10/09/14	12/03/14	22/04/14	04/09/14	26/09/14																														
Viaduct between Landing Point on Airport Island and Scenic Hill																																								
ML15L/R 43m+65mx6+37m - Stage 5 of Works																																								
Pier P84L/R (M.J.)																																								
Temporary Works																																								
AI1000	Install cofferdem for pile cap construction - P84	45	45	0%	28/07/14	29/09/14	02/07/14	02/09/14	21/10/13	30/11/13																														
Pile Cap Construction																																								
AI1050	Construct pile cap P84 - 2 nos.	60	60	0%	30/09/14	13/12/14	03/09/14	22/11/14	23/06/14	25/08/14																														
Pier P88L/R																																								
Column Construction																																								
AI1350	Construct column P88 - 2 nos.	44	44	0%	24/10/14	13/12/14	22/09/14	18/11/14	11/09/14	17/10/14																														
Pier P89L/R																																								
Column Construction																																								
AI1420	Construct column P89 - 2 nos.	44	44	0%	22/09/14	18/11/14	24/09/14	21/11/14	05/09/14	07/10/14																														
Pier P90L/R																																								
Foundation - Bored Pile																																								
AI1470	Pile testing P90	28	0	100%	14/07/14 A	18/07/14 A	02/04/14	29/04/14	17/06/14	14/07/14																														
Column Construction																																								
AI1490	Construct column P90 - 2 nos.	38	38	0%	11/09/14	04/11/14	30/09/14	19/11/14	15/08/14	11/09/14																														
Pier P91L/R																																								
Foundation - Bored Pile																																								
AI1530	Construct bored piles P91 - 2 nos.	25	0	100%	13/06/14 A	21/07/14 A	28/01/14	01/03/14	14/04/14	20/05/14																														
AI1540	Pile testing P91	28	28	0%	28/07/14	24/08/14	01/03/14	29/03/14	21/05/14	17/06/14																														
Column Construction																																								
AI1560	Construct column P91 - 2 nos.	66	66	0%	23/10/14	12/01/15	12/09/14	08/12/14	13/08/14	04/09/14																														
ML16L/R 37m+65mx5+43m - Stage 5 of Works																																								
Pier P92L/R (M.J.)																																								
Column Construction																																								
AI1630	Construct column P92 - 2 nos.	60	60	0%	20/10/14	31/12/14	14/08/14	07/11/14	21/07/14	12/08/14																														
Pier P93L/R																																								
Temporary Works																																								
AI3380	Remove temporary platform P93	10	10	0%	24/10/14	04/11/14	22/09/14	07/10/14	13/08/14	26/08/14																														
Column Construction																																								
AI1700	Construct column P93 - 2 nos.	60	60	0%	29/07/14	23/10/14	27/06/14	19/09/14	22/07/14	12/08/14																														
AI1705	Bearing Installation - P93	10	10	0%	24/10/14	04/11/14	22/09/14	07/10/14	13/08/14	26/08/14																														
Pier P94L/R																																								
Temporary Works																																								
AI3390	Remove temporary platform P94	10	10	0%	22/09/14	07/10/14	24/09/14	10/10/14	21/07/14	01/08/14																														
Column Construction																																								

DWP_01b Programme
 Critical Remaining Work
 Actual Work
 Remaining Work
 DWP_00B Programme
 Milestone

3MRP DWP_01b 1407

Page 16 of 19

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01/08/14	1407 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Activity % Complete	Start	Finish	DWP01B Start	DWP01B Finish	DWP00B Start	DWP00B Finish	2014																	
											July				August				September				October					
												30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15	22	29	06	13	20
AI1770	Construct column P94 - 2 nos.	38	38	0%	29/07/14	19/09/14	31/07/14	24/09/14	23/06/14	18/07/14	Construct column P94 - 2 nos.																	
Pier P95L/R																												
Temporary Works																												
AI3400	Remove temporary platform P95	10	10	0%	11/09/14	25/09/14	30/09/14	16/10/14	22/07/14	04/08/14	Remove temporary platform P95																	
Column Construction																												
AI1840	Construct column P95 - 2 nos.	38	32	15%	04/07/14 A	11/09/14	06/08/14	30/09/14	25/06/14	21/07/14	Construct column P95 - 2 nos.																	
Pier P96L/R																												
Temporary Works																												
AI3410	Remove temporary platform P96	10	10	0%	28/07/14	08/08/14	27/06/14	10/07/14	23/06/14	07/07/14	Remove temporary platform P96																	
Column Construction																												
AI1910	Construct column P96 - 2 nos.	38	0	100%	13/05/14 A	21/07/14 A	07/05/14	25/06/14	28/05/14	21/06/14	Construct column P96 - 2 nos.																	
Pier P97L/R																												
Temporary Works																												
AI3420	Remove temporary platform P97	10	10	0%	28/07/14	08/08/14	31/07/14	14/08/14	25/06/14	09/07/14	Remove temporary platform P97																	
Column Construction																												
AI1980	Construct column P97 - 2 nos.	38	0	100%	26/02/14 A	10/07/14 A	07/06/14	31/07/14	30/05/14	24/06/14	Construct column P97 - 2 nos.																	
Pier P98L/R																												
Temporary Works																												
AI3430	Remove temporary platform P98	10	10	0%	20/10/14	31/10/14	14/08/14	28/08/14	28/05/14	09/06/14	Remove temporary platform P98																	
Column Construction																												
AI2050	Construct column P98 - 2 nos.	44	43	2.27%	23/07/14 A	20/10/14	13/06/14	14/08/14	02/05/14	27/05/14	Construct column P98 - 2 nos.																	
ML17L/R 43m+65mx3+47m - Stage 5 of Works																												
Pier P99L/R (M.J.)																												
Column Construction																												
AI2120	Construct column P99 - 2 nos.	66	66	0%	29/07/14	30/10/14	07/05/14	06/08/14	03/05/14	29/05/14	Construct column P99 - 2 nos.																	
Pier P100L/R																												
Temporary Works																												
AI3450	Remove temporary platform P100	10	10	0%	19/09/14	07/10/14	07/05/14	19/05/14	02/05/14	15/05/14	Remove temporary platform P100																	
Column Construction																												
AI2190	Construct column P100 - 2 nos.	44	37	15%	03/07/14 A	19/09/14	08/03/14	05/05/14	02/04/14	30/04/14	Construct column P100 - 2 nos.																	
Pier P101L/R																												
Temporary Works																												
AI3460	Remove temporary platform P101	10	10	0%	17/09/14	03/10/14	07/06/14	21/06/14	03/05/14	16/05/14	Remove temporary platform P101																	
Column Construction																												
AI2260	Construct column P101 - 2 nos.	44	35	20%	26/06/14 A	17/09/14	07/04/14	07/06/14	02/04/14	02/05/14	Construct column P101 - 2 nos.																	
In-situ Portal/T-pier Construction																												
AI2270	In-situ portal P101 - 1 nos.	60	60	0%	03/10/14	16/12/14	04/08/14	28/10/14	25/06/14	20/08/14	In-situ portal P101 - 1 nos.																	
Pier P102L/R																												
Temporary Works																												
AI3470	Remove temporary platform P102	10	10	0%	15/08/14	29/08/14	13/06/14	27/06/14	02/04/14	14/04/14	Remove temporary platform P102																	
Column Construction																												
AI2330	Construct column P102 - 2 nos.	44	13	70%	12/06/14 A	15/08/14	11/04/14	13/06/14	08/03/14	01/04/14	Construct column P102 - 2 nos.																	

DWP_01b Programme
 Critical Remaining Work
 Actual Work
 Milestone
 Remaining Work
 DWP_00B Programme

3MRP DWP_01b 1407

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01/08/14	1407 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	



Dredgades - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture 黃海 - 中國港務 - 威勝利聯營

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Activity % Complete	Start	Finish	DWP01B Start	DWP01B Finish	DWP00B Start	DWP00B Finish	2014																	
											July	August	September	October														
												30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15	22	29	06	13	20
Pier P103L/R																												
In-situ Portal/T-pier Construction																												
AI2410	In-situ portal P103 - 1 nos.	60	57	5%	09/07/14 A	20/10/14	15/07/14	10/10/14	02/05/14	24/06/14	In-																	
ML18L/R 47m+55mx5+35m - Stage 5 of Works																												
Pier P104L/R (M.J.)																												
Column Construction																												
AI2475	Bearing Installation - P104	10	10	0%	28/07/14	08/08/14	08/03/14	19/03/14	11/02/14	21/02/14	Bearing Installation - P104																	
In-situ Portal/T-pier Construction																												
AI2480	In-situ portal P104 - 1 nos.	60	57	5%	09/07/14 A	30/10/14	20/03/14	09/06/14	10/03/14	30/04/14																		
Pier P105L/R																												
Column Construction																												
AI2545	Bearing Installation - P105	10	10	0%	28/07/14	08/08/14	07/04/14	19/04/14	07/01/14	17/01/14	Bearing Installation - P105																	
In-situ Portal/T-pier Construction																												
AI2550	In-situ portal P105 - 1 nos.	60	0	100%	28/03/14 A	30/06/14 A	19/04/14	15/07/14	18/01/14	08/03/14	In-situ portal P105 - 1 nos.																	
Pier P106L/R																												
Utilities Diversion																												
AI3530	DN400 Watermain diversion for P106 to P108	60	60	0%	28/07/14	08/10/14	23/01/14	08/04/14	05/12/13	19/02/14	DN400/Wate																	
Temporary Works																												
AI3270	Temporary road diversion for P106L, P107L & P108R construction	60	60	0%	28/07/14	23/10/14	23/01/14	08/04/14	11/11/13	04/01/14																		
Column Construction																												
AI3210	Construct column P106L - 1 nos.	22	0	100%	12/06/14 A	16/07/14 A	12/08/14	12/09/14	13/06/14	09/07/14	Construct column P106L - 1 nos.																	
Pier P107L/R																												
Utilities Diversion																												
AI3520	525mm Drainage diversion for P107	40	40	0%	26/08/14	15/10/14	20/02/14	09/04/14	05/12/13	23/01/14	525mm																	
Column Construction																												
AI3260	Construct column P107L - 1 nos.	22	0	100%	09/06/14 A	24/07/14 A	11/07/14	12/08/14	13/05/14	06/06/14	Construct column P107L - 1 nos.																	
In-situ Portal/T-pier Construction																												
AI2690	In-situ portal P107 - 1 nos.	70	70	0%	23/10/14	16/01/15	12/08/14	17/11/14	07/06/14	15/08/14																		
Land Viaduct P108 to P114																												
ML18L/R 47m+55mx5+35m - Stage 5 of Works																												
Pier P108L/R																												
Column Construction																												
AI3150	Construct column P108R - 1 nos.	22	0	100%	23/05/14 A	30/06/14 A	10/06/14	11/07/14	14/04/14	12/05/14	Construct column P108R - 1 nos.																	
In-situ Portal/T-pier Construction																												
AI2760	In-situ portal P108 - 1 nos.	70	70	0%	09/10/14	03/01/15	11/07/14	22/10/14	13/05/14	21/07/14																		
ML19L/C/R 40m+65mx2 Stage 5 of Works																												
Pier P111L/C/R																												
Column Construction																												
AI2925	Bearing Installation - P111	10	10	0%	28/07/14	08/08/14	11/02/14	21/02/14	30/09/13	15/10/13	Bearing Installation - P111																	
In-situ Portal/T-pier Construction																												
AI2930	In-situ portal P111 - 1 nos.	60	0	100%	23/04/14 A	23/07/14 A	22/02/14	10/05/14	16/10/13	02/01/14	In situ portal P111 - 1 nos.																	
Pier P113 L/C/R																												

- DWP_01b Programme
- Critical Remaining Work
- Actual Work
- Remaining Work
- Milestone
- DWP_00B Programme

3MRP DWP_01b 1407

Page 18 of 19

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01/08/14	1407 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Activity % Complete	Start	Finish	DWP01B Start	DWP01B Finish	DWP00B Start	DWP00B Finish	2014																	
											July				August				September				October					
												30	07	14	21	28	04	11	18	25	01	08	15	22	29	06	13	20
In-situ Portal/T-pier Construction																												
AI3040	In-situ portal P113 - 1 nos.	60	30	50%	12/05/14 A	05/09/14	12/05/14	01/08/14	06/03/14	10/05/14	In-situ portal P113 - 1 nos.																	
Pier P114 LC/R																												
Foundation - Bored Pile																												
AI3055	Handover P114 area [by HY/2011/03]	0	0	0%	28/07/14*		15/03/14		15/03/14		Handover P114 area [by HY/2011/03]																	
Column Construction																												
AI3085	Bearing Installation - P114	10	10	0%	28/07/14	08/08/14	07/05/14	20/05/14	22/09/14	07/10/14	Bearing Instal																	
In-situ Portal/T-pier Construction																												
AI3090	In-situ portal P114 - 1 nos.	60	60	0%	11/08/14	03/11/14	07/07/14	30/09/14	08/10/14	06/12/14																		
Deck Construction between Landing Point on Airport Island and Scenic Hill																												
Segment Erection - Launching Girder																												
DC5000	Assemble LG1 at P110 & P111	60	60	0%	28/07/14	22/10/14	11/04/14	04/07/14	03/01/14	26/04/14																		
DC5009	Segment erection P110 (Learning)	18	18	0%	23/10/14	20/11/14	07/07/14	04/08/14																				
Ground Level Road Works																												
RD1090	Modification work for Sha Lo Wan wind profiler station (Wall extension)	120	120	0%	28/07/14	03/01/15	29/05/14	13/11/14	23/11/13	24/04/14																		

DWP_01b Programme
 Critical Remaining Work
 Actual Work
 ◆ Milestone
 Remaining Work
 DWP_00B Programme

3MRP DWP_01b 1407

Page 19 of 19

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
01/08/14	1407 rolling based on DWP01b	Tim	

**APPENDIX B
ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS**

Appendix B - Action and Limit Levels

Table B-1 Action and Limit Levels for 1-Hour TSP

Location	Action Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	Limit Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$
AMS1	381	500
AMS4	352	

Table B-2 Action and Limit Levels for 24-Hour TSP

Location	Action Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	Limit Level, $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$
AMS1	170	260
AMS4	171	

Table B-3 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise

Time Period	Action Level	Limit Level
0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	75 dB(A) *

Noted: If works are to be carried during restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the construction noise permit issued by the Noise Control Authority have to be followed.

(*) reduce to 70 dB(A) for schools and 65 dB(A) during school examination periods.

Table B-4 Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality

Parameter (unit)	Water Depth	Action Level	Limit Level
Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) (surface, middle, bottom)	Surface and Middle	<u>5.0</u>	4.2 except 5 for FCZ
	Bottom	<u>4.7</u>	3.6
Turbidity (NTU)	Depth average	<u>27.5</u> and 120% of upstream control station's turbidity at the same tide of the same day	<u>47.0</u> and 130% of turbidity at the upstream control station at the same tide of same day
Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Depth average	<u>23.5</u> and 120% of upstream control station's SS at the same tide of the same day	<u>34.4</u> and 130% of SS at the upstream control station at the same tide of same day and 10mg/L for WSD Seawater Intakes

Note:

- (1) Depth-averaged is calculated by taking the arithmetic means of reading of all three depths
- (2) For DO, non-compliance of the water quality limit occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limit.
- (3) For SS & turbidity non-compliance of the water quality limits occur when monitoring result is higher than the limits.
- (4) All the figures given in the table are used for reference only and the EPD may amend the figures whenever it is considered as necessary.
- (5) The 1%-ile of baseline data for dissolved oxygen (surface and middle) and dissolved oxygen (bottom) are 4.2mg/L and 3.6mg/L respectively.

**APPENDIX C
COPIES OF CALIBRATION
CERTIFICATES**

High-Volume TSP Sampler

5-POINT CALIBRATION DATA SHEET

CINOTECH

File No. MA12014/67/0009

Project No. AMS 1 - Sha Lo Wan Operator: WK
 Date: 29-May-14 Next Due Date: 28-Jul-14
 Equipment No.: A-01-67 Serial No. 3218

Ambient Condition			
Temperature, Ta (K)	302.6	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	757.5

Orifice Transfer Standard Information					
Equipment No.:	A-04-04	Slope, mc	0.0588	Intercept, bc	-0.0461
Last Calibration Date:	30-Sep-13	$mc \times Qstd + bc = [\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$			
Next Calibration Date:	29-Sep-14	$Qstd = \{[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2} - bc\} / mc$			

Calibration of TSP Sampler					
Calibration Point	Orifice			HVS	
	ΔH (orifice), in. of water	[ΔH x (Pa/760) x (298/Ta)] ^{1/2}	Qstd (CFM) X - axis	ΔW (HVS), in. of oil	[ΔW x (Pa/760) x (298/Ta)] ^{1/2} Y-axis
1	11.8	3.40	58.66	6.9	2.60
2	9.7	3.09	53.26	5.6	2.34
3	7.4	2.70	46.62	4.5	2.10
4	5.0	2.22	38.46	2.8	1.66
5	3.3	1.80	31.39	1.8	1.33

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope, mw = 0.0467 Intercept, bw : -0.1279

Correlation coefficient* = 0.9985

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.990, check and recalibrate.

Set Point Calculation

From the TSP Field Calibration Curve, take Qstd = 43 CFM

From the Regression Equation, the "Y" value according to

$$mw \times Qstd + bw = [\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$$

Therefore, Set Point; W = (mw x Qstd + bw)² x (760 / Pa) x (Ta / 298) = 3.61

Remarks: _____

Conducted by: Wk Tang Signature: Kwan

Date: 29/5/2014

Checked by: Wk Signature: _____

Date: 29 May 2014

High-Volume TSP Sampler

5-POINT CALIBRATION DATA SHEET

CINOTECH

File No. MA12014/74/0009

Project No. AMS 4 - San Tau Operator: WK
 Date: 29-May-14 Next Due Date: 28-Jul-14
 Equipment No.: A-01-74 Serial No. 2202

Ambient Condition			
Temperature, Ta (K)	302.9	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	757.1

Orifice Transfer Standard Information					
Equipment No.:	A-04-04	Slope, mc	0.0588	Intercept, bc	-0.0461
Last Calibration Date:	30-Sep-13	$mc \times Qstd + bc = [\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$			
Next Calibration Date:	29-Sep-14	$Qstd = \{[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2} - bc\} / mc$			

Calibration of TSP Sampler					
Calibration Point	Orifice			HVS	
	ΔH (orifice), in. of water	[ΔH x (Pa/760) x (298/Ta)] ^{1/2}	Qstd (CFM) X - axis	ΔW (HVS), in. of oil	[ΔW x (Pa/760) x (298/Ta)] ^{1/2} Y-axis
1	11.8	3.40	58.62	8.1	2.82
2	9.7	3.08	53.22	6.7	2.56
3	7.5	2.71	46.89	5.3	2.28
4	4.3	2.05	35.70	3.1	1.74
5	3.2	1.77	30.90	2.1	1.43

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope, mw = 0.0491 Intercept, bw : -0.0440

Correlation coefficient* = 0.9987

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.990, check and recalibrate.

Set Point Calculation

From the TSP Field Calibration Curve, take Qstd = 43 CFM

From the Regression Equation, the "Y" value according to

$$mw \times Qstd + bw = [\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$$

Therefore, Set Point; W = (mw x Qstd + bw)² x (760 / Pa) x (Ta / 298) = 4.36

Remarks: _____

Conducted by: Wk Tang Signature: Kuraw

Checked by: Wk Signature: _____

Date: 29/5/2014
Date: 29 May 2014

High-Volume TSP Sampler

5-POINT CALIBRATION DATA SHEET

CINOTECH

File No. MA12014/67/0010

Project No. AMS 1 - Sha Lo Wan Operator: WK
 Date: 28-Jul-14 Next Due Date: 27-Sep-14
 Equipment No.: A-01-67 Serial No. 3218

Ambient Condition			
Temperature, Ta (K)	305.1	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	755.6

Orifice Transfer Standard Information					
Equipment No.:	A-04-04	Slope, mc	0.0588	Intercept, bc	-0.0461
Last Calibration Date:	30-Sep-13	$mc \times Qstd + bc = [\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$			
Next Calibration Date:	29-Sep-14	$Qstd = \{[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2} - bc\} / mc$			

Calibration of TSP Sampler					
Calibration Point	Orifice			HVS	
	ΔH (orifice), in. of water	[ΔH x (Pa/760) x (298/Ta)] ^{1/2}	Qstd (CFM) X - axis	ΔW (HVS), in. of oil	[ΔW x (Pa/760) x (298/Ta)] ^{1/2} Y-axis
1	11.8	3.39	58.35	6.8	2.57
2	9.8	3.08	53.25	5.5	2.31
3	7.4	2.68	46.37	4.4	2.07
4	5.1	2.23	38.63	2.9	1.68
5	3.1	1.74	30.29	1.8	1.32

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope, mw = 0.0442 Intercept, bw : -0.0171

Correlation coefficient* = 0.9990

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.990, check and recalibrate.

Set Point Calculation

From the TSP Field Calibration Curve, take Qstd = 43 CFM

From the Regression Equation, the "Y" value according to

$$mw \times Qstd + bw = [\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$$

Therefore, Set Point; W = (mw x Qstd + bw)² x (760 / Pa) x (Ta / 298) = 3.66

Remarks: _____

Conducted by: WK Tang Signature: [Signature]
 Checked by: [Signature] Signature: [Signature]

Date: 28/7/14
 Date: 28 July 2014

High-Volume TSP Sampler

5-POINT CALIBRATION DATA SHEET

CINOTECH

File No. MA12014/74/0010

Project No. AMS 4 - San Tau Operator: WK
 Date: 28-Jul-14 Next Due Date: 27-Sep-14
 Equipment No.: A-01-74 Serial No. 2202

Ambient Condition			
Temperature, Ta (K)	305.4	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	755.1

Orifice Transfer Standard Information					
Equipment No.:	A-04-04	Slope, mc	0.0588	Intercept, bc	-0.0461
Last Calibration Date:	30-Sep-13	$mc \times Qstd + bc = [\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$			
Next Calibration Date:	29-Sep-14	$Qstd = \{[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2} - bc\} / mc$			

Calibration of TSP Sampler					
Calibration Point	Orifice			HVS	
	ΔH (orifice), in. of water	[ΔH x (Pa/760) x (298/Ta)] ^{1/2}	Qstd (CFM) X - axis	ΔW (HVS), in. of oil	[ΔW x (Pa/760) x (298/Ta)] ^{1/2} Y-axis
1	11.8	3.38	58.31	8.2	2.82
2	9.6	3.05	52.67	6.7	2.55
3	7.4	2.68	46.34	5.3	2.27
4	4.8	2.16	37.47	3.3	1.79
5	3.2	1.76	30.74	2.1	1.43

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope, mw = 0.0505 Intercept, bw : -0.1089

Correlation coefficient* = 0.9993

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.990, check and recalibrate.

Set Point Calculation

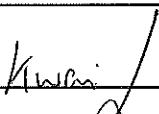
From the TSP Field Calibration Curve, take Qstd = 43 CFM

From the Regression Equation, the "Y" value according to

$$mw \times Qstd + bw = [\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$$

Therefore, Set Point; W = (mw x Qstd + bw)² x (760 / Pa) x (Ta / 298) = 4.39

Remarks: _____

Conducted by: Wk. Tang Signature: 
 Checked by: Wk Signature: _____

Date: 28/7/14
 Date: 28 July 2014

TEST REPORT

Description	Calibration Orifice	Manufacturer	TISCH
Serial No.	0993	Temperature, Ta (K)	300.8
Model No.	TE-5025A	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	759.3
Date	30 September 2013		

Plate	Diff.Vol (m ³)	Diff.Time (min)	Diff.Hg (mm)	Diff.H ₂ O (in.)
1	1.00	1.4103	3.4	2.00
2	1.00	0.9980	6.8	4.00
3	1.00	0.8970	8.5	5.00
4	1.00	0.8540	9.4	5.50
5	1.00	0.7060	13.6	8.00

DATA TABULATION

Vstd	(X axis) Qstd	(Y axis)
0.9853	0.6986	1.4069
0.9808	0.9828	1.9897
0.9786	1.0910	2.2245
0.9775	1.1446	2.3331
0.9720	1.3768	2.8138

Y axis= $\text{SQRT}[\text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{Pa}/760)(298/\text{Ta})]$

Qstd Slope (m) = 2.07768

Intercept (b) = -0.04613

Coefficient (r) = 0.99997

Va	(X axis) Qa	(Y axis)
0.9955	0.7059	0.8901
0.9910	0.9930	1.2589
0.9888	1.1023	1.4074
0.9876	1.1565	1.4761
0.9821	1.3911	1.7803

Y axis= $\text{SQRT}[\text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{Ta}/\text{Pa})]$

Qa Slope (m) = 1.30101

Intercept (b) = -0.02919

Coefficient (r) = 0.99997

CALCULATIONS

$$\text{Vstd} = \text{Diff. Vol}[(\text{Pa} - \text{Diff. Hg})/760](298/\text{Ta})$$

$$\text{Qstd} = \text{Vstd}/\text{Time}$$

$$\text{Va} = \text{Diff. Vol}[(\text{Pa} - \text{Diff. Hg})/\text{Pa}]$$

$$\text{Qa} = \text{Va}/\text{Time}$$

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

$$\text{Qstd} = 1/m\{[\text{SQRT}(\text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{Pa}/760)(298/\text{Ta}))]-b\}$$

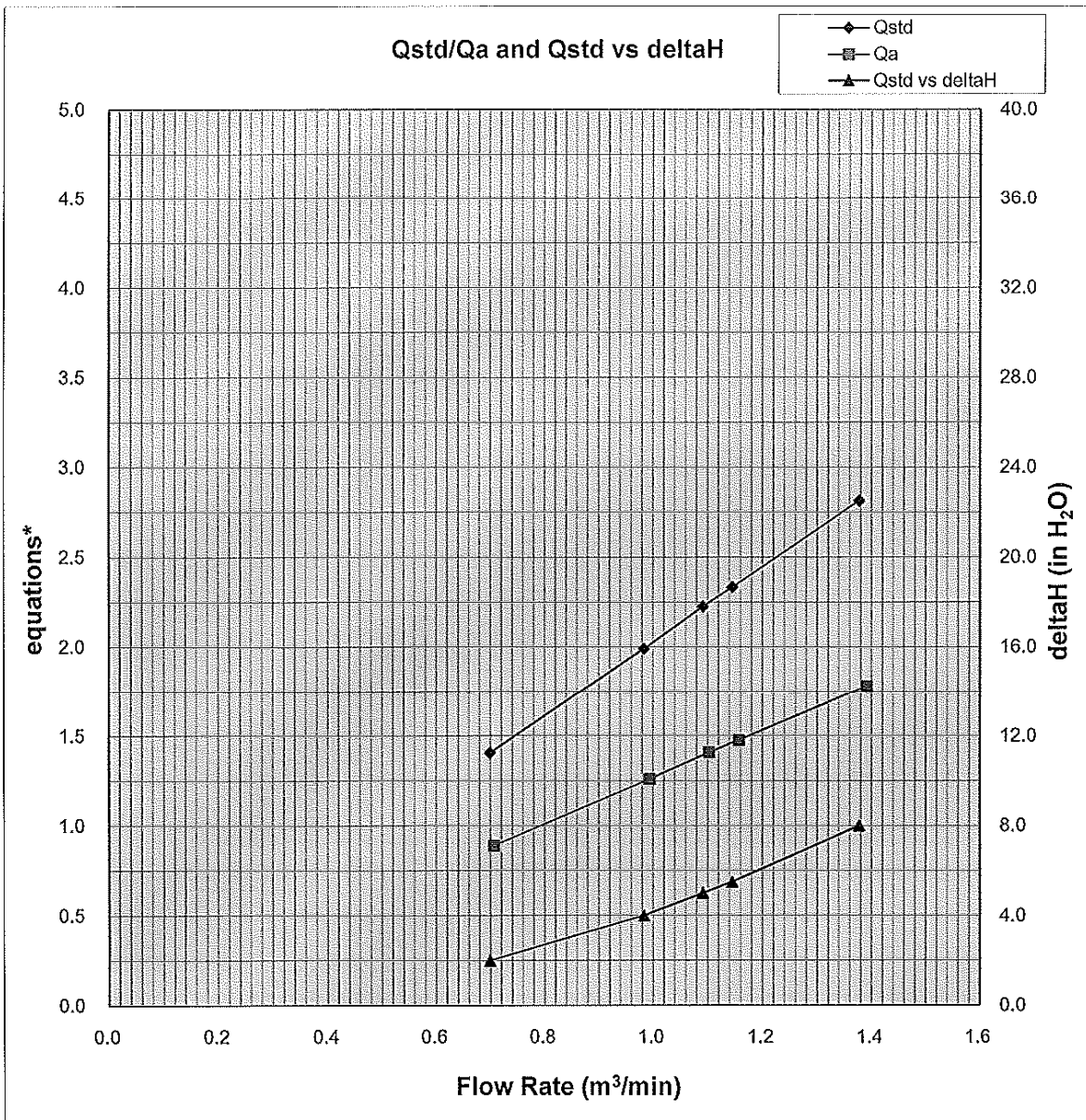
$$\text{Qa} = 1/m\{[\text{SQRT} \text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{Ta}/\text{Pa})]-b\}$$

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**



PATRICK TSE
Laboratory Manager

TEST REPORT



Y-axis equations:

Qstd series: $\text{SQRT}[\Delta H(\text{Pa}/\text{Pstd})(\text{Tstd}/\text{Ta})]$

Qa series: $\text{SQRT}[\Delta H(\text{Ta}/\text{Pa})]$



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. **400247**

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Customer : Dragages - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture

Address : 3/F., Island Place Tower, 510 King's Road, North Point, H. K.

Order No. : Q40131

Date of receipt : 10-Jan-14

Item Tested

Description : Weather Stations, Vantage Pro2

Manufacturer : Davis

Model : 6152 CUK

Serial No. : AK130520007

Test Conditions

Date of Test : 14-Jan-14

Supply Voltage : --

Ambient Temperature : (23 ± 3)°C

Relative Humidity : (50 ± 25) %

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure : Z04.

Test Results

The results are shown in the attached page(s).

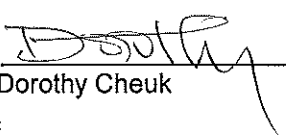
Main Test equipment used:


<u>Equipment No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Cert. No.</u>	<u>Traceable to</u>
S155	Std. Anemometer	NSC201331006	NIM-PRC

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI).

The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by : 
Dorothy Cheuk

Approved by : 
Steve Kwan

Date: 14-Jan-14

This Certificate is issued by:

Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong.

Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646

The copyright of this certificate is owned by Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.. It may not be reproduced except in full.



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 400247

Page 2 of 2 Pages

Results :

1. Wind Speed

Applied Value (m/s)	UUT Reading (m/s)
2.4	2.2
5.2	5.4
7.5	7.6
10.2	10.3
15.0	15.2
19.0	19.2

Uncertainty : $\pm (2\% + 0.2 \text{ m/s})$

2. Wind Direction

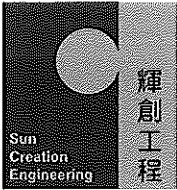
Reference Value	UUT Indication
N (0°)	N (0°)
NE (45°)	NE (45°)
E (90°)	E (90°)
SE (135°)	SE (135°)
S (180°)	S (180°)
SW (225°)	SW (225°)
W (270°)	W (270°)
NW (315°)	NW (315°)

Remark : 1. UUT: Unit-Under-Test

2. Atmospheric Pressure : 1 009 hPa

3. Before the calibration of the Wind Direction function, the Arrow Head was adjusted to the magnetic NORTH direction while the monitor indicated N. The customer is reminded to do the alignment again after installation.

----- END -----



Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C140308
證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC14-0070) Date of Receipt / 收件日期 : 10 January 2014

Description / 儀器名稱 : Sound & Vibration Analyser
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Svantek
Model No. / 型號 : SVAN957
Serial No. / 編號 : 21455
Supplied By / 委託者 : Dragages - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture
3/F, Island Place Tower, 510 King's Road,
North Point, Hong Kong

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (55 ± 20)%
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 15 January 2014

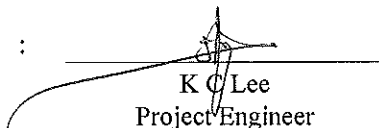
TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
All results are within manufacturer's specification.
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

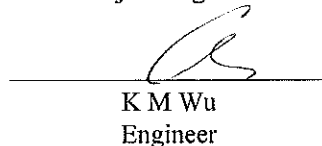
The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Agilent Technologies, USA

Tested By
測試


K C Lee
Project Engineer

Certified By
核證

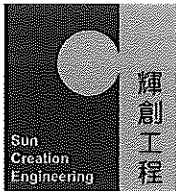

K M Wu
Engineer

Date of Issue
簽發日期

17 January 2014

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。



Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C140308
證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- Self-calibration using the Svantek Acoustic Calibrator SV30A, S/N : 24780 was performed before the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL280	40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator	C140016
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	DC130171

5. Test procedure : MA101N.

6. Results :

6.1 Sound Pressure Level

6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
HIGH	SPL	A	Fast	114.00	1	113.9	± 1.1

6.1.2 Linearity

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)
Range	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	
HIGH	SPL	A	Fast	114.00	1	113.9 (Ref.)
				104.00		103.8
				94.00		93.8

IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. : ± 0.6 dB per 10 dB step and ± 1.1 dB for overall different.

6.2 Time Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
HIGH	SPL	A	Fast	114.00	1	113.9	Ref.
			Slow			113.9	± 0.3

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C140308

證書編號

6.3 Frequency Weighting

6.3.1 A-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
HIGH	SPL	A	Fast	114.00	63 Hz	87.7	-26.2 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	97.7	-16.1 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	105.2	-8.6 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	110.7	-3.2 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	113.9	Ref.
					2 kHz	115.1	+1.2 ± 1.6
					4 kHz	115.0	+1.0 ± 1.6
					8 kHz	112.9	-1.1 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
					12.5 kHz	109.7	-4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

6.3.2 C-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
HIGH	SPL	C	Fast	114.00	63 Hz	113.1	-0.8 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	113.8	-0.2 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	113.9	0.0 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	113.9	0.0 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	113.9	Ref.
					2 kHz	113.8	-0.2 ± 1.6
					4 kHz	113.2	-0.8 ± 1.6
					8 kHz	111.0	-3.0 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
					12.5 kHz	107.7	-6.2 (+6.0 ; -∞)

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準，局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

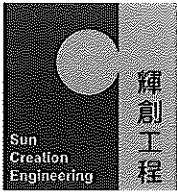
Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 – 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青山灣機樓四樓

Tel/電話: 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com



Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C140308
證書編號

Remarks : - UUT Microphone Model No. : ACO 7502H & S/N : 43730

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 61672 Class 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value :

114 dB	: 63 Hz - 125 Hz	: ± 0.45 dB
	250 Hz - 500 Hz	: ± 0.40 dB
	1 kHz	: ± 0.30 dB
	2 kHz - 4 kHz	: ± 0.45 dB
	8 kHz	: ± 0.55 dB
	12.5 kHz	: ± 0.80 dB
	: 1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)
104 dB	: 1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)
94 dB	: 1 kHz	: ± 0.20 dB

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 – 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青山灣機樓四樓

Tel/電話: 2927 2606

Fax/傳真: 2744 8986

E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com

Website/網址: www.suncreation.com



Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C140307
證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC14-0070) Date of Receipt / 收件日期 : 10 January 2014
Description / 儀器名稱 : Acoustic Calibrator
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Svantek
Model No. / 型號 : SV30A
Serial No. / 編號 : 24780
Supplied By / 委託者 : Dragages - China Harbour - VSL Joint Venture
3/F, Island Place Tower, 510 King's Road,
North Point, Hong Kong

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (55 ± 20)%
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 15 January 2014

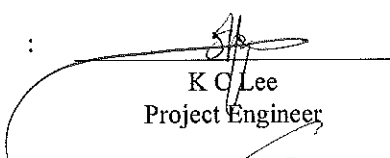
TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
All results are within manufacturer's specification.
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

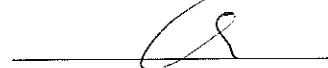
The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Agilent Technologies, USA

Tested By
測試


K C Lee
Project Engineer

Certified By
核證


K M Wu
Engineer

Date of Issue : 17 January 2014
簽發日期

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.
本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。



Certificate of Calibration

校正證書

Certificate No. : C140307
證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

<u>Equipment ID</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Certificate No.</u>
CL130	Universal Counter	C133632
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	DC130171
TST150A	Measuring Amplifier	C120886

- Test procedure : MA100N.

- Results :

5.1 Sound Level Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value (dB)	Mfr's Spec. (dB)	Uncertainty of Measured Value (dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	94.2	± 0.3	± 0.2
114 dB, 1 kHz	114.2		

5.2 Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value (kHz)	Measured Value (kHz)	Mfr's Spec.	Uncertainty of Measured Value (Hz)
1	0.999 99	1 kHz ± 0.02 %	± 0.01

Remark : - The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

TEST REPORT Chemical Analysis of Water Accuracy check of YSI Sondes Environmental Monitoring System

Date of issue: 12-05-2014

Page 1 of 1 pages

Castco LRN: EN0140507-12

Sample details as supplied by customer

Customer : Dragages-China Harbour-VSL Joint Venture

Customer Ref. No. : --

Address: Tung Chung Waterfront Road, adjacent to Tung Chung New Development Pier

Job Title : Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road - Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Contract No.: HY/2011/09

Laboratory Test Result

Instrument Name: Sonde Environmental Monitoring System

Manufacturer : YSI

Instrument No. : W.03.02

Model No. : YSI 6820

Date of Calibration : 07-05-2014

Serial No. : 02D0293AA

Date of Next Calibration : 07-08-2014

pH Value Check (pH Probe : Model: 6589, L/N: 12C)

Expected Reading (pH Unit)	Sonde Reading (pH Unit)	Tolerance (pH Unit)	Tolerance Limit (pH Unit)	Method Reference
4.00	3.98	-0.02	± 0.2	APHA 21e, 4500-H ⁺ B
7.02	6.94	-0.08		
10.06	9.93	-0.13		

Turbidity Check (Turbidity Sensor : Model: 6136, S/N: 11J100475)

Expected Reading (NTU)	Sonde Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
4.00	4.1	+2.5	± 10	APHA 21e, 2130B
10.00	10.2	+2.0		
20.00	20.9	+4.5		
50.00	51.7	+3.4		
100.00	102.4	+2.4		

Conductivity Performance Check (Conductivity Sensor : Model: 6560, L/N: 12B100106)

Expected Reading (µS/cm)	Sonde Reading (µS/cm)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
1412 at 25 °C	1398 at 25 °C	-1.0	± 10	APHA 21e, 2510B

Salinity Performance Check (Salinity Sensor : Model: 6560, L/N: 12B100106)

Expected Reading (ppt)	Sonde Reading (ppt)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
33	33.3	+0.9	± 10	APHA 19e, 2520B

Dissolved Oxygen Check (Dissolved Oxygen Sensor : Model: 6562, L/N: 08C100810)

DO from Winkler Titration (mg/L)	Sonde Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Tolerance Limit (mg/L)	Method Reference
8.52	8.55	+0.03	± 0.20	APHA 21e, 4500-O C&G
4.71	4.68	-0.03		

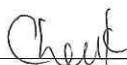
Water Level Meter Check

Expected Reading (m)	Sonde Reading (m)	Tolerance (m)	Tolerance Limit (m)	Method Reference
1.03	1.03	0.00	± 0.05	YSI Sondes Procedure Manual

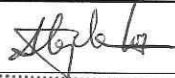
Temperature Check

Expected Reading (°C)	Sonde Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Tolerance Limit (°C)	Method Reference
25.0	23.5	-1.5	± 2.0	Telarc Technical Guide No.3 1986

Checked by: _____


TO KA CHEUK
Senior Chemist

Certified by: _____


LEE STEPHEN SHU HANG
Ph.D.
Technical Director

End of Report

TEST REPORT Chemical Analysis of Water Accuracy check of YSI Sondes Environmental Monitoring System

Date of issue: 12-05-2014

Page 1 of 1 pages

Castco LRN: EN0140507-11

Sample details as supplied by customer

Customer : Dragages-China Harbour-VSL Joint Venture

Customer Ref. No. : --

Address: Tung Chung Waterfront Road, adjacent to Tung Chung New Development Pier

Job Title : Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road - Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Contract No.: HY/2011/09

Laboratory Test Result

Instrument Name: Sonde Environmental Monitoring System

Manufacturer : YSI

Instrument No. : W.03.13

Model No. : YSI 6820

Date of Calibration : 07-05-2014

Serial No. : 12B100804

Date of Next Calibration : 07-08-2014

pH Value Check (pH Probe : Model: 6589, L/N: 12C)

Expected Reading (pH Unit)	Sonde Reading (pH Unit)	Tolerance (pH Unit)	Tolerance Limit (pH Unit)	Method Reference
4.00	4.12	+0.12	± 0.2	APHA 21e, 4500-H ⁺ B
7.02	6.95	-0.07		
10.06	9.90	-0.16		

Turbidity Check (Turbidity Sensor : Model: 6136, S/N: 12B100645)

Expected Reading (NTU)	Sonde Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
4.00	3.7	-7.5	± 10	APHA 21e, 2130B
10.00	9.7	-0.3		
20.00	19.3	-3.5		
50.00	49.7	-0.6		
100.00	99.2	-0.8		

Conductivity Performance Check (Conductivity Sensor : Model: 6560, L/N: 12B100055)

Expected Reading (µS/cm)	Sonde Reading (µS/cm)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
1412 at 25 °C	1503 at 25 °C	+6.4	± 10	APHA 21e, 2510B

Salinity Performance Check (Salinity Sensor : Model: 6560, L/N: 12B100055)

Expected Reading (ppt)	Sonde Reading (ppt)	Tolerance (%)	Tolerance Limit (%)	Method Reference
33	31.93	-3.2	± 10	APHA 19e, 2520B

Dissolved Oxygen Check (Dissolved Oxygen Sensor : Model: 6562, L/N: 12A100930)

DO from Winkler Titration (mg/L)	Sonde Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Tolerance Limit (mg/L)	Method Reference
8.52	8.64	+0.12	± 0.20	APHA 21e, 4500-O C&G
4.71	4.78	+0.07		

Water Level Meter Check

Expected Reading (m)	Sonde Reading (m)	Tolerance (m)	Tolerance Limit (m)	Method Reference
1.03	1.06	+0.03	± 0.05	YSI Sondes Procedure Manual

Temperature Check

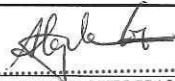
Expected Reading (°C)	Sonde Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Tolerance Limit (°C)	Method Reference
25.0	24.5	-0.5	± 2.0	Telarc Technical Guide No.3 1986

Checked by:



TO KA CHEUK
Senior Chemist

Certified by:



LEE STEPHEN SHU HANG
Ph.D.
Technical Director

End of Report

**APPENDIX D
ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING
SCHEDULES**

**Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
Impact Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Schedule in July 2014**

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
		1-Jul	2-Jul	3-Jul	4-Jul	5-Jul
				24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3	Noise	
6-Jul	7-Jul	8-Jul	9-Jul	10-Jul	11-Jul	12-Jul
			24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3	Noise		
13-Jul	14-Jul	15-Jul	16-Jul	17-Jul	18-Jul	19-Jul
		24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3	Noise			
20-Jul	21-Jul	22-Jul	23-Jul	24-Jul	25-Jul	26-Jul
	24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3	Noise			24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3	
27-Jul	28-Jul	29-Jul	30-Jul	31-Jul		
	Noise			24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3		

Air Quality Monitoring Stations

AMS1 - Sha Lo Wan
AMS4 - San Tau

Noise Monitoring Stations

NMS1 - Sha Lo Wan
NMS4 - San Tau

**Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
Tentative Impact Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Schedule in August 2014**

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
					1-Aug	2-Aug
3-Aug	4-Aug	5-Aug	6-Aug	7-Aug	8-Aug	9-Aug
			24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3	Noise		
10-Aug	11-Aug	12-Aug	13-Aug	14-Aug	15-Aug	16-Aug
		24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3	Noise			
17-Aug	18-Aug	19-Aug	20-Aug	21-Aug	22-Aug	23-Aug
	24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3	Noise			24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3	
24-Aug	25-Aug	26-Aug	27-Aug	28-Aug	29-Aug	30-Aug
	Noise			24 hr TSP 1 hr TSP X 3		
31-Aug						

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, etc)

Air Quality Monitoring Stations

AMS1 - Sha Lo Wan
AMS4 - San Tau

Noise Monitoring Stations

NMS1 - Sha Lo Wan
NMS4 - San Tau

**Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
Impact Water Quality Monitoring Schedule in July 2014**

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
		1-Jul	2-Jul	3-Jul	4-Jul	5-Jul
			<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 09:00 Mid-Ebb 15:42		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 10:32 Mid-Ebb 16:57	
6-Jul	7-Jul	8-Jul	9-Jul	10-Jul	11-Jul	12-Jul
	<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 08:31 Mid-Flood 14:51		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 10:18 Mid-Flood 17:15		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 11:48 Mid-Flood 18:55	
13-Jul	14-Jul	15-Jul	16-Jul	17-Jul	18-Jul	19-Jul
	<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 07:31 Mid-Ebb 14:08		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 09:15 Mid-Ebb 15:41		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood *Cancelled Mid-Ebb *Cancelled	
20-Jul	21-Jul	22-Jul	23-Jul	24-Jul	25-Jul	26-Jul
	<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 08:57 Mid-Flood 15:33		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 10:41 Mid-Flood 17:46		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 12:02 Mid-Flood 18:58	
27-Jul	28-Jul	29-Jul	30-Jul	31-Jul		
	<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 13:47 Mid-Flood 20:26		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 08:14 Mid-Ebb 14:47			

*Remark: Water Quality Monitoring was cancelled due to adverse weather (Typhoon Signal No. 3)

**Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
Tentative Impact Water Quality Monitoring Schedule in August 2014**

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
					1-Aug	2-Aug
					<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 09:29 Mid-Ebb 15:49	
3-Aug	4-Aug	5-Aug	6-Aug	7-Aug	8-Aug	9-Aug
	<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 12:37 Mid-Ebb 18:18		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 08:51 Mid-Flood 16:01		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 10:41 Mid-Flood 17:53	
10-Aug	11-Aug	12-Aug	13-Aug	14-Aug	15-Aug	16-Aug
	<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 13:07 Mid-Flood 19:56		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 08:18 Mid-Ebb 14:40		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 09:58 Mid-Ebb 16:06	
17-Aug	18-Aug	19-Aug	20-Aug	21-Aug	22-Aug	23-Aug
		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 08:18 Mid-Flood 15:34		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 10:18 Mid-Flood 17:35		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 11:43 Mid-Flood 18:31
24-Aug	25-Aug	26-Aug	27-Aug	28-Aug	29-Aug	30-Aug
	<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Ebb 12:53 Mid-Flood 19:22		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 07:31 Mid-Ebb 13:55		<u>Water Quality Monitoring</u> Mid-Flood 08:42 Mid-Ebb 14:56	
31-Aug						

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, etc)

**Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
Construction-Phase Dolphin Monitoring in West Lantau (Line Transect Vessel Survey) in July 2014**

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
		1-Jul	2-Jul	3-Jul	4-Jul	5-Jul
					Line Transect Vessel Survey	
6-Jul	7-Jul	8-Jul	9-Jul	10-Jul	11-Jul	12-Jul
			Line Transect Vessel Survey			
13-Jul	14-Jul	15-Jul	16-Jul	17-Jul	18-Jul	19-Jul
20-Jul	21-Jul	22-Jul	23-Jul	24-Jul	25-Jul	26-Jul
27-Jul	28-Jul	29-Jul	30-Jul	31-Jul		

**Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
Tentative Construction-Phase Dolphin Monitoring in West Lantau (Line Transect Vessel Survey) in August 2014**

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
					1-Aug	2-Aug
3-Aug	4-Aug	5-Aug	6-Aug	7-Aug	8-Aug	9-Aug
10-Aug	11-Aug	12-Aug	13-Aug	14-Aug	15-Aug	16-Aug
17-Aug	18-Aug	19-Aug	20-Aug	21-Aug	22-Aug	23-Aug
	Line Transect Vessel Survey				Line Transect Vessel Survey	
24-Aug	25-Aug	26-Aug	27-Aug	28-Aug	29-Aug	30-Aug
31-Aug						

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, etc)

**Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
Additional Land-based Dolphin Behaviour and Movement Monitoring in July 2014**

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
		1-Jul	2-Jul	3-Jul	4-Jul	5-Jul
6-Jul	7-Jul	8-Jul	9-Jul	10-Jul	11-Jul	12-Jul
					Additional Land-based Dolphin Behaviour and Movement Monitoring	
13-Jul	14-Jul	15-Jul	16-Jul	17-Jul	18-Jul	19-Jul
20-Jul	21-Jul	22-Jul	23-Jul	24-Jul	25-Jul	26-Jul
					Additional Land-based Dolphin Behaviour and Movement Monitoring	
27-Jul	28-Jul	29-Jul	30-Jul	31-Jul		

**Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
Tentative Additional Land-based Dolphin Behaviour and Movement Monitoring in August 2014**

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
					1-Aug	2-Aug
3-Aug	4-Aug	5-Aug	6-Aug	7-Aug	8-Aug	9-Aug
10-Aug	11-Aug	12-Aug	13-Aug	14-Aug	15-Aug	16-Aug
17-Aug	18-Aug	19-Aug	20-Aug	21-Aug	22-Aug	23-Aug
			Additional Land-based Dolphin Behaviour and Movement Monitoring			
24-Aug	25-Aug	26-Aug	27-Aug	28-Aug	29-Aug	30-Aug
			Additional Land-based Dolphin Behaviour and Movement Monitoring			
31-Aug						

The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (adverse weather, etc)

**APPENDIX E
1-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS
AND GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION**

Appendix E - 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results

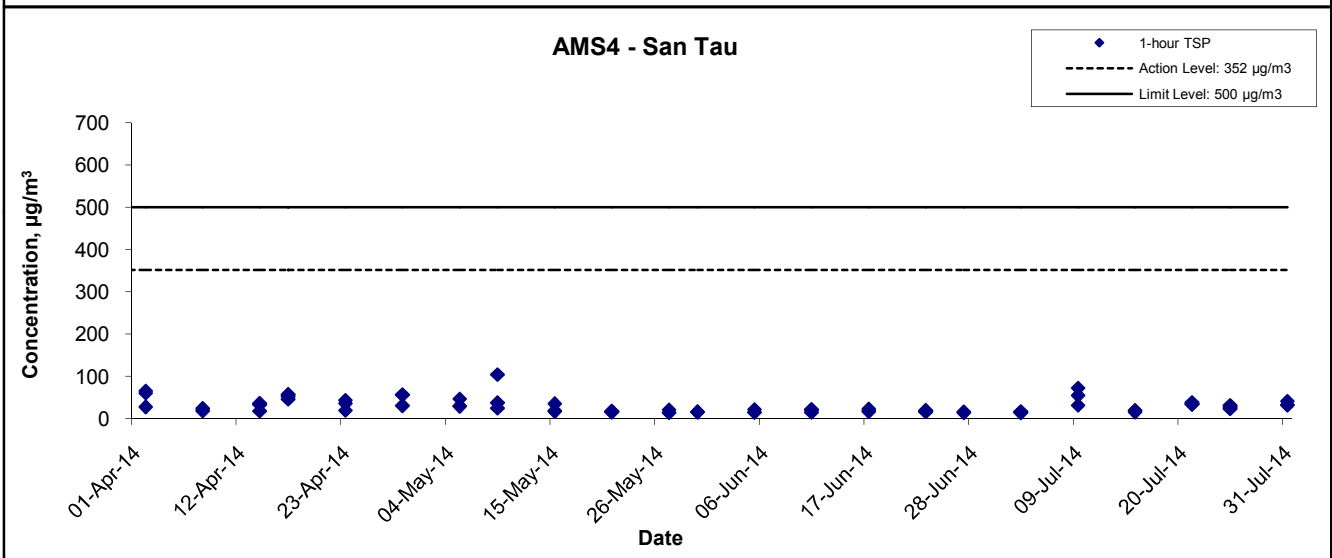
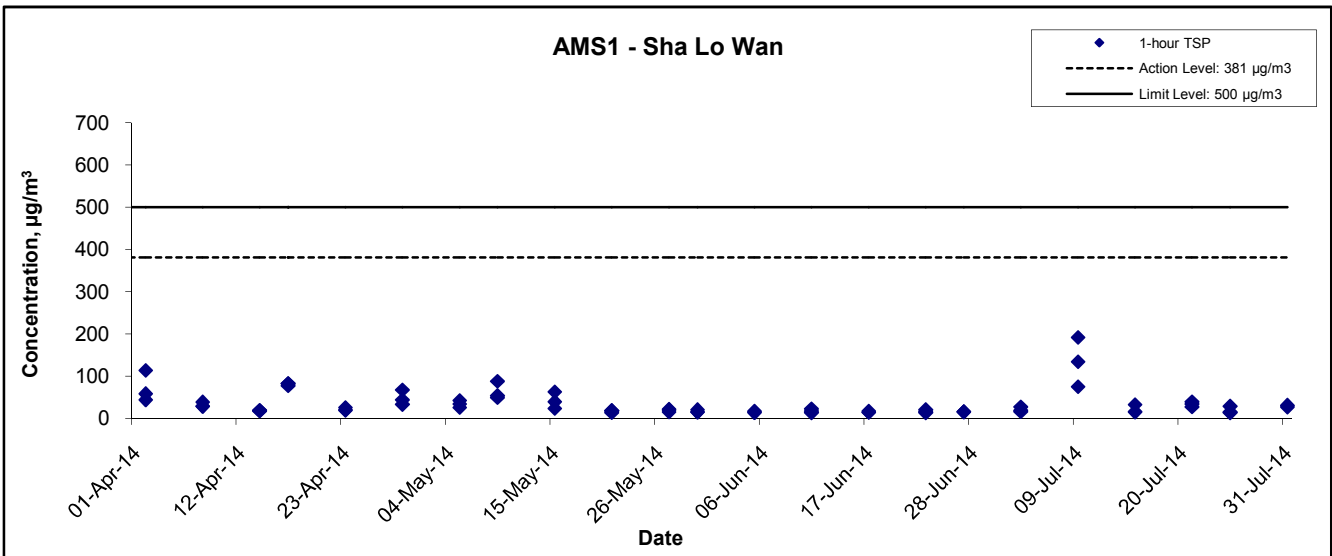
Location AMS1 - Sha Lo Wan

Sampling Date	Start Time	Weather Condition	Air Temp. (K)	Atmospheric Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	Filter Weight (g)		Particulate weight (g)	Elapse Time		Sampling Time(hrs.)	Flow Rate (m ³ /min.)		Av. flow (m ³ /min)	Total vol. (m ³)	Conc. (µg/m ³)
					Initial	Final		Initial	Final		Initial	Final			
3-Jul-14	13:00	Sunny	304.6	754.5	2.7895	2.7915	0.0020	3644.1	3645.1	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.6	28
3-Jul-14	14:03	Sunny	304.8	754.3	2.7772	2.7784	0.0012	3645.1	3646.1	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.6	17
3-Jul-14	15:05	Sunny	305.0	754.1	2.7641	2.7655	0.0014	3646.1	3647.1	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.6	19
9-Jul-14	08:55	Cloudy	303.1	754.3	2.8325	2.8465	0.0140	3671.1	3672.1	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.8	192
9-Jul-14	09:57	Cloudy	303.3	754.1	2.8274	2.8372	0.0098	3672.1	3673.1	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.8	135
9-Jul-14	11:00	Cloudy	303.5	753.9	2.8458	2.8513	0.0055	3673.1	3674.1	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.7	76
15-Jul-14	08:44	Sunny	303.1	759.6	2.8159	2.8170	0.0011	3698.1	3699.1	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.0	15
15-Jul-14	09:46	Sunny	303.1	759.6	2.8080	2.8092	0.0012	3699.1	3700.1	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.0	16
15-Jul-14	10:49	Sunny	303.1	759.6	2.8504	2.8528	0.0024	3700.1	3701.1	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.0	33
21-Jul-14	13:01	Sunny	304.9	755.7	2.8125	2.8154	0.0029	3725.1	3726.1	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.7	40
21-Jul-14	14:05	Sunny	305.1	755.5	2.8350	2.8375	0.0025	3726.1	3727.1	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.6	34
21-Jul-14	15:10	Sunny	305.3	755.3	2.8291	2.8311	0.0020	3727.1	3728.1	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.6	28
25-Jul-14	08:47	Sunny	301.5	756.4	2.8046	2.8067	0.0021	3752.1	3753.1	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.1	29
25-Jul-14	09:49	Sunny	301.9	756.3	2.8248	2.8259	0.0011	3753.1	3754.1	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.0	15
25-Jul-14	10:55	Sunny	302.0	756.6	2.8332	2.8342	0.0010	3754.1	3755.1	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.0	14
31-Jul-14	08:38	Sunny	303.1	755.4	2.8057	2.8080	0.0023	3779.1	3780.1	1.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	73.7	31
31-Jul-14	09:40	Sunny	303.3	755.2	2.8204	2.8226	0.0022	3780.1	3781.1	1.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	73.7	30
31-Jul-14	10:42	Sunny	303.5	755.0	2.7985	2.8005	0.0020	3781.1	3782.1	1.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	73.6	27
														Min	14
														Max	192
														Average	43

Location AMS4 - San Tau

Sampling Date	Start Time	Weather Condition	Air Temp. (K)	Atmospheric Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	Filter Weight (g)		Particulate weight (g)	Elapse Time		Sampling Time(hrs.)	Flow Rate (m ³ /min.)		Av. flow (m ³ /min)	Total vol. (m ³)	Conc. (µg/m ³)
					Initial	Final		Initial	Final		Initial	Final			
3-Jul-14	08:41	Sunny	302.3	756.0	2.7688	2.7698	0.0010	3242.0	3243.0	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.4	14
3-Jul-14	09:44	Sunny	302.5	755.8	2.7836	2.7848	0.0012	3243.0	3244.0	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.3	16
3-Jul-14	10:50	Sunny	302.7	755.6	2.7800	2.7812	0.0012	3244.0	3245.0	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.3	16
9-Jul-14	13:02	Sunny	301.1	753.6	2.8374	2.8414	0.0040	3269.0	3270.0	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.4	55
9-Jul-14	14:03	Sunny	301.3	753.5	2.8261	2.8314	0.0053	3270.0	3271.0	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.4	72
9-Jul-14	15:04	Sunny	301.5	753.3	2.8161	2.8184	0.0023	3271.0	3272.0	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.3	31
15-Jul-14	13:00	Sunny	306.3	759.3	2.8224	2.8238	0.0014	3296.0	3297.0	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.0	19
15-Jul-14	14:02	Sunny	306.5	759.1	2.8250	2.8261	0.0011	3297.0	3298.0	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.0	15
15-Jul-14	15:05	Sunny	306.7	758.9	2.8256	2.8270	0.0014	3298.0	3299.0	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.0	19
21-Jul-14	08:50	Sunny	301.5	757.0	2.8544	2.8569	0.0025	3323.0	3324.0	1.0	1.23	1.22	1.22	73.5	34
21-Jul-14	09:55	Sunny	301.7	756.8	2.8450	2.8478	0.0028	3324.0	3325.0	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.5	38
21-Jul-14	10:57	Sunny	301.9	756.7	2.8342	2.8367	0.0025	3325.0	3326.0	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.4	34
25-Jul-14	13:00	Sunny	303.2	756.1	2.8280	2.8303	0.0023	3350.0	3351.0	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.3	31
25-Jul-14	14:05	Sunny	303.4	755.9	2.8056	2.8076	0.0020	3351.0	3352.0	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.2	27
25-Jul-14	15:08	Sunny	303.6	755.7	2.8160	2.8177	0.0017	3352.0	3353.0	1.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	73.2	23
31-Jul-14	13:00	Sunny	307.1	753.5	2.8163	2.8193	0.0030	3377.0	3378.0	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.8	41
31-Jul-14	14:05	Sunny	307.5	753.3	2.8266	2.8289	0.0023	3378.0	3379.0	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.8	32
31-Jul-14	15:06	Sunny	307.7	753.1	2.8235	2.8259	0.0024	3379.0	3380.0	1.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	72.8	33
														Min	14
														Max	72
														Average	31

1-hour TSP Concentration Levels



Title Contract No. HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results	Scale N.T.S	Project No. MA12014	
	Date Jul 14	Appendix E	

**APPENDIX F
24-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS
AND GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION**

Appendix F - 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results

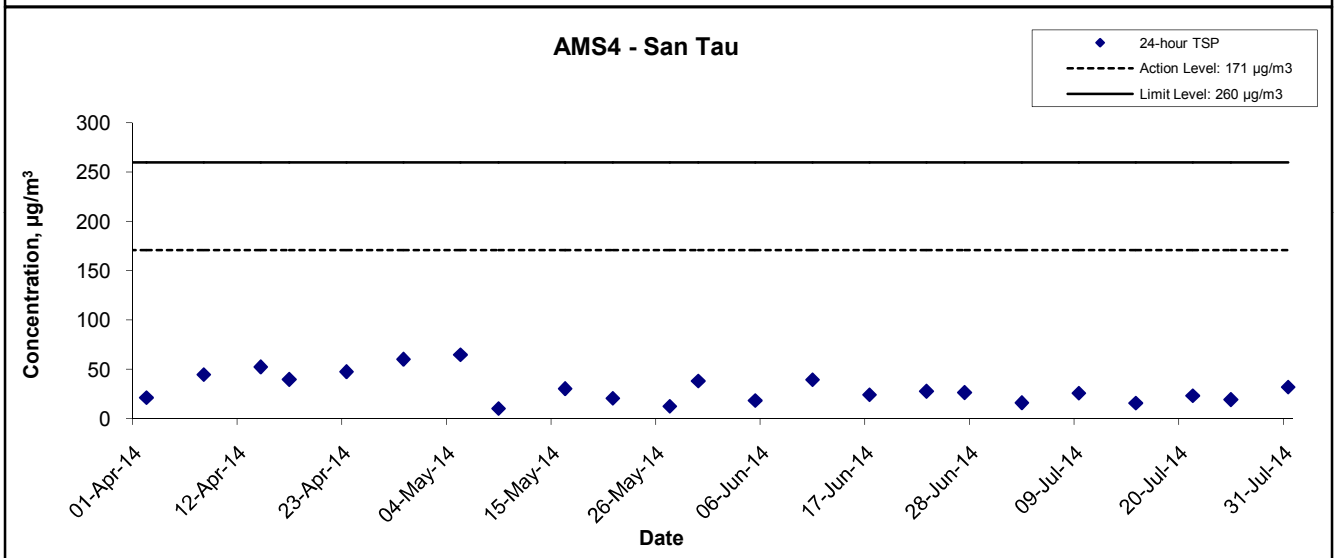
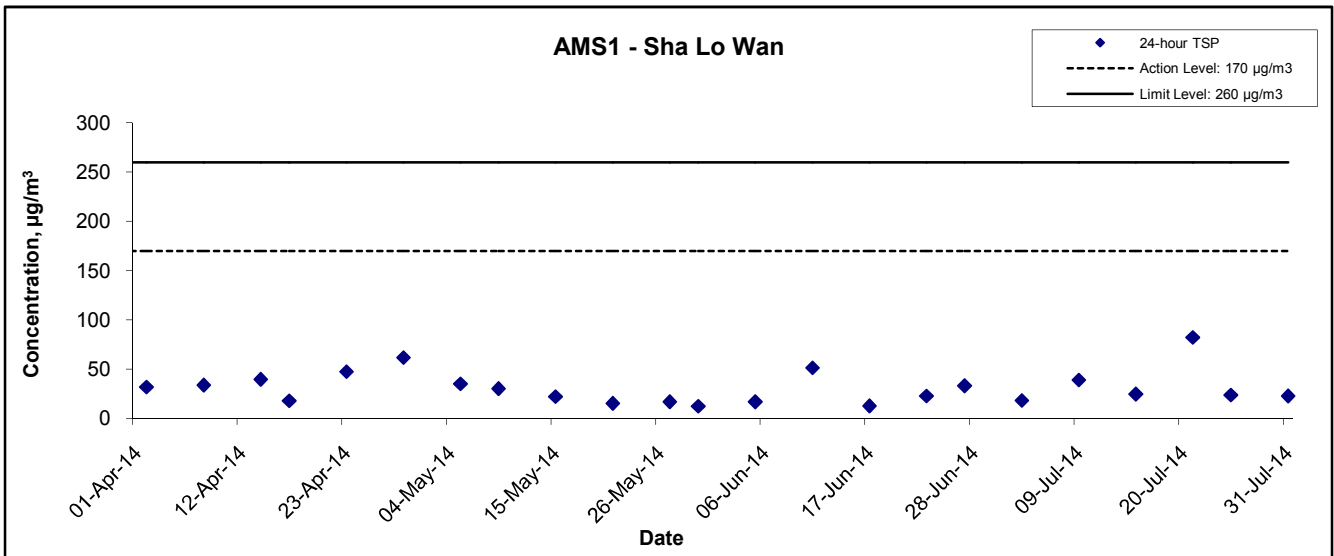
Location AMS1 - Sha Lo Wan

Sampling Date	Start Time	Weather Condition	Air Temp. (K)	Atmospheric Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	Filter Weight (g)		Particulate weight (g)	Elapse Time		Sampling Time(hrs.)	Flow Rate (m ³ /min.)		Av. flow (m ³ /min)	Total vol. (m ³)	Conc. (µg/m ³)
					Initial	Final		Initial	Final		Initial	Final			
3-Jul-14	16:33	Sunny	305.2	754.4	2.8299	2.8620	0.0321	3647.1	3671.1	24.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	1741.6	18
9-Jul-14	12:05	Sunny	303.7	753.7	2.8418	2.9100	0.0682	3674.1	3698.1	24.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	1744.9	39
15-Jul-14	11:52	Sunny	303.3	759.4	2.8171	2.8603	0.0432	3701.1	3725.1	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1752.1	25
21-Jul-14	16:30	Sunny	305.5	755.1	2.8117	2.9552	0.1435	3728.1	3752.1	24.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	1741.6	82
25-Jul-14	12:05	Sunny	302.4	756.7	2.8314	2.8733	0.0419	3755.1	3779.1	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1751.7	24
31-Jul-14	11:45	Sunny	303.7	754.8	2.7982	2.8385	0.0403	3782.1	3806.1	24.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	1766.5	23
														Min	18
														Max	82
														Average	35

Location AMS4 - San Tau

Sampling Date	Start Time	Weather Condition	Air Temp. (K)	Atmospheric Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	Filter Weight (g)		Particulate weight (g)	Elapse Time		Sampling Time(hrs.)	Flow Rate (m ³ /min.)		Av. flow (m ³ /min)	Total vol. (m ³)	Conc. (µg/m ³)
					Initial	Final		Initial	Final		Initial	Final			
3-Jul-14	11:55	Sunny	302.9	755.4	2.7890	2.8169	0.0279	3245.0	3269.0	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1758.1	16
9-Jul-14	16:10	Sunny	301.7	753.3	2.8110	2.8563	0.0453	3272.0	3296.0	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1759.3	26
15-Jul-14	16:28	Sunny	306.9	758.7	2.8010	2.8287	0.0277	3299.0	3323.0	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1750.7	16
21-Jul-14	12:05	Sunny	302.0	756.5	2.8253	2.8664	0.0411	3326.0	3350.0	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1761.9	23
25-Jul-14	16:10	Sunny	304.0	755.4	2.8386	2.8723	0.0337	3353.0	3377.0	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1755.1	19
31-Jul-14	16:10	Sunny	307.9	752.9	2.8085	2.8643	0.0558	3380.0	3404.0	24.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	1745.5	32
														Min	16
														Max	32
														Average	22

24-hour TSP Concentration Levels



Title Contract No. HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results	Scale N.T.S	Project No. MA12014	CINOTECH
	Date Jul 14	Appendix F	

**APPENDIX G
NOISE MONITORING RESULTS AND
GRAPHICAL PRESENTATION**

Appendix G - Noise Monitoring Results

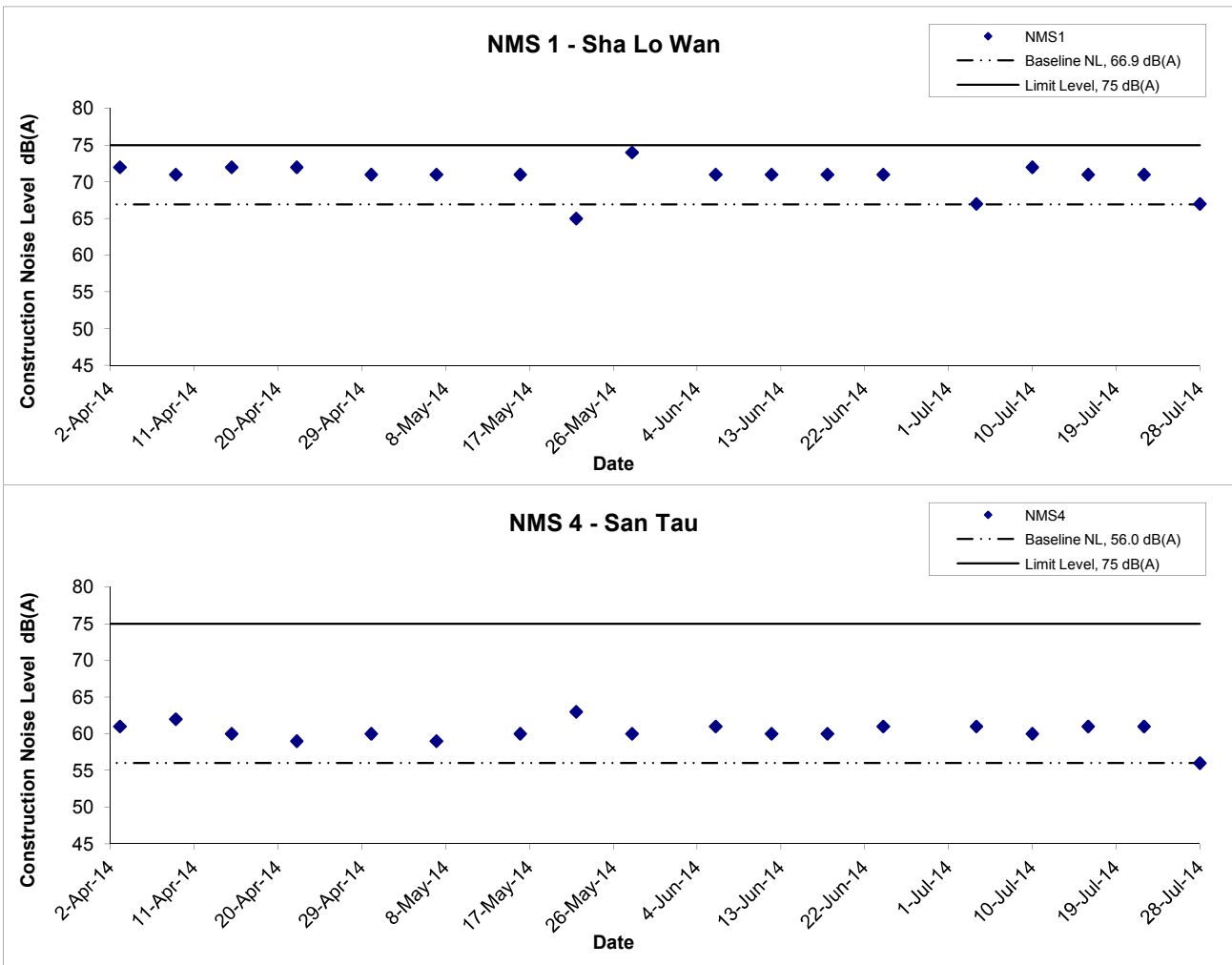
Location NMS 1 - Sha Lo Wan								
Date	Weather	Time	Unit: dB (A) (5-min)			Average	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level
			L _{eq}	L ₁₀	L ₉₀	L _{eq}	L _{eq}	L _{eq}
4-Jul-14	Sunny	15:00	67.1	71.9	44.7	67	66.9	67 Measured ≤ Limit Level
		15:05	67.5	72.1	44.9			
		15:10	68.1	72.9	44.7			
		15:15	67.9	72.3	44.5			
		15:20	65.6	69.9	44.5			
		15:25	66.8	70.5	44.4			
10-Jul-14	Sunny	14:58	72.3	75.8	70.1	72	66.9	72 Measured ≤ Limit Level
		15:03	71.6	74.2	69.7			
		15:08	72.4	74.4	69.7			
		15:13	72.2	74.0	70.0			
		15:18	71.8	73.8	69.4			
		15:23	70.8	73.2	68.9			
16-Jul-14	Sunny	14:55	70.4	72.7	69.8	71	66.9	71 Measured ≤ Limit Level
		15:00	71.0	73.4	70.5			
		15:05	70.7	73.1	70.1			
		15:10	71.2	73.7	70.8			
		15:15	71.4	73.9	70.3			
		15:20	70.2	74.5	68.8			
22-Jul-14	Sunny	16:24	71.4	76.2	70.1	71	66.9	71 Measured ≤ Limit Level
		16:29	70.5	75.4	69.3			
		16:34	70.7	75.5	69.4			
		16:39	71.1	75.7	70.0			
		16:44	70.8	75.4	69.8			
		16:49	70.8	75.6	69.7			
28-Jul-14	Sunny	11:30	68.8	72.2	56.7	67	66.9	67 Measured ≤ Limit Level
		11:35	68.4	72.3	59.6			
		11:40	66.9	71.5	57.9			
		11:45	66.9	70.6	54.8			
		11:50	62.3	65.5	51.6			
		11:55	65.7	69.2	54.7			

Remark: * +3dB(A) Façade correction included

Location NMS 4 - San Tau								
Date	Weather	Time	Unit: dB (A) (5-min)			Average	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level
			L _{eq}	L ₁₀	L ₉₀	L _{eq}	L _{eq}	L _{eq}
4-Jul-14	Sunny	11:30	60.7	63.5	51.5	61	56.0	61 Measured ≤ Limit Level
		11:35	61.2	63.4	51.6			
		11:40	61.5	63.7	51.7			
		11:45	61.7	63.5	51.5			
		11:50	62.0	63.8	51.4			
		11:55	61.1	63.4	51.3			
10-Jul-14	Sunny	15:49	60.2	62.4	58.7	60	56.0	60 Measured ≤ Limit Level
		15:54	60.6	62.5	58.8			
		15:59	60.6	62.8	59.0			
		16:04	59.8	62.4	58.3			
		16:09	60.1	63.2	59.6			
		16:14	59.9	62.7	59.4			
16-Jul-14	Sunny	15:46	60.8	63.2	60.1	61	56.0	61 Measured ≤ Limit Level
		15:51	61.4	63.7	60.8			
		15:56	61.8	64.0	61.2			
		16:01	61.2	63.5	60.6			
		16:06	61.4	64.3	61.0			
		16:11	61.6	64.1	60.7			
22-Jul-14	Sunny	15:10	61.4	63.7	59.2	61	56.0	61 Measured ≤ Limit Level
		15:15	61.1	63.4	58.6			
		15:20	61.3	63.4	58.8			
		15:25	60.7	63.1	58.5			
		15:30	60.9	63.3	58.9			
		15:35	61.4	63.6	59.4			
28-Jul-14	Sunny	14:05	54.2	57.5	48.2	56	56.0	56 Measured ≤ Limit Level
		14:10	54.9	57.9	49.9			
		14:15	58.0	60.1	52.4			
		14:20	54.8	57.4	52.6			
		14:25	57.1	59.1	50.8			
		14:30	56.6	59.2	52.0			

Remark: * +3dB(A) Façade correction included

Noise Levels



Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Construction Noise Monitoring Results	Scale	N.T.S	Project No.	MA12014	
	Date	Jul 14	Appendix	G	

**APPENDIX H
WATER QUALITY MONITORING
RESULTS AND GRAPHICAL
PRESENTATION**

Water Quality Monitoring Results at CS1 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:04	Surface	1	27.5 27.5	27.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	15.8 15.8	15.8	90.3 92.3	91.3	6.5 6.7	6.6	6.1	4.2 4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2 6.4	5.3	8.1
				Middle	6.5	26.6 26.6	26.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	17.9 18.5	18.2	75.7 75.4	75.6	5.5 5.5	5.5		4.2 4.3	4.3		4.3 11.4	7.9	
				Bottom	12	25.4 25.4	25.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	24.1 24.2	24.2	72.5 71.6	72.1	5.2 5.1	5.2		4.2 4.0	4.1		11.4 11.0	11.2	
4-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	15:34	Surface	1	28.9 28.9	28.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	115.8 114.0	114.9	8.5 8.4	8.5	7.9	3.9 4.2	4.1	8.4	4.3 6.6	5.5	6.2
				Middle	6.5	26.5 26.3	26.4	7.5 7.5	7.5	22.9 24.5	23.7	104.9 102.9	103.9	7.4 7.2	7.3		4.8 5.2	5.0		3.3 6.9	5.1	
				Bottom	12	24.9 24.9	24.9	7.4 7.4	7.4	28.7 28.4	28.6	78.7 77.8	78.3	5.5 5.5	5.5		15.7 16.3	16.0		5.8 10.3	8.1	
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	08:51	Surface	1	27.6 27.6	27.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	104.4 105.8	105.1	7.9 8.0	8.0	7.0	3.1 3.5	3.3	3.3	2.9 2.8	2.9	3.1
				Middle	6.5	23.9 24.0	24.0	7.5 7.5	7.5	30.0 29.6	29.8	82.7 83.5	83.1	5.9 5.9	5.9		3.8 4.2	4.0		2.2 2.7	2.5	
				Bottom	12	23.4 23.4	23.4	7.5 7.5	7.5	31.6 31.6	31.6	73.4 73.1	73.3	5.2 5.2	5.2		2.6 2.5	2.6		5.0 2.6	3.8	
9-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	10:45	Surface	1	27.5 27.6	27.6	8.0 7.9	8.0	18.9 18.7	18.8	97.3 94.5	95.9	6.9 6.7	6.8	6.3	1.4 1.5	1.5	5.3	8.2 6.2	7.2	6.4
				Middle	6.5	26.7 26.8	26.8	8.0 7.9	8.0	22.0 22.0	22.0	81.5 81.6	81.6	5.8 5.8	5.8		5.2 6.1	5.7		5.8 7.0	6.4	
				Bottom	12	25.5 25.7	25.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	26.8 27.2	27.0	73.1 72.4	72.8	5.1 5.1	5.1		8.0 9.2	8.6		5.6 5.6	5.6	
11-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	12:37	Surface	1	26.4 26.6	26.5	8.3 8.3	8.3	17.8 17.5	17.7	78.1 74.9	76.5	5.7 5.5	5.6	5.7	7.7 7.5	7.6	6.4	4.7 5.7	5.2	5.5
				Middle	5	25.8 25.9	25.9	8.3 8.3	8.3	20.4 19.8	20.1	77.7 77.9	77.8	5.6 5.7	5.7		7.4 8.3	7.9		5.6 6.4	6.0	
				Bottom	9	25.4 25.3	25.4	8.3 8.3	8.3	24.4 23.2	23.8	73.9 69.8	71.9	5.3 5.0	5.2		3.8 3.3	3.6		5.2 5.1	5.2	
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	13:48	Surface	1	25.9 25.9	25.9	8.3 8.3	8.3	25.9 25.9	25.9	111.5 111.5	111.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	7.8	10.1 10.1	10.1	11.5	5.8 6.6	6.2	7.4
				Middle	6.5	25.6 25.6	25.6	8.3 8.3	8.3	26.6 26.6	26.6	109.4 109.4	109.4	7.7 7.7	7.7		11.3 11.3	11.3		8.6 8.5	8.6	
				Bottom	12	25.7 25.7	25.7	8.3 8.3	8.3	26.7 26.7	26.7	108.1 108.1	108.1	7.6 7.6	7.6		12.9 13.0	13.0		7.2 7.4	7.3	
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	14:54	Surface	1	26.0 26.3	26.2	7.6 7.6	7.6	20.9 21.7	21.3	96.7 95.3	96.0	7.0 6.8	6.9	6.8	7.5 8.3	7.9	14.4	5.0 4.6	4.8	5.0
				Middle	5.5	24.3 24.2	24.3	7.5 7.5	7.5	28.0 27.8	27.9	92.1 90.9	91.5	6.6 6.5	6.6		7.8 7.7	7.8		4.3 4.8	4.6	
				Bottom	10	23.7 23.7	23.7	7.5 7.5	7.5	29.2 29.3	29.3	72.8 72.3	72.6	5.2 5.2	5.2		29.6 25.3	27.5		5.2 5.7	5.5	
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:25	Surface	1	29.7 29.1	29.4	7.4 7.3	7.4	11.3 11.1	11.2	105.7 107.8	106.8	7.6 7.8	7.7	7.5	3.4 3.5	3.5	4.8	1.4 3.3	2.4	2.7
				Middle	5	29.7 29.8	29.8	7.4 7.4	7.4	10.9 9.4	10.2	100.1 99.5	99.8	7.2 7.2	7.2		7.4 7.4	7.4		2.9 1.8	2.4	
				Bottom	9	29.4 29.5	29.5	7.3 7.3	7.3	13.9 13.2	13.6	103.7 99.2	101.5	7.3 7.0	7.2		3.8 3.3	3.6		4.6 2.1	3.4	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at CS1 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
23-Jul-14	Sunny	Moderate	11:16	Surface	1	29.0	29.0	8.4	8.3	10.8	10.4	104.9	104.6	7.6	7.6	7.5	2.7	2.9	7.1	5.3	4.9	5.1
						29.0		8.1		10.0		104.3		7.6			3.0			4.5		
				Middle	6	28.9	28.9	8.3	8.2	13.7	13.6	101.6	101.3	7.3	7.3		2.2	2.2		4.2	4.7	
		28.9		8.1		13.4		100.9		7.2		7.3	2.1		5.2							
		28.0	28.0	8.1	8.1	29.0	28.5	88.2	87.2	5.9	5.9	5.9	15.2	16.2	5.4	5.6						
		27.9		8.0		27.9		86.2		5.8		5.9	17.1		5.8							
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	11:35	Surface	1	29.7	29.7	8.0	8.0	17.3	17.4	90.6	90.7	6.3	6.3	6.1	3.5	3.4	7.3	10.7	10.5	11.4
						29.7		8.0		17.4		90.8		6.3			3.2			10.2		
				Middle	6.5	29.5	29.5	7.9	7.9	19.5	20.0	83.3	84.0	5.7	5.8		6.2	7.0		13.7	13.0	
		29.4		7.9		20.5		84.7		5.8		5.8	7.7		12.2							
		29.3	29.4	7.9	7.9	21.6	21.5	79.3	80.8	5.4	5.5	5.5	10.3	11.5	12.8	10.6						
		29.4		7.9		21.3		82.2		5.6		5.5	12.6		8.3							
28-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	13:51	Surface	1	29.7	29.6	7.7	7.7	23.4	23.6	96.6	95.7	6.5	6.4	5.9	3.0	2.9	13.6	2.7	3.6	3.9
						29.5		7.7		23.7		94.8		6.3			2.8			4.4		
				Middle	6.5	28.2	28.2	7.7	7.7	28.2	28.3	78.7	78.0	5.3	5.3		17.3	17.7		2.7	3.3	
		28.1		7.7		28.4		77.2		5.2		5.3	18.0		3.9							
		27.8	27.9	7.9	7.9	29.4	29.4	75.3	76.0	5.0	5.1	5.1	18.8	20.3	4.2	4.7						
		27.9		7.9		29.4		76.7		5.1		5.1	21.7		5.1							
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:01	Surface	1	29.9	30.0	7.9	7.9	19.8	19.3	91.3	92.6	6.2	6.3	6.1	2.8	2.9	4.4	2.8	3.2	4.2
						30.0		7.9		18.8		93.9		6.4			2.9			3.5		
				Middle	6.5	27.4	27.5	7.8	7.8	29.4	29.3	86.0	86.0	5.8	5.8		4.9	4.5		3.9	3.8	
		27.5		7.8		29.1		85.9		5.8		5.8	4.0		3.6							
		27.0	27.1	7.8	7.8	30.6	30.6	77.3	77.6	5.2	5.2	5.2	6.3	5.8	4.8	5.7						
		27.1		7.8		30.6		77.8		5.2		5.2	5.3		6.5							

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at CS1 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:43	Surface	1	26.5	26.5	8.0	8.0	14.6	14.5	89.3	88.5	6.6	6.6	6.1	3.5	3.8	5.9	8.1	5.4	4.0
						26.5	26.5	8.0	8.0	14.3	14.5	87.6	88.5	6.5	6.6		4.0	3.8		5.1	4.8	
				Middle	6.5	25.4	25.4	8.0	8.0	23.1	23.5	79.7	77.8	5.7	5.6		7.4	7.5		3.0	3.6	
		25.4	25.4	8.0	8.0	23.8	23.5	75.9	77.8	5.4	5.6	7.6	7.5	4.1	3.6							
		24.8	24.8	8.0	8.0	27.0	27.0	70.9	69.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.3	6.4	2.6	2.9					
		24.8	24.8	8.0	8.0	27.0	27.0	68.9	69.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.5	6.4	3.1	2.9					
4-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	10:59	Surface	1	27.7	27.9	7.8	7.8	6.6	6.5	96.1	96.1	7.3	7.3	6.8	5.5	5.7	9.8	4.5	4.8	4.4
						28.0	27.9	7.8	7.8	6.3	6.5	96.0	96.1	7.3	7.3		5.8	5.7		5.1	4.8	
				Middle	6.5	25.0	25.0	7.5	7.5	27.9	28.3	87.2	87.0	6.2	6.2		4.9	4.8		5.3	4.8	
		24.9	25.0	7.5	7.5	28.6	28.3	86.8	87.0	6.1	6.2	4.7	4.8	4.2	4.8							
		24.4	24.4	7.5	7.5	30.3	30.4	77.7	76.8	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.4	17.1	18.9	3.4	3.6					
		24.4	24.4	7.5	7.5	30.4	30.4	75.8	76.8	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.4	20.6	18.9	3.8	3.6					
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:29	Surface	1	27.6	27.6	8.0	8.0	7.7	7.7	100.7	101.7	7.6	7.7	7.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.4	3.4
						27.6	27.6	8.0	8.0	7.7	7.7	102.7	101.7	7.8	7.7		3.2	3.2		3.6	3.4	
				Middle	7	23.8	23.8	7.5	7.5	30.7	30.6	87.0	87.5	6.2	6.2		3.7	3.9		4.0	3.7	
		23.8	23.8	7.5	7.5	30.5	30.6	88.0	87.5	6.2	6.2	4.0	3.9	3.4	3.7							
		23.4	23.4	7.5	7.5	31.7	31.7	82.4	82.4	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	2.7	2.7	3.1	3.0					
		23.4	23.4	7.5	7.5	31.7	31.7	82.3	82.4	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.9	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.0					
9-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	16:24	Surface	1	29.2	29.4	8.0	7.8	14.8	14.4	116.4	114.5	8.2	8.1	7.5	5.1	5.1	7.8	5.3	5.4	5.6
						29.5	29.4	7.5	7.8	13.9	14.4	112.6	114.5	8.0	8.1		5.0	5.1		5.5	5.4	
				Middle	6.5	27.9	28.3	7.8	7.7	18.4	17.9	95.5	95.8	6.8	6.8		8.7	8.8		5.5	5.5	
		28.7	28.3	7.5	7.7	17.3	17.9	96.1	95.8	6.8	6.8	8.9	8.8	5.4	5.5							
		25.6	25.6	7.7	7.7	27.3	27.6	81.2	78.6	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.5	9.1	9.4	5.9	5.9					
		25.5	25.6	7.6	7.7	27.9	27.6	75.9	78.6	5.3	5.5	5.5	5.5	9.7	9.4	5.9	5.9					
11-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	18:15	Surface	1	25.5	25.8	8.2	8.2	23.2	21.8	83.1	82.4	6.0	6.0	5.9	4.7	4.7	5.6	5.5	5.9	5.4
						26.0	25.8	8.2	8.2	20.3	21.8	81.6	82.4	5.9	6.0		4.7	4.7		6.3	5.9	
				Middle	5	25.6	25.9	8.2	8.2	22.3	21.3	79.6	79.8	5.7	5.8		4.1	4.4		4.8	4.9	
		26.1	25.9	8.2	8.2	20.2	21.3	79.9	79.8	5.8	5.8	4.7	4.4	5.0	4.9							
		26.1	26.1	8.2	8.2	20.2	21.1	75.0	77.2	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.6	7.6	7.7	4.5	5.3					
		26.0	26.1	8.2	8.2	21.9	21.1	79.3	77.2	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	7.7	7.7	6.0	5.3					
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	07:21	Surface	1	25.6	25.6	8.4	8.4	21.5	22.1	87.2	83.7	6.3	6.1	6.1	3.7	3.7	3.9	5.0	4.7	4.5
						25.5	25.6	8.4	8.4	22.6	22.1	80.2	83.7	5.8	6.1		3.7	3.7		4.3	4.7	
				Middle	3	25.1	25.4	8.4	8.4	25.5	23.5	78.8	82.6	5.6	6.0		4.1	3.9		4.9	4.3	
		25.6	25.4	8.4	8.4	21.5	23.5	86.3	82.6	6.3	6.0	3.6	3.9	3.7	4.3							
		25.5	25.3	8.4	8.4	22.6	24.2	80.2	79.5	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.7	3.8	4.0	3.8	4.6					
		25.1	25.3	8.4	8.4	25.8	24.2	78.8	79.5	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.7	4.1	4.0	5.4	4.6					
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	08:45	Surface	1	26.6	26.6	7.5	7.5	15.7	15.8	92.1	91.9	6.8	6.8	6.4	8.1	8.2	16.5	3.3	2.9	3.2
						26.5	26.6	7.5	7.5	15.9	15.8	91.7	91.9	6.7	6.8		8.2	8.2		2.4	2.9	
				Middle	6	24.2	24.3	7.5	7.5	27.8	27.9	82.5	83.9	5.9	6.0		16.4	15.7		2.8	2.9	
		24.3	24.3	7.5	7.5	27.9	27.9	85.2	83.9	6.1	6.0	14.9	15.7	3.0	2.9							
		23.6	23.6	7.5	7.5	29.5	29.6	76.0	75.9	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	24.7	25.7	4.4	3.8					
		23.6	23.6	7.5	7.5	29.6	29.6	75.7	75.9	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	26.7	25.7	3.1	3.8					
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:56	Surface	1	30.2	30.2	7.3	7.3	10.3	10.6	99.3	91.0	7.1	6.5	6.6	4.7	4.7	5.6	1.6	1.6	1.8
						30.1	30.2	7.3	7.3	10.8	10.6	82.7	91.0	5.9	6.5		4.7	4.7		1.6	1.6	
				Middle	5	28.5	29.1	7.2	7.2	22.5	20.8	97.1	96.4	6.7	6.7		4.1	4.4		1.8	1.8	
		29.6	29.1	7.2	7.2	19.0	20.8	95.7	96.4	6.6	6.7	4.7	4.4	1.7	1.8							
		28.2	28.4	7.2	7.2	25.6	25.5	80.4	83.9	5.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	7.7	7.7	2.1	2.0					
		28.5	28.4	7.2	7.2	25.3	25.5	87.3	83.9	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.7	7.6	7.7	1.8	2.0					

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at CS1 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
23-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	16:17	Surface	1	29.9 29.8	29.9	8.0 8.2	8.1	11.6 11.7	11.7	135.0 133.0	134.0	9.6 9.5	9.6	7.9	5.6 5.7	5.7	8.4	7.3 5.5	6.4	5.6
				Middle	6.5	28.6 29.4	29.0	8.4 8.1	8.3	22.8 21.0	21.9	90.6 86.0	88.3	6.2 5.9	6.1		8.1 8.2	8.2		5.0 6.2	5.6	
				Bottom	12	27.7 27.8	27.8	8.4 8.1	8.3	27.1 26.8	27.0	77.5 75.3	76.4	5.2 5.1	5.2		11.7 10.6	11.2		4.5 4.8	4.7	
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	18:05	Surface	1	29.6 29.6	29.6	7.7 7.7	7.7	17.1 17.1	17.1	87.8 88.8	88.3	6.1 6.2	6.2	6.1	10.1 10.4	10.3	11.5	4.2 4.7	4.5	5.2
				Middle	6.5	29.4 29.4	29.4	7.7 7.7	7.7	18.5 18.3	18.4	86.0 85.5	85.8	5.9 5.9	5.9		12.2 12.3	12.3		5.5 5.8	5.7	
				Bottom	12	29.3 29.3	29.3	7.7 7.7	7.7	20.7 20.7	20.7	83.5 83.0	83.3	5.7 5.7	5.7		11.9 11.9	11.9		5.2 5.7	5.5	
28-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	19:15	Surface	1	29.3 29.3	29.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	24.3 24.2	24.3	97.2 93.5	95.4	6.5 6.3	6.4	6.3	2.8 2.8	2.8	15.5	8.4 7.6	8.0	7.5
				Middle	6.5	28.2 28.2	28.2	8.0 7.9	8.0	28.3 28.2	28.3	91.0 94.2	92.6	6.1 6.3	6.2		19.4 21.3	20.4		5.2 7.2	6.2	
				Bottom	12	27.9 27.9	27.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.3 29.3	29.3	79.5 80.4	80.0	5.3 5.4	5.4		24.1 22.2	23.2		8.5 8.1	8.3	
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	08:33	Surface	1	28.9 28.8	28.9	7.8 7.9	7.9	20.3 20.3	20.3	80.6 82.1	81.4	5.6 5.7	5.7	5.6	2.2 2.0	2.1	2.2	2.5 3.9	3.2	4.1
				Middle	6.5	28.5 28.5	28.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	25.2 25.4	25.3	79.9 82.2	81.1	5.4 5.5	5.5		1.8 1.6	1.7		2.7 3.9	3.3	
				Bottom	12	28.1 28.1	28.1	7.9 7.9	7.9	26.9 26.9	26.9	80.5 82.9	81.7	5.4 5.6	5.5		3.0 2.7	2.9		4.4 7.0	5.7	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at CS2 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:55	Surface	1	27.8	27.7	7.8	7.7	18.9	19.0	80.2	80.1	5.7	5.7	5.7	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.2	4.8	3.4
				Middle	3	27.8	27.8	7.8	7.7	18.9	18.9	79.7	79.6	5.6	5.6		3.5	3.4		3.4	3.2	
				Bottom	5	27.8	27.8	7.7	7.7	18.9	18.9	79.3	78.2	5.6	5.6		3.5	3.4		1.7	2.1	
4-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	15:27	Surface	1	28.1	28.0	7.7	7.7	8.2	8.3	111.9	113.7	8.4	8.5	7.4	3.5	3.6	3.3	8.1	6.0	6.4
				Middle	3.5	25.9	26.1	7.6	7.6	18.6	20.2	84.8	86.3	6.2	6.3		2.4	2.5		5.4	5.9	
				Bottom	6	24.1	24.1	7.8	7.8	30.4	30.4	70.8	71.8	5.0	5.1		3.8	3.8		6.8	7.4	
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	08:48	Surface	1	27.5	27.5	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.2	112.7	112.9	8.5	8.5	7.8	3.2	3.2	2.0	4.0	4.1	5.1
				Middle	3	26.9	26.9	8.4	8.4	15.9	15.9	93.1	95.7	6.8	7.0		1.4	1.6		3.8	4.4	
				Bottom	5	24.3	24.3	8.3	8.4	30.4	30.4	84.2	84.3	5.9	5.9		1.3	1.3		5.6	6.7	
9-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	10:32	Surface	1	28.7	28.7	7.6	7.6	18.7	18.7	98.5	98.4	6.9	6.9	6.5	2.0	2.0	2.1	5.6	5.8	13.4
				Middle	3.5	27.8	27.9	7.5	7.5	23.5	23.5	80.3	86.3	5.5	6.0		2.1	2.1		12.6	11.7	
				Bottom	6	26.4	26.4	7.4	7.4	29.7	29.7	75.7	74.9	5.2	5.2		2.2	2.2		23.4	22.7	
11-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	11:39	Surface	1	26.3	26.3	8.2	8.2	18.4	18.4	80.3	80.6	5.8	5.9	5.7	3.0	3.0	9.3	4.1	3.8	4.2
				Middle	3.5	25.2	25.2	8.2	8.2	23.5	23.5	76.5	75.7	5.5	5.5		9.7	10.1		4.2	4.2	
				Bottom	6	25.0	25.0	8.2	8.2	24.4	24.5	70.0	69.7	5.0	5.0		13.9	14.7		4.5	4.7	
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	12:56	Surface	1	26.8	26.9	8.0	8.0	20.2	20.2	119.2	118.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	3.6	3.5	4.6	4.6	5.9	5.2
				Middle	3.5	26.1	26.2	8.0	8.0	22.6	23.0	114.5	117.0	8.2	8.4		3.8	3.9		6.0	5.2	
				Bottom	6	24.5	24.5	8.0	8.0	27.0	27.1	94.9	94.1	6.8	6.8		6.6	6.5		4.7	4.5	
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	14:43	Surface	1	26.4	26.7	7.5	7.2	20.5	19.4	109.5	107.7	7.9	7.8	7.8	8.6	8.7	10.9	3.7	3.9	7.6
				Middle	4	25.5	25.9	7.6	7.2	22.6	21.7	107.4	106.8	7.7	7.7		6.2	6.5		9.0	8.2	
				Bottom	7	24.1	24.3	7.5	7.1	28.4	27.7	90.5	89.5	6.5	6.4		6.8	17.4		9.2	10.8	
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	08:36	Surface	1	29.1	29.1	7.2	7.2	12.2	12.2	124.2	123.3	8.9	8.9	7.8	2.3	2.2	4.2	0.9	1.4	1.9
				Middle	4	28.0	28.0	7.2	7.2	22.0	22.0	96.7	96.4	6.7	6.7		2.5	2.5		2.0	2.4	
				Bottom	7	27.6	27.6	7.3	7.3	26.8	26.9	90.1	89.0	6.1	6.1		7.8	7.9		2.1	1.8	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged
 **Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at CS2 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
23-Jul-14	Sunny	Moderate	11:03	Surface	1	30.0 30.0	30.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	10.0 10.1	10.1	134.0 135.7	134.9	9.6 9.7	9.7	8.2	3.2 3.2	3.2	6.1	3.6 3.0	3.3	3.5
				Middle	3.5	28.8 28.8	28.8	7.8 7.8	7.8	22.6 22.9	22.8	95.0 96.3	95.7	6.5 6.6	6.6		2.6 2.8	2.7		3.4 4.0	3.7	
				Bottom	6	28.4 28.4	28.4	7.8 7.8	7.8	28.1 28.2	28.2	81.9 81.5	81.7	5.5 5.4	5.5		5.5	13.1 11.4		12.3	3.4 3.5	
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	11:29	Surface	1	30.0 30.0	30.0	7.6 7.6	7.6	14.2 14.1	14.2	101.5 102.6	102.1	7.1 7.2	7.2	6.9	3.2 3.5	3.4	5.2	3.9 4.4	4.2	4.1
				Middle	4	29.8 29.7	29.8	7.6 7.6	7.6	16.4 16.7	16.6	95.0 95.8	95.4	6.6 6.6	6.6		2.4 2.8	2.6		3.4 4.7	4.1	
				Bottom	7	29.2 29.2	29.2	7.6 7.6	7.6	22.6 26.0	24.3	79.5 77.4	78.5	5.4 5.1	5.3		5.3	10.0 9.1		9.6	5.0 3.0	
28-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	13:32	Surface	1	29.5 29.6	29.6	7.6 7.7	7.7	19.3 19.3	19.3	107.5 104.3	105.9	7.4 7.1	7.3	7.0	1.9 2.2	2.1	7.8	1.6 1.4	1.5	2.4
				Middle	3.5	28.5 28.4	28.5	7.7 7.7	7.7	25.4 25.5	25.5	100.7 98.4	99.6	6.8 6.6	6.7		3.2 3.8	3.5		2.6 2.8	2.7	
				Bottom	6	27.8 27.7	27.8	7.7 7.7	7.7	27.3 27.4	27.4	90.3 82.6	86.5	6.1 5.6	5.9		5.9	16.3 19.2		17.8	3.3 2.6	
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:30	Surface	1	30.0 30.0	30.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	20.9 20.9	20.9	103.3 102.7	103.0	7.0 6.9	7.0	6.8	4.6 4.9	4.8	9.5	4.1 4.6	4.4	4.4
				Middle	4	29.5 29.4	29.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	23.0 23.2	23.1	96.9 96.4	96.7	6.5 6.5	6.5		6.4 7.1	6.8		8.6 1.5	5.1	
				Bottom	7	28.4 28.4	28.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.2 29.1	29.2	94.2 93.6	93.9	6.2 6.2	6.2		6.2	16.1 17.4		16.8	2.6 4.7	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at CS2 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	08:43	Surface	1	26.7 26.5	26.6	8.3 8.2	8.3	16.9 18.4	17.7	79.1 78.5	78.8	5.8 5.7	5.8	5.8	4.7 4.1	4.4	4.1	2.3 3.3	2.8	1.9
				Middle	3.5	26.6 26.5	26.6	8.3 8.2	8.3	16.8 17.0	16.9	79.4 75.4	77.4	5.8 5.5	5.7		4.1 4.1	4.1		1.4 1.2	1.3	
				Bottom	6	26.5 26.7	26.6	8.2 8.2	8.2	16.4 16.2	16.3	73.6 73.1	73.4	5.4 5.4	5.4		3.5 4.3	3.9		1.2 2.2	1.7	
4-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:17	Surface	1	26.9 27.0	27.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	6.8 6.8	6.8	108.7 109.2	109.0	8.4 8.4	8.4	7.9	5.2 5.2	5.2	4.3	4.7 4.2	4.5	4.6
				Middle	4.5	26.8 26.8	26.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	10.6 10.6	10.6	101.7 93.3	97.5	7.7 7.0	7.4		3.0 3.0	3.0		4.1 3.0	3.6	
				Bottom	8	24.3 24.4	24.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.3 29.1	29.2	71.0 71.9	71.5	5.0 5.1	5.1		4.6 4.9	4.8		7.2 4.3	5.8	
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	13:45	Surface	1	27.6 27.6	27.6	8.5 8.5	8.5	8.2 8.3	8.3	108.8 108.0	108.4	8.2 8.1	8.2	7.2	3.2 3.2	3.2	1.9	5.0 4.2	4.6	4.4
				Middle	3	26.9 26.8	26.9	8.4 8.3	8.4	15.9 15.8	15.9	84.5 84.4	84.5	6.2 6.2	6.2		1.3 1.6	1.5		4.6 4.0	4.3	
				Bottom	5	24.9 24.3	24.6	8.3 8.3	8.3	28.8 29.0	28.9	74.4 78.4	76.4	5.2 5.6	5.4		1.1 1.1	1.1		3.3 5.4	4.4	
9-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	16:06	Surface	1	29.7 29.7	29.7	7.5 7.5	7.5	15.0 15.0	15.0	129.0 127.7	128.4	9.0 8.9	9.0	8.5	4.7 4.8	4.8	4.8	6.5 6.4	6.5	6.6
				Middle	4	29.2 29.2	29.2	7.5 7.5	7.5	16.2 16.2	16.2	111.9 115.3	113.6	7.8 8.1	8.0		4.2 4.6	4.4		5.6 6.6	6.1	
				Bottom	7	26.9 26.9	26.9	7.2 7.2	7.2	27.3 27.0	27.2	81.9 77.0	79.5	5.6 5.3	5.5		5.1 5.2	5.2		6.8 7.3	7.1	
11-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	17:32	Surface	1	26.9 26.7	26.8	7.9 7.8	7.9	18.3 19.4	18.9	113.6 111.7	112.7	8.2 8.0	8.1	7.8	7.2 6.1	6.7	7.2	3.7 3.0	3.4	3.5
				Middle	3.5	26.0 25.9	26.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	23.5 23.5	23.5	105.7 105.7	105.7	7.5 7.5	7.5		7.3 7.5	7.4		2.7 2.3	2.5	
				Bottom	6	24.9 25.1	25.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	25.1 24.9	25.0	92.2 91.7	92.0	6.6 6.6	6.6		7.5 7.5	7.5		4.2 5.1	4.7	
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	07:21	Surface	1	25.9 25.7	25.8	8.4 8.5	8.5	17.6 19.2	18.4	99.5 101.2	100.4	7.3 7.4	7.4	7.2	6.1 6.7	6.4	15.1	42.1 38.6	40.4	26.4
				Middle	4	25.3 25.1	25.2	8.5 8.4	8.5	22.7 23.6	23.2	96.8 97.2	97.0	7.0 7.0	7.0		16.1 16.5	16.3		22.0 20.6	21.3	
				Bottom	7	25.0 25.0	25.0	8.5 8.4	8.5	24.4 24.2	24.3	93.1 93.3	93.2	6.7 6.7	6.7		22.6 22.8	22.7		20.8 14.3	17.6	
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	09:32	Surface	1	26.4 26.5	26.5	7.5 7.2	7.4	18.6 18.4	18.5	87.6 85.6	86.6	6.4 6.2	6.3	6.0	5.2 5.3	5.3	14.3	2.6 2.8	2.7	17.4
				Middle	4	25.8 25.5	25.7	7.4 7.2	7.3	21.3 23.3	22.3	78.2 77.2	77.7	5.7 5.5	5.6		18.8 19.6	19.2		7.2 5.1	6.2	
				Bottom	7	25.2 25.2	25.2	7.3 7.2	7.3	24.6 24.5	24.6	74.4 73.4	73.9	5.3 5.3	5.3		18.3 18.6	18.5		43.0 43.3	43.2	
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:11	Surface	1	29.7 29.7	29.7	7.2 7.2	7.2	12.1 12.1	12.1	119.6 119.1	119.4	8.5 8.5	8.5	8.2	2.5 2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8 2.4	2.6	2.1
				Middle	4	28.9 29.0	29.0	7.2 7.2	7.2	16.3 16.2	16.3	111.2 110.8	111.0	7.8 7.8	7.8		2.5 2.6	2.6		1.7 1.7	1.7	
				Bottom	7	28.5 28.5	28.5	7.2 7.2	7.2	19.5 19.4	19.5	111.5 110.6	111.1	7.8 7.7	7.8		2.6 3.1	2.9		2.1 2.1	2.1	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at CS2 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
23-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	16:25	Surface	1	30.9	30.9	7.9	8.0	10.8	10.7	143.1	143.0	10.0	10.0	9.6	3.8	3.8	4.1	2.8	2.9	3.1		
						30.9		8.0		10.6		142.8		10.0			3.7			3.0				
				Middle	3.5	30.0	30.0	7.9	7.9	15.4	15.6	132.4	131.9	9.2	9.2		3.1	3.2		3.4	3.0			
				29.9		7.9		15.7		131.4		9.1		9.2	3.2		2.5	3.0						
				Bottom	6	29.1	29.1	7.7	7.7	20.6	20.5	102.4	102.1	7.0	7.0	7.0	5.1	5.2		3.4	3.4			
						29.1		7.7		20.3		101.7		7.0		7.0	5.2		3.4	3.4				
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	17:40	Surface	1	29.9	29.9	7.9	7.8	17.2	17.2	98.7	98.3	6.8	6.8	6.7	9.7	9.6	15.2	11.4	9.5	8.8		
						29.8		7.6		17.1		97.8		6.8			9.4			7.5				
				Middle	4	29.8	29.7	7.9	7.8	18.3	18.2	96.3	95.0	6.6	6.6		9.7	9.6		8.0	8.7			
				29.6		7.6		18.1		93.7		6.5		6.6	9.4		9.4	8.7						
				Bottom	7	29.4	29.4	7.9	7.8	19.7	19.7	88.6	88.8	6.1	6.1	6.1	26.6	26.5		7.8	8.1			
						29.4		7.6		19.6		88.9		6.1		6.1	26.3		8.4	8.1				
28-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	18:57	Surface	1	29.0	29.0	7.8	7.8	20.0	20.1	105.2	104.8	7.2	7.2	7.1	1.8	1.7	9.3	1.8	1.7	1.6		
						29.0		7.8		20.1		104.3		7.2			1.5			1.6				
				Middle	4	28.3	28.2	7.8	7.8	25.9	26.1	101.1	101.2	6.8	6.9		4.2	4.2		1.2	1.4			
				28.1		7.8		26.2		101.3		6.9		6.9	4.2		1.5	1.4						
				Bottom	7	27.3	27.3	7.8	7.8	27.8	27.8	82.1	79.0	5.6	5.4	5.4	21.7	22.1		1.3	1.7			
						27.3		7.8		27.8		75.9		5.2		5.4	22.5		2.1	1.7				
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	07:12	Surface	1	29.3	29.3	7.9	7.9	17.0	17.0	88.8	88.3	6.2	6.2	6.0	1.4	1.4	7.0	1.5	2.4	2.4		
						29.3		7.9		17.0		87.8		6.1			6.2			1.3			3.3	2.4
				Middle	4	29.0	29.0	7.9	7.9	19.7	19.7	84.1	84.4	5.8	5.8		6.8	7.2		2.3	2.3			
				29.0		7.9		19.7		84.7		5.8		5.8	7.6		2.2	2.3						
				Bottom	7	28.4	28.4	7.9	7.9	25.9	25.9	79.7	79.1	5.4	5.4	5.4	11.4	12.4		2.2	2.5			
						28.4		7.9		25.9		78.5		5.3		5.4	13.3		2.7	2.5				

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS1 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:34	Surface	1	27.2	27.2	7.8	7.8	22.6	22.7	73.2	74.0	5.1	5.2	5.3	4.7	4.6	4.5	1.4	2.2	2.6
						27.2		7.8		22.7		74.8		5.2			4.5			2.9		
				Middle	4.5	27.1	27.1	7.8	7.8	22.9	23.0	74.2	75.6	5.2	5.3		4.6	4.6		2.7	3.0	
		27.1		7.8		23.0		76.9		5.4		4.6		3.2		2.2	2.6					
		27.2	27.1	7.8	7.9	22.6	22.4	79.1	78.9	5.5	5.5	5.5	4.2	4.2	2.2	2.9	2.6					
		27.0		7.9		22.1		78.7		5.5		5.5	4.1	4.2	2.9	2.6						
4-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	16:28	Surface	1	28.1	28.1	8.1	8.1	9.2	9.2	116.4	116.4	8.6	8.6	7.7	3.7	3.7	3.0	4.0	3.6	4.6
						28.1		8.1		9.2		116.3		8.6			3.7			3.1		
				Middle	4.5	24.8	24.9	8.0	8.0	27.9	27.8	94.5	94.6	6.7	6.7		1.2	1.3		4.0	4.7	
		24.9		8.0		27.6		94.6		6.7		1.4		5.3		4.7						
		23.9	23.9	8.0	8.0	31.4	31.4	76.3	75.8	5.4	5.4	5.4	4.0	3.9	6.0	5.5						
		23.9		8.0		31.4		75.2		5.3		5.4	3.8	3.9	4.9	5.5						
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:43	Surface	1	27.4	27.4	8.4	8.4	7.1	7.2	125.1	124.9	9.5	9.5	9.5	3.1	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.8
						27.4		8.4		7.2		124.6		9.5			3.1			3.2		
				Middle	4	27.6	27.6	8.3	8.3	9.4	9.4	124.9	125.3	9.4	9.4		2.8	2.8		3.6	3.0	
		27.6		8.3		9.4		125.6		9.4		2.7		2.4		2.4	3.0					
		25.8	25.5	8.3	8.3	21.0	19.5	109.7	116.9	7.9	8.6	8.6	2.2	2.2	2.8	2.7						
		25.2		8.3		18.0		124.1		9.2		8.6	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.7						
9-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	11:16	Surface	1	29.0	29.0	7.8	7.8	19.3	19.3	104.0	104.3	7.2	7.2	6.5	2.7	2.7	13.3	7.2	6.5	6.1
						29.0		7.8		19.2		104.5		7.2			2.7			5.8		
				Middle	4.5	26.6	26.7	7.5	7.5	29.6	29.5	85.1	85.4	5.8	5.8		4.6	4.6		5.4	5.2	
		26.8		7.5		29.4		85.7		5.8		4.5		5.0		5.2						
		26.3	26.3	7.4	7.4	30.4	30.4	81.2	78.8	5.5	5.4	5.4	31.3	32.5	7.2	6.7						
		26.3		7.4		30.4		76.3		5.2		5.4	33.6	32.5	6.2	6.7						
11-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	12:24	Surface	1	26.1	26.0	8.3	8.3	17.8	18.2	88.2	87.6	6.5	6.5	6.0	5.5	5.3	13.9	5.4	4.9	5.2
						25.8		8.3		18.5		86.9		6.4			5.1			4.4		
				Middle	5	23.2	23.2	8.3	8.3	31.2	31.2	76.5	76.9	5.5	5.5		13.1	11.9		4.8	5.2	
		23.2		8.3		31.1		77.2		5.5		10.7		5.6		5.2						
		23.2	23.2	8.3	8.3	31.3	31.3	70.0	70.2	5.0	5.0	5.0	25.1	24.5	6.2	5.4						
		23.2		8.3		31.3		70.3		5.0		5.0	23.8	24.5	4.6	5.4						
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:00	Surface	1	26.2	26.2	8.3	8.3	19.7	19.8	104.8	103.1	7.6	7.5	7.3	6.9	6.6	8.2	11.4	11.0	10.5
						26.2		8.2		19.8		101.4		7.3			6.2			10.5		
				Middle	5	25.2	25.0	8.3	8.3	25.1	25.3	104.6	98.1	7.5	7.1		7.9	8.1		11.2	10.7	
		24.8		8.2		25.4		91.6		6.6		8.3		10.2		10.7						
		24.1	24.1	8.3	8.3	28.7	28.8	84.6	81.5	6.0	5.8	5.8	9.9	10.0	11.0	9.8						
		24.0		8.3		28.9		78.4		5.6		5.8	10.1	10.0	8.5	9.8						
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	15:25	Surface	1	27.2	27.0	7.7	7.7	18.6	19.5	106.9	105.6	7.7	7.6	7.4	3.6	3.6	9.3	3.3	3.1	7.0
						26.7		7.7		20.3		104.3		7.5			3.6			2.9		
				Middle	5	25.3	25.3	7.8	7.8	25.0	25.0	100.4	99.8	7.2	7.2		6.0	6.1		10.0	9.7	
		25.3		7.8		24.9		99.2		7.1		6.1		9.4		9.7						
		24.2	24.2	7.9	7.9	28.4	28.5	92.2	91.2	6.6	6.5	6.5	17.8	18.1	7.7	8.2						
		24.2		7.9		28.5		90.1		6.4		6.5	18.4	18.1	8.6	8.2						
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:29	Surface	1	29.2	29.2	7.3	7.3	13.5	13.5	117.5	117.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	2.5	2.5	4.8	2.4	2.3	2.0
						29.2		7.3		13.5		117.2		8.3			2.5			2.1		
				Middle	5	28.8	28.9	7.3	7.3	17.2	16.7	115.6	115.0	8.1	8.1		3.3	3.2		1.3	1.7	
		28.9		7.3		16.2		114.3		8.1		8.1	3.1		2.0		1.7					
		28.3	28.3	7.3	7.4	22.9	21.2	97.4	97.4	6.7	6.8	6.8	8.5	8.6	2.1	1.9						
		28.3		7.4		19.5		97.4		6.8		6.8	8.7	8.6	1.7	1.9						

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS1 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
23-Jul-14	Sunny	Moderate	11:48	Surface	1	29.8 30.0	29.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	10.2 9.7	10.0	134.7 133.4	134.1	9.7 9.6	9.7	8.3	3.3 2.8	3.1	11.4	4.1 3.5	3.8	4.3
				Middle	4.5	29.6 29.5	29.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	13.3 13.4	13.4	96.3 94.2	95.3	6.8 6.7	6.8		12.8 12.7	12.8		5.0 4.1	4.6	
				Bottom	8	28.5 28.5	28.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	28.4 28.4	28.4	77.2 76.3	76.8	5.1 5.1	5.1		17.3 19.2	18.3		4.5 4.6	4.6	
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	12:34	Surface	1	29.9 29.9	29.9	8.1 8.0	8.1	18.1 17.8	18.0	101.2 99.8	100.5	6.9 6.9	6.9	6.7	2.5 3.0	2.8	9.5	4.8 3.8	4.3	4.5
				Middle	4.5	29.6 29.7	29.7	8.1 8.0	8.1	21.2 21.4	21.3	92.6 94.8	93.7	6.3 6.4	6.4		4.4 4.0	4.2		3.9 4.0	4.0	
				Bottom	8	28.9 29.3	29.1	8.1 8.0	8.1	29.3 25.3	27.3	98.2 103.7	101.0	6.4 6.9	6.7		21.3 21.7	21.5		3.4 6.7	5.1	
28-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:17	Surface	1	29.0 27.9	28.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	23.7 26.1	24.9	102.6 103.6	103.1	6.9 7.0	7.0	6.9	3.9 3.4	3.7	11.8	3.8 2.5	3.2	3.1
				Middle	5	28.1 27.9	28.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	27.4 27.5	27.5	102.3 100.2	101.3	6.9 6.7	6.8		12.1 12.8	12.5		2.4 2.3	2.4	
				Bottom	9	27.9 27.9	27.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	27.7 27.7	27.7	96.8 97.7	97.3	6.5 6.6	6.6		20.9 17.2	19.1		2.1 5.0	3.6	
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:27	Surface	1	29.6 29.7	29.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	23.1 23.1	23.1	79.6 79.3	79.5	5.3 5.3	5.3	5.2	6.3 6.6	6.5	14.1	6.8 3.3	5.1	5.6
				Middle	5	28.8 28.8	28.8	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.0 29.1	29.1	77.4 77.4	77.4	5.1 5.1	5.1		16.6 17.2	16.9		3.8 4.0	3.9	
				Bottom	9	28.5 28.5	28.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.6 29.5	29.6	76.5 76.8	76.7	5.0 5.1	5.1		18.9 18.8	18.9		7.5 8.2	7.9	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS1 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:24	Surface	1	26.7 26.4	26.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	20.2 22.8	21.5	76.7 75.2	76.0	5.5 5.3	5.4	5.4	3.8 4.1	4.0	3.7	4.3 4.0	4.2	4.5
				Middle	5	26.7 26.8	26.8	8.0 8.1	8.1	19.3 19.2	19.3	76.3 72.6	74.5	5.5 5.2	5.4		3.5 4.1	3.8		4.4 4.4	4.4	
				Bottom	9	26.6 26.7	26.7	8.0 8.1	8.1	19.3 19.7	19.5	74.5 74.5	74.5	5.4 5.3	5.4		3.2 3.6	3.4		4.0 5.7	4.9	
4-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	10:13	Surface	1	26.8 26.8	26.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	10.1 10.1	10.1	97.2 96.4	96.8	7.3 7.3	7.3	7.2	4.1 4.1	4.1	13.0	7.1 9.8	8.5	7.9
				Middle	5	26.9 26.9	26.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	11.0 11.0	11.0	94.4 91.8	93.1	7.1 6.9	7.0		4.4 4.4	4.4		14.0 5.2	9.6	
				Bottom	9	24.4 24.4	24.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	29.3 29.3	29.3	72.4 72.2	72.3	5.1 5.1	5.1		30.7 30.1	30.4		4.4 6.5	5.5	
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:31	Surface	1	27.4 27.4	27.4	8.4 8.4	8.4	7.1 7.1	7.1	95.3 94.3	94.8	7.3 7.2	7.3	7.3	3.2 3.1	3.2	2.7	4.3 2.9	3.6	3.3
				Middle	4.5	27.6 27.6	27.6	8.4 8.4	8.4	9.0 9.0	9.0	96.8 97.4	97.1	7.3 7.3	7.3		2.7 2.6	2.7		4.1 2.6	3.4	
				Bottom	8	24.4 24.6	24.5	8.3 8.3	8.3	27.0 28.9	28.0	75.6 86.9	81.3	5.4 6.1	5.8		2.3 2.1	2.2		3.2 2.7	3.0	
9-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	16:49	Surface	1	30.4 30.5	30.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	13.2 13.2	13.2	132.4 133.8	133.1	9.2 9.3	9.3	7.8	4.4 4.5	4.5	6.9	5.9 5.7	5.8	5.5
				Middle	4.5	27.2 27.5	27.4	7.5 7.5	7.5	27.0 26.7	26.9	90.1 91.2	90.7	6.2 6.2	6.2		4.3 4.6	4.5		5.2 4.3	4.8	
				Bottom	8	27.0 27.0	27.0	7.4 7.4	7.4	27.8 27.8	27.8	79.0 77.8	78.4	5.4 5.3	5.4		11.5 11.9	11.7		5.9 5.9	5.9	
11-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	18:29	Surface	1	26.8 26.8	26.8	8.5 8.4	8.5	19.8 19.7	19.8	98.6 100.7	99.7	7.1 7.2	7.2	7.3	3.7 3.4	3.6	7.7	4.4 3.9	4.2	4.8
				Middle	5	25.4 25.6	25.5	8.5 8.5	8.5	24.3 24.1	24.2	101.2 103.0	102.1	7.2 7.3	7.3		5.3 5.1	5.2		5.6 5.6	5.6	
				Bottom	9	24.3 24.1	24.2	8.5 8.5	8.5	28.1 28.2	28.2	88.5 87.3	87.9	6.3 6.2	6.3		15.2 13.4	14.3		5.0 4.1	4.6	
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	08:15	Surface	1	25.8 25.7	25.8	8.6 8.6	8.6	18.8 19.0	18.9	92.5 92.4	92.5	6.8 6.8	6.8	6.8	4.4 4.6	4.5	19.4	12.5 31.2	21.9	21.4
				Middle	4.5	23.7 23.6	23.7	8.6 8.6	8.6	30.2 30.3	30.3	97.1 91.6	94.4	6.9 6.5	6.7		13.6 14.9	14.3		13.4 31.3	22.4	
				Bottom	8	23.4 23.4	23.4	8.7 8.7	8.7	31.1 31.1	31.1	75.3 73.0	74.2	5.4 5.2	5.3		37.0 42.0	39.5		12.0 27.9	20.0	
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	10:20	Surface	1	26.1 26.1	26.1	7.6 7.5	7.6	17.9 17.8	17.9	95.1 93.0	94.1	7.0 6.8	6.9	6.3	7.5 7.6	7.6	16.3	4.6 5.6	5.1	14.7
				Middle	5.5	23.4 23.4	23.4	7.7 7.5	7.6	31.2 31.0	31.1	80.2 79.5	79.9	5.7 5.7	5.7		18.2 18.5	18.4		8.6 7.8	8.2	
				Bottom	10	23.3 23.3	23.3	7.7 7.4	7.6	31.4 31.4	31.4	71.5 69.6	70.6	5.1 5.0	5.1		22.9 22.7	22.8		33.0 28.7	30.9	
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:04	Surface	1	29.8 29.8	29.8	7.2 7.2	7.2	11.1 11.1	11.1	108.8 108.6	108.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	8.1	2.5 3.0	2.8	5.2	2.3 2.0	2.2	2.0
				Middle	5	29.6 29.6	29.6	7.3 7.3	7.3	11.9 11.8	11.9	115.7 116.0	115.9	8.3 8.3	8.3		5.4 5.0	5.2		1.7 2.1	1.9	
				Bottom	9	27.9 27.9	27.9	7.3 7.3	7.3	25.3 25.4	25.4	81.2 80.4	80.8	5.5 5.5	5.5		7.7 7.3	7.5		2.0 1.8	1.9	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS1 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
23-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	17:09	Surface	1	31.0 31.0	31.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	10.2 10.2	10.2	131.3 132.7	132.0	9.2 9.3	9.3	9.0	3.5 3.6	3.6	4.8	5.8 6.0	5.9	4.8
				Middle	3.5	30.3 30.3	30.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	14.1 14.2	14.2	124.9 122.5	123.7	8.7 8.5	8.6		3.6 3.5	3.6		5.5 5.5	5.5	
				Bottom	6	28.7 28.7	28.7	7.7 7.7	7.7	23.5 23.5	23.5	77.1 74.0	75.6	5.2 5.0	5.1		5.1	6.8 7.3		7.1	3.0 2.9	
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	18:34	Surface	1	30.0 30.1	30.1	7.8 7.9	7.9	17.4 18.5	18.0	92.2 88.5	90.4	6.3 6.0	6.2	6.2	9.3 10.3	9.8	15.2	11.4 9.9	10.7	9.8
				Middle	5	29.8 30.1	30.0	7.8 7.9	7.9	20.7 20.2	20.5	86.4 92.1	89.3	5.9 6.2	6.1		16.1 13.5	14.8		10.0 8.6	9.3	
				Bottom	9	29.4 29.4	29.4	7.8 7.9	7.9	22.4 22.3	22.4	74.0 76.2	75.1	5.0 5.2	5.1		5.1	20.8 20.9		20.9	9.8 8.7	
28-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	19:52	Surface	1	28.7 28.7	28.7	7.9 7.9	7.9	23.7 23.8	23.8	105.0 105.5	105.3	7.1 7.2	7.2	7.1	3.8 3.9	3.9	17.1	1.3 2.7	2.0	2.0
				Middle	5	27.8 27.8	27.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	26.9 26.8	26.9	101.6 101.5	101.6	6.9 6.9	6.9		12.2 12.5	12.4		1.8 1.4	1.6	
				Bottom	9	27.5 27.5	27.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	27.8 27.8	27.8	95.3 95.6	95.5	6.4 6.5	6.5		6.5	35.7 34.3		35.0	1.6 3.4	
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	08:07	Surface	1	29.7 29.6	29.7	7.9 7.9	7.9	14.7 14.8	14.8	107.7 109.1	108.4	7.6 7.7	7.7	6.8	2.0 1.9	2.0	13.1	2.2 3.2	2.7	2.3
				Middle	5	27.3 27.3	27.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	31.1 31.0	31.1	86.5 84.9	85.7	5.8 5.7	5.8		12.5 12.7	12.6		2.4 2.5	2.5	
				Bottom	9	26.9 26.9	26.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	32.2 32.2	32.2	77.2 76.3	76.8	5.1 5.1	5.1		5.1	23.2 26.4		24.8	1.8 1.4	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS2 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:41	Surface	1	26.8 26.5	26.7	7.9 7.9	7.9	23.4 23.5	23.5	91.2 87.8	89.5	6.4 6.2	6.3	6.1	3.7 3.6	3.7	3.9	2.9 3.1	3.0	3.3
				Middle	3	26.4 26.4	26.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	24.7 23.6	24.2	83.3 83.2	83.3	5.8 5.9	5.9		4.0 3.9	4.0		3.1 2.7	2.9	
				Bottom	5	26.7 26.4	26.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	22.5 23.6	23.1	80.3 82.9	81.6	5.7 5.9	5.8		3.9 4.0	4.0		3.7 4.3	4.0	
4-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	16:39	Surface	1	28.3 28.3	28.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	109.3 111.1	110.2	8.1 8.3	8.2	7.2	3.8 3.8	3.8	5.8	5.5 2.8	4.2	6.6
				Middle	3.5	26.0 26.0	26.0	8.1 8.1	8.1	17.6 18.0	17.8	85.3 81.8	83.6	6.3 6.0	6.2		9.1 8.9	9.0		7.1 11.8	9.5	
				Bottom	6	24.1 24.1	24.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	30.4 30.4	30.4	77.9 78.2	78.1	5.5 5.5	5.5		4.8 4.5	4.7		6.0 6.4	6.2	
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:49	Surface	1	27.5 27.5	27.5	8.4 8.4	8.4	7.4 7.3	7.4	89.1 89.0	89.1	6.8 6.8	6.8	7.0	3.2 3.2	3.2	2.8	2.6 2.3	2.5	2.6
				Middle	3	27.6 27.6	27.6	8.4 8.4	8.4	9.4 9.5	9.5	94.6 95.4	95.0	7.1 7.1	7.1		2.6 2.4	2.5		1.9 3.0	2.5	
				Bottom	5	25.1 24.6	24.9	8.3 8.3	8.3	21.6 24.0	22.8	71.2 77.2	74.2	5.2 5.6	5.4		2.6 2.7	2.7		2.8 2.7	2.8	
9-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	11:25	Surface	1	27.6 27.6	27.6	7.6 7.6	7.6	25.0 24.9	25.0	89.6 88.5	89.1	6.1 6.1	6.1	5.9	1.7 1.6	1.7	2.0	5.3 6.3	5.8	4.8
				Middle	3	26.9 27.0	27.0	7.5 7.5	7.5	28.4 28.3	28.4	80.4 83.6	82.0	5.5 5.7	5.6		2.1 2.3	2.2		3.6 4.2	3.9	
				Bottom	5	26.5 26.5	26.5	7.4 7.4	7.4	30.0 30.0	30.0	73.9 73.9	73.9	5.0 5.0	5.0		2.0 2.0	2.0		4.7 4.6	4.7	
11-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	12:41	Surface	1	25.9 25.9	25.9	8.3 8.3	8.3	19.3 19.4	19.4	92.0 91.1	91.6	6.7 6.6	6.7	6.4	5.6 4.5	5.1	9.4	3.3 4.4	3.9	4.2
				Middle	3	24.5 24.5	24.5	8.3 8.3	8.3	26.2 26.3	26.3	86.1 83.7	84.9	6.2 6.0	6.1		12.4 12.6	12.5		4.0 4.1	4.1	
				Bottom	5	23.8 23.8	23.8	8.3 8.3	8.3	29.3 29.3	29.3	74.9 72.5	73.7	5.4 5.2	5.3		10.8 10.1	10.5		4.3 4.7	4.5	
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:14	Surface	1	26.1 26.4	26.3	8.3 8.3	8.3	20.9 20.4	20.7	100.8 100.6	100.7	7.3 7.2	7.3	7.2	6.2 7.7	7.0	10.5	7.5 7.5	7.5	8.4
				Middle	3.5	25.1 25.6	25.4	8.3 8.3	8.3	23.9 23.4	23.7	92.5 103.3	97.9	6.7 7.4	7.1		8.0 7.5	7.8		8.9 6.5	7.7	
				Bottom	6	24.2 24.3	24.3	8.4 8.4	8.4	27.9 27.1	27.5	80.1 87.7	83.9	5.7 6.3	6.0		16.2 16.9	16.6		8.7 11.1	9.9	
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	15:34	Surface	1	25.9 26.6	26.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	22.4 19.6	21.0	99.4 100.8	100.1	7.1 7.2	7.2	6.9	4.7 4.5	4.6	16.8	2.8 3.6	3.2	4.9
				Middle	3	24.6 25.0	24.8	8.1 8.1	8.1	26.6 26.3	26.5	91.1 93.0	92.1	6.5 6.6	6.6		14.0 12.7	13.4		5.3 5.4	5.3	
				Bottom	5	24.2 24.2	24.2	8.2 8.1	8.2	28.2 28.3	28.3	84.5 85.0	84.8	6.0 6.1	6.1		31.9 33.1	32.5		5.3 7.1	6.3	
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:41	Surface	1	29.2 29.2	29.2	7.3 7.3	7.3	14.5 14.6	14.6	118.7 117.6	118.2	8.4 8.3	8.4	7.9	1.9 2.3	2.1	3.5	2.9 2.4	2.7	2.5
				Middle	3	28.6 28.6	28.6	7.3 7.3	7.3	20.2 19.9	20.1	106.1 105.5	105.8	7.4 7.3	7.4		1.8 1.8	1.8		3.2 2.0	2.6	
				Bottom	5	27.8 27.9	27.9	7.3 7.3	7.3	25.1 24.5	24.8	86.0 85.1	85.6	5.9 5.8	5.9		7.0 6.4	6.7		2.2 2.0	2.1	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS2 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
23-Jul-14	Sunny	Moderate	11:55	Surface	1	29.8 30.0	29.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	10.2 9.7	10.0	135.3 134.5	134.9	9.7 9.6	9.7	9.3	3.1 2.7	2.9	9.4	4.6 4.0	4.3	4.2
				Middle	3	29.7 29.7	29.7	8.0 8.0	8.0	12.0 11.8	11.9	123.9 122.5	123.2	8.8 8.7	8.8		3.5 4.1	3.8		4.2 4.0	4.1	
				Bottom	5	28.5 28.5	28.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	28.6 28.7	28.7	78.6 75.2	76.9	5.2 5.0	5.1		5.1	21.5 21.4		21.5	3.8 4.5	
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	12:50	Surface	1	30.0 30.4	30.2	7.9 7.9	7.9	17.5 16.0	16.8	98.2 98.3	98.3	6.7 6.8	6.8	6.2	1.9 1.9	1.9	4.1	4.2 3.5	3.9	4.1
				Middle	3	29.4 29.5	29.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	23.5 22.7	23.1	78.4 82.7	80.6	5.3 5.6	5.5		4.2 3.9	4.1		4.0 3.9	4.0	
				Bottom	5	29.3 29.1	29.2	7.9 7.9	7.9	25.4 28.3	26.9	97.8 96.2	97.0	6.5 6.3	6.4		6.4	6.3 6.3		6.3	3.6 5.0	
28-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:28	Surface	1	29.6 29.6	29.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	20.7 20.4	20.6	107.2 107.9	107.6	7.3 7.3	7.3	7.3	3.1 3.1	3.1	8.3	4.3 3.9	4.1	4.9
				Middle	3	28.4 28.3	28.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	26.1 26.5	26.3	108.0 107.4	107.7	7.3 7.2	7.3		4.1 4.2	4.2		6.3 6.0	6.2	
				Bottom	5	27.9 27.8	27.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	28.0 28.0	28.0	105.8 102.0	103.9	7.1 6.9	7.0		7.0	16.1 19.3		17.7	5.5 3.1	
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:38	Surface	1	29.8 29.8	29.8	7.8 7.8	7.8	23.3 23.3	23.3	80.8 80.8	80.8	5.4 5.4	5.4	5.3	5.0 5.2	5.1	12.3	6.0 6.0	6.0	7.1
				Middle	3	28.6 28.6	28.6	7.8 7.8	7.8	28.7 28.6	28.7	79.0 78.2	78.6	5.2 5.2	5.2		12.1 12.2	12.2		6.7 8.2	7.5	
				Bottom	5	28.5 28.5	28.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.3 29.4	29.4	76.4 76.7	76.6	5.0 5.1	5.1		5.1	19.3 20.0		19.7	9.3 6.3	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS2 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:33	Surface	1	26.5 26.3	26.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	22.2 23.4	22.8	86.5 85.4	86.0	6.1 6.0	6.1	6.0	3.9 4.0	4.0	3.3	2.8 4.2	3.5	4.3
				Middle	3.5	26.6 26.2	26.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	21.0 22.8	21.9	83.1 82.0	82.6	5.9 5.8	5.9		2.7 3.0	2.9		4.5 4.7	4.6	
				Bottom	6	26.5 26.5	26.5	8.1 8.1	8.1	20.6 20.9	20.8	77.9 77.5	77.7	5.6 5.5	5.6		3.0 2.7	2.9		4.4 5.3	4.9	
4-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	10:20	Surface	1	26.9 26.9	26.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	8.2 8.1	8.2	96.5 97.8	97.2	7.4 7.5	7.5	7.3	5.0 4.7	4.9	15.5	6.0 5.0	5.5	21.0
				Middle	4	26.8 26.8	26.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	10.4 10.3	10.4	93.3 93.5	93.4	7.0 7.1	7.1		13.8 16.1	15.0		15.1 21.2	18.2	
				Bottom	7	26.3 26.3	26.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	17.3 17.4	17.4	74.2 70.2	72.2	5.4 5.1	5.3		24.0 29.1	26.6		35.8 42.5	39.2	
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:38	Surface	1	27.5 27.4	27.5	8.4 8.4	8.4	7.2 7.2	7.2	90.5 88.7	89.6	6.9 6.7	6.8	6.9	3.1 3.1	3.1	2.6	3.0 3.3	3.2	3.4
				Middle	3	27.6 27.6	27.6	8.4 8.4	8.4	9.3 9.4	9.4	93.2 93.9	93.6	7.0 7.0	7.0		2.7 2.7	2.7		3.1 4.0	3.6	
				Bottom	5	26.5 26.7	26.6	8.3 8.3	8.3	18.7 17.6	18.2	81.1 86.7	83.9	5.9 6.3	6.1		2.1 2.1	2.1		3.2 3.5	3.4	
9-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	16:57	Surface	1	30.4 30.3	30.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	13.3 13.5	13.4	135.1 135.9	135.5	9.4 9.5	9.5	9.3	4.5 4.4	4.5	5.2	5.4 5.5	5.5	4.9
				Middle	3	30.0 30.0	30.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	14.7 14.7	14.7	127.6 129.3	128.5	8.9 9.0	9.0		3.7 4.2	4.0		5.1 5.2	5.2	
				Bottom	5	27.3 27.3	27.3	7.5 7.5	7.5	26.5 26.5	26.5	82.1 78.1	80.1	5.6 5.3	5.5		6.7 7.5	7.1		4.0 4.2	4.1	
11-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	18:38	Surface	1	26.6 26.8	26.7	8.7 8.7	8.7	18.7 18.4	18.6	100.5 99.7	100.1	7.3 7.2	7.3	7.2	6.8 6.3	6.6	9.5	3.1 3.5	3.3	3.3
				Middle	3.5	25.3 25.2	25.3	8.7 8.7	8.7	23.9 24.1	24.0	97.7 98.4	98.1	7.0 7.1	7.1		9.2 9.7	9.5		3.1 3.2	3.2	
				Bottom	6	24.2 24.1	24.2	8.7 8.8	8.8	28.1 28.2	28.2	87.7 86.5	87.1	6.3 6.2	6.3		12.7 12.1	12.4		3.5 3.1	3.3	
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	08:28	Surface	1	25.8 25.8	25.8	8.5 8.5	8.5	18.2 18.1	18.2	111.5 97.3	104.4	8.2 7.2	7.7	7.6	7.3 7.9	7.6	15.8	29.7 35.2	32.5	32.6
				Middle	3	24.9 25.2	25.1	8.5 8.5	8.5	22.6 22.0	22.3	104.2 101.9	103.1	7.6 7.4	7.5		13.2 13.2	13.2		33.5 35.6	34.6	
				Bottom	5	23.8 23.8	23.8	8.6 8.6	8.6	29.7 29.6	29.7	85.9 91.3	88.6	6.1 6.5	6.3		26.9 26.5	26.7		35.2 26.0	30.6	
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	10:28	Surface	1	26.1 26.0	26.1	7.2 7.3	7.3	18.7 19.4	19.1	97.8 96.9	97.4	7.1 7.1	7.1	6.7	7.8 7.9	7.9	11.4	3.6 4.5	4.1	5.8
				Middle	3.5	25.2 24.4	24.8	7.2 7.3	7.3	23.6 27.4	25.5	86.3 86.0	86.2	6.2 6.2	6.2		11.6 11.4	11.5		4.8 6.0	5.4	
				Bottom	6	23.9 23.8	23.9	7.3 7.3	7.3	29.4 29.5	29.5	75.7 75.3	75.5	5.4 5.4	5.4		14.6 15.0	14.8		8.0 7.7	7.9	
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:15	Surface	1	29.8 29.8	29.8	7.3 7.3	7.3	12.0 12.0	12.0	111.1 110.4	110.8	7.9 7.8	7.9	7.9	2.2 2.3	2.3	2.3	2.0 2.0	2.0	2.1
				Middle	3.5	29.6 29.6	29.6	7.3 7.3	7.3	12.7 12.6	12.7	109.8 109.7	109.8	7.8 7.8	7.8		2.5 2.5	2.5		2.6 2.8	2.7	
				Bottom	6	29.0 29.0	29.0	7.3 7.3	7.3	16.4 16.6	16.5	107.8 106.7	107.3	7.6 7.5	7.6		2.1 1.9	2.0		1.7 1.2	1.5	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS2 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
23-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	17:20	Surface	1	30.9	30.9	8.1	8.1	11.2	11.2	137.0	137.8	9.6	9.7	8.9	3.6	3.5	4.2	4.0	4.5	5.6		
						30.9		8.1		11.2		138.6		9.7			3.4			5.0				
				Middle	3.5	30.3	30.3	8.0	8.0	14.0	14.1	116.9	114.6	8.1	8.0		3.5	3.4		6.7	6.3			
		30.3		7.9		14.1		112.3		7.8		8.0		3.2		5.8								
		28.7	28.7	7.7	7.7	24.5	24.5	74.6	75.3	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.6	5.6	6.5	6.0								
		28.7		7.6		24.4		75.9		5.1		5.1	5.6		5.5									
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	18:47	Surface	1	30.1	30.1	8.0	8.0	16.3	16.2	89.4	90.0	6.2	6.3	6.3	7.3	7.3	13.1	6.8	6.9	6.6		
						30.1		8.0		16.1		90.6		6.3			7.2			7.0				
				Middle	3.5	30.2	30.2	7.9	8.0	18.4	18.3	91.2	90.9	6.2	6.2		9.5	9.5		6.9	6.8			
		30.2		8.0		18.2		90.6		6.2		6.2		9.4		6.7								
		29.6	29.6	7.9	8.0	26.9	26.8	86.3	82.7	5.7	5.5	5.5	22.9	22.5	6.6	6.1								
		29.6		8.0		26.7		79.1		5.2		5.5	22.0		5.6									
28-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	20:01	Surface	1	29.2	29.1	7.9	7.9	20.9	21.7	107.8	108.2	7.4	7.4	7.4	3.1	3.2	6.1	6.7	6.2	5.8		
						29.0		7.8		22.4		108.5		7.4			7.4			3.3			5.6	
				Middle	3.5	28.2	28.1	7.9	7.9	26.1	26.3	106.4	107.2	7.2	7.3		3.9	4.3		4.3	6.0			
		28.0		7.9		26.4		107.9		7.3		7.3		4.6		7.7								
		27.6	27.6	7.9	7.9	27.8	27.9	107.4	107.1	7.3	7.3	7.3	10.7	10.7	4.8	5.2								
		27.6		7.9		27.9		106.8		7.2		7.3	10.7		5.6									
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	08:15	Surface	1	28.9	28.9	7.8	7.8	21.4	21.2	100.8	101.1	6.9	7.0	6.6	3.2	3.1	10.5	4.3	3.8	4.6		
						28.9		7.8		20.9		101.4		7.0			7.0			2.9			3.2	
				Middle	3.5	28.0	28.0	7.9	7.9	27.9	27.9	90.4	90.4	6.1	6.1		12.6	12.7		4.6	5.2			
		28.0		7.9		27.9		90.3		6.1		6.1		12.8		5.8								
		27.8	27.8	7.9	7.9	28.7	28.7	87.1	87.1	5.8	5.8	5.8	15.7	15.6	4.7	4.8								
		27.8		7.8		28.7		87.0		5.8		5.8	15.5		4.9									

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS3 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)					
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*			
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:24	Surface	1	26.4 26.4	26.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	18.8 19.3	19.1	85.7 85.4	85.6	6.2 6.2	6.2	6.2	10.8 10.7	10.8	12.7	4.8 3.4	4.1	3.2			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-
				Bottom	4.6	25.7 25.7	25.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	22.5 22.4	22.5	72.7 70.3	71.5	5.2 5.1	5.2		5.2	14.4 14.5		14.5	2.1 2.3		2.2		
4-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	16:13	Surface	1	28.6 28.6	28.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	8.6 8.6	8.6	113.2 110.4	111.8	8.4 8.2	8.3	8.3	5.4 5.4	5.4	9.3	6.0 5.1	5.6	7.4			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.4	26.6 26.5	26.6	7.5 7.5	7.5	21.2 22.1	21.7	81.3 81.5	81.4	5.8 5.8	5.8		5.8	13.0 13.4		13.2	11.4 7.0		9.2		
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	08:26	Surface	1	27.4 27.4	27.4	8.0 8.0	8.0	8.5 8.5	8.5	98.1 101.2	99.7	7.4 7.6	7.5	7.5	5.5 4.7	5.1	6.6	4.2 4.6	4.4	4.1			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.6	25.3 25.4	25.4	7.5 7.5	7.5	23.6 24.2	23.9	80.2 83.9	82.1	5.8 6.0	5.9		5.9	8.8 7.4		8.1	6.0 1.4		3.7		
9-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	10:34	Surface	1	27.0 26.6	26.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	22.7 23.9	23.3	92.7 90.8	91.8	6.5 6.4	6.5	6.5	3.9 3.7	3.8	6.8	8.6 8.4	8.5	8.7			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4	24.8 24.9	24.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.8 30.7	30.8	74.5 75.8	75.2	5.2 5.3	5.3		5.3	10.0 9.6		9.8	8.0 9.8		8.9		
11-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	12:16	Surface	1	26.0 26.1	26.1	8.2 8.2	8.2	20.4 20.2	20.3	82.2 71.7	77.0	5.9 5.2	5.6	5.6	4.7 4.9	4.8	8.2	5.0 6.8	5.9	6.1			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4	25.2 25.3	25.3	8.2 8.2	8.2	25.3 24.8	25.1	78.9 75.8	77.4	5.6 5.4	5.5		5.5	11.7 11.2		11.5	6.6 5.9		6.3		
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:15	Surface	1	26.0 26.0	26.0	8.3 8.3	8.3	26.3 26.3	26.3	114.6 114.6	114.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	8.0	9.1 9.1	9.1	9.0	12.2 15.0	13.6	13.1			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	3.9	26.0 26.0	26.0	8.3 8.3	8.3	26.5 26.5	26.5	113.7 113.7	113.7	7.9 7.9	7.9		7.9	8.7 8.8		8.8	13.3 11.6		12.5		
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	15:06	Surface	1	27.3 27.4	27.4	7.6 7.6	7.6	20.1 19.9	20.0	88.8 92.1	90.5	6.3 6.5	6.4	6.4	9.1 8.9	9.0	16.5	3.6 5.5	4.6	4.6			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.1	24.7 24.9	24.8	7.5 7.5	7.5	26.3 25.8	26.1	73.8 75.5	74.7	5.3 5.4	5.4		5.4	22.4 25.5		24.0	4.1 4.9		4.5		
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:17	Surface	1	29.4 29.1	29.3	7.4 7.4	7.4	14.0 14.5	14.3	110.7 110.7	110.7	7.8 7.9	7.9	7.9	8.7 8.9	8.8	10.2	3.4 3.6	3.5	3.5			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4	28.3 28.3	28.3	7.2 7.2	7.2	24.1 24.3	24.2	77.0 83.1	80.1	5.3 5.7	5.5		5.5	11.7 11.2		11.5	2.9 3.9		3.4		

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS3 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)					
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*			
23-Jul-14	Sunny	Moderate	11:03	Surface	1	29.1 29.1	29.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	12.2 12.3	12.3	114.2 110.4	112.3	8.2 7.9	8.1	8.1	2.1 2.2	2.2	11.3	5.4 5.0	5.2	5.3			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-
				Bottom	4	28.3 28.2	28.3	7.9 8.0	8.0	25.9 24.4	25.2	80.4 78.8	79.6	5.4 5.4	5.4		5.4	5.4		18.2 22.5	20.4		5.7 5.0	5.4	
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	11:23	Surface	1	30.0 30.0	30.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	18.0 18.0	18.0	86.0 89.1	87.6	5.9 6.1	6.0	6.0	3.6 3.7	3.7	5.0	37.0 26.3	31.7	21.5			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.5	30.0 30.0	30.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	18.6 18.5	18.6	87.4 88.0	87.7	6.0 6.0	6.0		6.0	6.0		6.3 6.3	6.3		11.0 11.3	11.2	
28-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	13:29	Surface	1	29.4 29.4	29.4	7.8 7.8	7.8	24.7 24.7	24.7	93.2 94.9	94.1	6.2 6.3	6.3	6.3	5.6 5.9	5.8	15.4	1.4 3.6	2.5	2.6			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.4	28.2 28.2	28.2	7.9 7.9	7.9	28.1 28.1	28.1	86.8 87.8	87.3	5.8 5.9	5.9		5.9	5.9		24.7 25.3	25.0		2.7 2.6	2.7	
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:16	Surface	1	30.3 29.9	30.1	7.9 7.9	7.9	18.9 19.4	19.2	82.0 82.1	82.1	5.6 5.6	5.6	5.6	3.5 3.6	3.6	10.3	3.7 4.2	4.0	6.9			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.5	27.8 27.8	27.8	7.8 7.8	7.8	27.9 28.0	28.0	73.3 74.0	73.7	4.9 5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0		15.0 18.7	16.9		9.3 10.0	9.7	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS3 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:31	Surface	1	26.7	26.7	8.1	8.1	15.0	15.0	98.5	97.8	7.3	7.3	7.3	4.2	4.2	8.8	7.0	8.4	9.9
						26.3		8.1		15.0		97.1		7.2			4.1			9.7		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.5	26.2	26.2	8.0	8.0	16.8	16.8	81.7	80.9	6.0	6.0	6.0	13.1	13.3		11.8	11.4	
						26.2		8.0		16.8		80.1		5.9		6.0	13.4		10.9		11.4	
4-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	10:19	Surface	1	27.6	27.7	7.8	7.8	9.5	9.5	92.2	93.1	6.9	7.0	7.0	4.0	4.3	5.0	1.3	3.2	4.1
						27.7		7.8		9.5		94.0		7.0			4.5			5.1		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.3	27.6	27.6	7.8	7.8	10.3	10.3	90.8	91.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	5.4	5.7		5.0	4.9	
						27.6		7.8		10.2		92.7		6.9		6.9	5.9		4.7		4.9	
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:01	Surface	1	27.4	27.4	8.0	8.0	8.4	8.4	108.0	108.9	8.2	8.3	8.3	3.3	3.3	6.9	5.0	4.5	4.9
						27.4		8.0		8.4		109.8		8.3			3.2			4.0		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.5	25.2	25.2	7.5	7.5	23.8	23.8	70.1	71.5	5.0	5.1	5.1	10.3	10.4		5.4	5.2	
						25.1		7.5		23.8		72.8		5.2		5.1	10.4		5.0		5.2	
9-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	16:58	Surface	1	29.3	29.3	8.1	8.1	13.6	13.8	114.8	114.9	8.2	8.2	8.2	15.2	14.6	15.6	14.4	14.4	15.0
						29.2		8.1		13.9		114.9		8.2			14.0			14.4		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.2	27.6	27.7	8.1	8.1	18.6	18.3	85.2	84.9	6.1	6.1	6.1	17.5	16.5		16.6	15.5	
						27.8		8.1		18.0		84.5		6.0		6.1	15.5		14.4		15.5	
11-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	18:37	Surface	1	26.4	26.0	8.3	8.3	17.2	17.4	74.5	75.0	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.3	5.8	8.8	6.7	6.4	6.9
						25.6		8.3		17.6		75.5		5.6			6.2			6.0		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.1	26.2	26.4	8.3	8.3	19.3	18.3	75.1	75.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	10.8	11.8		7.6	7.4	
						26.6		8.3		17.3		75.8		5.5		5.5	12.7		7.2		7.4	
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	07:08	Surface	1	25.7	25.5	8.3	8.3	22.7	23.2	77.0	78.2	5.5	5.6	5.6	10.8	10.6	14.0	14.7	13.5	13.1
						25.3		8.3		23.7		79.4		5.7			10.4			12.2		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.2	25.7	25.5	8.3	8.3	19.6	21.7	88.0	83.7	6.4	6.1	6.1	17.2	17.4		15.6	12.6	
						25.3		8.3		23.7		79.4		5.7		6.1	17.5		9.6		12.6	
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	08:34	Surface	1	26.6	26.6	7.5	7.5	17.8	17.9	83.4	83.6	6.1	6.1	6.1	12.6	12.7	17.4	22.5	21.4	19.9
						26.5		7.5		18.0		83.8		6.1			12.7			20.3		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.1	26.0	26.0	7.5	7.5	20.9	20.4	76.3	76.3	5.5	5.5	5.5	21.4	22.0		19.2	18.3	
						26.0		7.5		19.9		76.3		5.5		5.5	22.6		17.4		18.3	
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:04	Surface	1	29.9	29.9	7.3	7.3	12.8	12.9	111.7	109.7	7.9	7.8	7.8	5.3	5.8	8.8	2.2	1.9	1.8
						29.9		7.3		13.0		107.7		7.6			6.2			1.6		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.1	29.9	29.9	7.3	7.3	13.1	13.2	108.5	107.8	7.7	7.6	7.6	10.8	11.8		1.9	1.6	
						29.9		7.3		13.2		107.0		7.5		7.6	12.7		1.3		1.6	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged
 **Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS3 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)						
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*				
23-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	16:59	Surface	1	29.7 29.8	29.8	8.4 8.4	8.4	12.1 12.0	12.1	128.9 125.7	127.3	9.2 8.9	9.1	9.1	9.6 11.0	10.3	13.9	14.2 10.7	12.5	12.4				
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-
				Bottom	4.2	28.5 28.5	28.5	8.3 8.3	8.3	19.7 20.1	19.9	94.1 93.7	93.9	6.6 6.5	6.6		6.6	6.6		16.1 18.7	17.4		11.4 13.2	12.3		
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	18:16	Surface	1	30.1 30.1	30.1	7.9 7.9	7.9	19.0 19.0	19.0	81.0 82.8	81.9	5.5 5.6	5.6	5.6	9.2 8.9	9.1	10.9	6.3 5.7	6.0	6.1				
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	
				Bottom	4.5	29.6 29.6	29.6	7.8 7.9	7.9	21.3 21.2	21.3	78.0 78.6	78.3	5.3 5.3	5.3		5.3	5.3		12.4 12.8	12.6		7.6 4.7	6.2		
28-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	20:08	Surface	1	29.8 29.8	29.8	7.4 7.4	7.4	23.2 23.2	23.2	100.9 99.6	100.3	6.7 6.7	6.7	6.7	4.6 4.2	4.4	11.5	7.4 5.2	6.3	5.4				
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		
				Bottom	4.1	28.3 28.3	28.3	7.5 7.5	7.5	27.8 27.8	27.8	86.5 86.6	86.6	5.8 5.8	5.8		5.8	5.8		18.7 18.5	18.6		4.8 4.2	4.5		
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	08:08	Surface	1	29.0 28.9	29.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	19.1 19.8	19.5	76.9 78.0	77.5	5.3 5.4	5.4	5.4	6.9 7.8	7.4	13.8	3.0 3.7	3.4	9.1				
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		
				Bottom	4.5	28.5 28.5	28.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	23.6 23.6	23.6	75.1 78.0	76.6	5.1 5.3	5.2		5.2	5.2		19.5 20.9	20.2		15.8 13.7	14.8		

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS4 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:52	Surface	1	26.3 26.8	26.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	24.8 23.8	24.3	79.8 81.0	80.4	5.6 5.7	5.7	5.6	3.9 3.9	3.9	4.0	3.0 4.5	3.8	3.7
				Middle	3	26.3 26.9	26.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	23.7 22.3	23.0	78.2 78.6	78.4	5.5 5.5	5.5		4.0 3.9	4.0		4.6 3.4	4.0	
				Bottom	5	26.3 27.2	26.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	21.3 22.1	21.7	75.7 76.9	76.3	5.4 5.4	5.4		4.1 4.1	4.1		2.8 3.8	3.3	
4-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	16:48	Surface	1	27.9 28.0	28.0	8.2 8.2	8.2	8.8 8.7	8.8	98.5 100.9	99.7	7.4 7.5	7.5	7.2	5.0 4.7	4.9	14.3	7.5 4.8	6.2	15.5
				Middle	3.5	25.4 25.2	25.3	8.1 8.1	8.1	24.6 25.0	24.8	95.9 95.3	95.6	6.9 6.8	6.9		17.0 17.9	17.5		20.8 17.7	19.3	
				Bottom	6	24.4 24.4	24.4	8.2 8.2	8.2	29.2 29.2	29.2	85.5 82.8	84.2	6.1 5.9	6.0		20.1 20.6	20.4		22.7 19.2	21.0	
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:56	Surface	1	27.6 27.6	27.6	8.4 8.4	8.4	7.4 7.5	7.5	86.1 93.2	89.7	6.5 7.0	6.8	7.0	3.0 3.0	3.0	2.8	2.8 2.3	2.6	2.3
				Middle	3.5	27.6 27.6	27.6	8.4 8.4	8.4	9.7 9.7	9.7	94.2 94.9	94.6	7.0 7.1	7.1		2.4 2.3	2.4		1.8 2.3	2.1	
				Bottom	6	24.4 24.4	24.4	8.3 8.3	8.3	28.8 27.8	28.3	88.1 88.2	88.2	6.3 6.3	6.3		3.2 2.8	3.0		2.4 2.2	2.3	
9-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	11:33	Surface	1	27.7 27.7	27.7	7.6 7.6	7.6	24.8 24.9	24.9	94.1 94.2	94.2	6.5 6.5	6.5	6.1	1.2 1.4	1.3	2.5	3.3 3.4	3.4	3.7
				Middle	3	26.9 26.9	26.9	7.5 7.5	7.5	28.6 28.5	28.6	80.0 83.4	81.7	5.4 5.7	5.6		2.4 2.2	2.3		3.2 3.4	3.3	
				Bottom	5	26.6 26.5	26.6	7.5 7.5	7.5	29.8 29.7	29.8	73.9 74.9	74.4	5.0 5.1	5.1		3.8 3.7	3.8		4.6 4.3	4.5	
11-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	12:52	Surface	1	26.3 26.3	26.3	8.3 8.3	8.3	18.8 18.8	18.8	100.5 99.0	99.8	7.3 7.2	7.3	7.2	7.9 7.3	7.6	8.7	4.3 4.2	4.3	3.7
				Middle	3.5	26.2 26.2	26.2	8.3 8.3	8.3	18.9 18.9	18.9	97.4 97.1	97.3	7.1 7.1	7.1		7.8 7.2	7.5		2.8 4.0	3.4	
				Bottom	6	26.0 26.0	26.0	8.3 8.2	8.3	19.8 20.0	19.9	94.1 94.2	94.2	6.8 6.8	6.8		10.7 11.5	11.1		3.4 3.6	3.5	
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:30	Surface	1	26.1 26.3	26.2	8.4 8.4	8.4	21.8 21.7	21.8	106.9 96.7	101.8	7.7 6.9	7.3	6.9	6.2 6.8	6.5	15.0	13.1 16.5	14.8	15.9
				Middle	3.5	24.5 24.7	24.6	8.5 8.4	8.5	25.6 26.1	25.9	92.0 87.9	90.0	6.6 6.3	6.5		17.3 17.2	17.3		19.6 15.7	17.7	
				Bottom	6	24.3 24.3	24.3	8.5 8.4	8.5	27.7 27.4	27.6	78.7 79.4	79.1	5.6 5.7	5.7		22.2 20.2	21.2		13.8 16.5	15.2	
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	15:44	Surface	1	25.8 26.3	26.1	7.9 7.8	7.9	24.0 22.7	23.4	93.1 95.4	94.3	6.6 6.8	6.7	6.4	11.8 10.5	11.2	16.0	10.9 10.8	10.9	12.9
				Middle	3.5	24.5 24.4	24.5	7.9 7.8	7.9	27.5 27.5	27.5	85.9 84.7	85.3	6.1 6.1	6.1		17.2 17.6	17.4		11.3 11.5	11.4	
				Bottom	6	24.1 24.2	24.2	7.9 7.9	7.9	28.6 28.1	28.4	79.6 80.3	80.0	5.7 5.7	5.7		20.7 18.3	19.5		17.0 15.7	16.4	
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:50	Surface	1	28.7 28.7	28.7	7.4 7.4	7.4	18.5 18.7	18.6	107.7 107.2	107.5	7.5 7.5	7.5	6.8	2.8 2.8	2.8	5.5	3.0 2.8	2.9	2.8
				Middle	3	28.1 28.1	28.1	7.3 7.3	7.3	23.0 23.0	23.0	87.4 87.0	87.2	6.0 6.0	6.0		4.1 4.6	4.4		3.9 2.3	3.1	
				Bottom	5	27.7 27.7	27.7	7.4 7.4	7.4	27.1 27.1	27.1	75.0 74.0	74.5	5.1 5.0	5.1		9.2 9.2	9.2		2.4 2.3	2.4	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS4 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
23-Jul-14	Sunny	Moderate	12:04	Surface	1	30.1 30.1	30.1	8.1 8.1	8.1	10.8 10.8	10.8	124.5 125.5	125.0	8.9 8.9	8.9	7.4	3.5 3.7	3.6	7.7	4.1 3.8	4.0	4.2
				Middle	3.5	28.8 28.7	28.8	7.8 7.8	7.8	26.8 26.8	26.8	88.1 86.6	87.4	5.9 5.8	5.9		6.9 7.2	7.1		4.4 3.5	4.0	
				Bottom	6	28.4 28.4	28.4	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.0 29.0	29.0	76.9 75.9	76.4	5.1 5.0	5.1		12.4 12.1	12.3		4.4 4.9	4.7	
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	13:05	Surface	1	30.4 30.6	30.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	20.6 20.1	20.4	97.6 98.0	97.8	6.6 6.6	6.6	6.5	8.2 7.2	7.7	14.4	3.8 4.4	4.1	3.8
				Middle	3.5	28.9 29.1	29.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.5 28.4	29.5	96.7 98.6	97.7	6.3 6.5	6.4		17.3 14.2	15.8		3.0 4.5	3.8	
				Bottom	6	28.8 28.8	28.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	30.8 30.8	30.8	77.9 83.9	80.9	5.1 5.5	5.3		21.2 18.0	19.6		3.5 3.2	3.4	
28-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:43	Surface	1	29.1 29.1	29.1	7.9 7.9	7.9	25.3 25.2	25.3	103.0 103.4	103.2	6.9 6.9	6.9	6.9	6.6 6.3	6.5	8.8	2.0 6.2	4.1	4.0
				Middle	3.5	28.0 28.0	28.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	27.4 27.5	27.5	102.6 102.6	102.6	6.9 6.9	6.9		7.9 8.1	8.0		4.0 3.0	3.5	
				Bottom	6	27.9 27.8	27.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	27.9 27.9	27.9	102.6 102.2	102.4	6.9 6.9	6.9		11.1 12.7	11.9		4.8 3.8	4.3	
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:48	Surface	1	30.3 30.3	30.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	24.6 24.5	24.6	84.2 83.8	84.0	5.5 5.5	5.5	5.4	7.5 7.7	7.6	10.6	5.2 6.3	5.8	6.4
				Middle	3	28.6 28.6	28.6	7.8 7.8	7.8	27.8 28.0	27.9	80.3 80.0	80.2	5.3 5.3	5.3		11.0 11.9	11.5		6.4 8.2	7.3	
				Bottom	5	28.5 28.5	28.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	29.5 29.4	29.5	78.5 78.5	78.5	5.2 5.2	5.2		11.4 13.7	12.6		6.2 5.7	6.0	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS4 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:43	Surface	1	26.5	26.6	8.1	8.1	22.5	22.7	79.3	79.5	5.6	5.6	5.6	3.9	3.7	4.1	3.9	3.5	4.5
						26.6		8.1		22.8		79.6		5.6			3.4			3.1		
				Middle	3.5	26.4	26.5	8.1	8.1	22.0	22.2	77.0	77.5	5.5	5.5		4.4	4.2		4.1	3.4	
		26.5		8.1		22.3		78.0		5.5		4.0		4.4		10.2		6.7				
		Bottom	6	26.4	26.4	8.1	8.1	21.1	20.8	76.5	75.7	5.5	5.5	5.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	3.1	6.7			
						26.3		8.1		20.4		74.9		5.4		4.4						
4-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	10:35	Surface	1	27.2	27.2	8.0	8.0	9.1	9.1	102.9	102.9	7.8	7.8	7.8	4.4	4.6	6.6	5.1	5.2	6.9
						27.2		8.0		9.1		102.9		7.8			4.8			5.3		
				Middle	3.5	27.2	27.2	8.0	8.0	9.3	9.3	102.9	103.1	7.8	7.8		5.3	5.5		6.2	7.4	
		27.2		8.0		9.3		103.2		7.8		5.6		8.6		8.2		8.1				
		Bottom	6	27.1	27.1	8.0	8.0	14.6	14.5	100.6	102.2	7.4	7.5	7.5	10.1	9.6	10.1	9.1	8.2	8.1		
						27.0		8.0		14.3		103.7		7.6		9.1		7.9	8.1			
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:47	Surface	1	27.5	27.5	8.4	8.4	7.3	7.4	90.7	90.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	3.0	3.0	3.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
						27.5		8.4		7.4		90.8		6.9			3.0			2.6		
				Middle	3.5	27.6	27.6	8.4	8.4	9.5	9.5	93.2	93.6	7.0	7.0		2.2	2.3		1.6	2.2	
		27.6		8.4		9.5		94.0		7.0		2.3		2.8		2.8		2.2				
		Bottom	6	24.1	24.1	8.3	8.3	30.2	30.3	75.9	75.7	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.4	2.6	3.0		
						24.1		8.3		30.3		75.5		5.3		5.4		5.4	3.4	3.0		
9-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	17:04	Surface	1	30.4	30.4	7.9	7.9	13.7	13.8	126.3	127.3	8.8	8.9	8.8	4.1	4.0	5.0	5.1	5.1	6.7
						30.4		7.9		13.8		128.2		8.9			3.9			5.1		
				Middle	3	29.8	29.8	7.8	7.8	15.1	15.4	123.5	123.7	8.6	8.6		3.6	3.7		8.3	8.2	
		29.8		7.8		15.7		123.9		8.6		3.8		8.0		8.0		8.2				
		Bottom	5	27.3	27.3	7.5	7.5	26.5	26.5	81.6	81.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.3	10.6	6.7		
						27.3		7.5		26.5		81.6		5.6		7.3		7.3	2.8	6.7		
11-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	18:50	Surface	1	25.9	25.8	8.6	8.6	23.4	23.6	93.4	92.6	6.7	6.6	6.4	8.2	8.6	14.1	2.9	3.7	4.1
						25.7		8.6		23.8		91.8		6.5			8.9			4.5		
				Middle	3.5	24.5	24.5	8.6	8.7	27.3	27.4	86.7	85.0	6.2	6.1		13.9	14.4		4.8	5.2	
		24.4		8.7		27.4		83.3		6.0		14.8		5.6		5.6		5.2				
		Bottom	6	24.1	24.1	8.7	8.7	28.2	28.3	75.3	75.0	5.4	5.4	5.4	18.7	19.2	18.7	19.2	3.0	3.3		
						24.0		8.7		28.3		74.6		5.3		19.6		19.2	3.6	3.3		
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	08:46	Surface	1	25.9	25.9	8.7	8.7	18.3	18.3	109.7	108.0	8.1	8.0	7.9	14.2	15.3	20.1	7.1	7.4	14.4
						25.9		8.6		18.2		106.2		7.8			16.3			7.6		
				Middle	3.5	25.8	25.8	8.7	8.7	18.8	18.8	106.7	106.6	7.8	7.8		19.2	19.6		6.8	6.5	
		25.8		8.6		18.8		106.4		7.8		20.0		6.1		6.1		6.5				
		Bottom	6	25.8	25.8	8.7	8.7	19.5	19.6	104.4	104.1	7.6	7.6	7.6	25.6	25.3	25.6	25.3	31.8	29.2		
						25.8		8.6		19.7		103.8		7.6		25.0		25.3	26.6	29.2		
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	10:38	Surface	1	26.5	26.5	7.6	7.5	18.8	18.8	107.3	105.7	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.9	9.4	6.9	6.2	5.8
						26.5		7.4		18.7		104.0		7.5			8.1			5.5		
				Middle	4	26.3	26.4	7.5	7.4	19.0	19.0	102.3	102.7	7.4	7.5		8.1	8.2		6.4	6.0	
		26.4		7.3		18.9		103.0		7.5		8.2		5.6		6.0		6.0				
		Bottom	7	26.1	26.1	7.5	7.4	20.1	20.3	97.6	98.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	11.0	12.1	11.0	12.1	6.0	5.2		
						26.0		7.3		20.4		98.6		7.1		13.2		12.1	4.3	5.2		
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:27	Surface	1	29.7	29.7	7.4	7.4	13.7	13.7	114.3	114.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.2	6.6	2.3	2.3	2.3
						29.7		7.4		13.7		113.6		8.0			6.4			2.3		
				Middle	3.5	29.5	29.5	7.4	7.4	15.2	15.1	111.0	110.7	7.8	7.8		6.3	6.6		2.4	2.4	
		29.5		7.4		15.0		110.4		7.8		6.9		2.3		2.3		2.4				
		Bottom	6	29.3	29.3	7.4	7.4	17.1	17.2	107.8	107.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.9	2.3	2.3		
						29.3		7.4		17.3		107.2		7.5		6.0		5.9	2.2	2.3		

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at IS4 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)						
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*				
23-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	17:27	Surface	1	30.5	30.5	8.2	8.2	13.7	13.7	127.6	129.0	8.9	9.0	8.8	11.5	11.6	15.1	5.0	5.5	4.4				
						30.5		8.2		13.7		130.4		9.1												
				Middle	3.5	30.6	30.6	8.0	8.0	16.6	16.6	125.3	125.0	8.6	8.6		9.6	9.9		4.3	4.6					
		30.6		8.0		16.5		124.6		8.5		8.6														
		29.0	29.0	7.7	7.7	24.4	24.4	88.7	83.8	6.0	5.7	5.7	21.1	23.7	3.5	3.1										
		28.9		7.7		24.4		78.9		5.3		5.7	26.2		2.6	2.6										
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	19:01	Surface	1	30.5	30.5	8.0	8.0	19.7	20.3	100.5	102.6	6.8	6.9	6.9	16.2	16.9	19.3	4.2	6.0	6.3				
						30.5		8.0		20.9		104.6		7.0												
				Middle	4	30.5	30.5	8.0	8.0	20.7	21.0	102.4	102.3	6.9	6.9		29.0	26.7		7.1	6.9					
		30.5		8.0		21.3		102.2		6.8		6.9														
		30.5	30.3	8.0	8.0	21.2	22.0	102.9	99.3	6.9	6.7	6.7	13.5	14.2	6.0	6.0										
		30.0		8.0		22.8		95.7		6.4		6.7	14.8		6.0	6.0										
28-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	20:13	Surface	1	29.2	29.2	7.9	7.9	24.6	24.7	117.9	118.2	7.9	7.9	7.8	5.3	5.6	7.7	5.9	6.3	6.2				
						29.2		7.9		24.7		118.5		7.9												
				Middle	3.5	27.9	27.9	7.9	7.9	27.2	27.2	113.7	113.6	7.7	7.7		7.7	7.5		7.7	6.9					
		27.8		7.9		27.2		113.5		7.7		7.7														
		27.6	27.6	7.9	7.9	27.8	27.8	112.1	112.3	7.6	7.6	7.6	9.4	10.1	3.4	5.5										
		27.6		7.9		27.8		112.4		7.6		7.6	10.8		7.6	5.5										
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	08:27	Surface	1	29.5	29.5	7.8	7.8	18.2	18.2	103.1	103.0	7.1	7.1	7.1	1.5	1.5	2.3	4.2	4.4	4.7				
						29.5		7.8		18.2		102.8		7.1												
				Middle	3.5	29.3	29.3	7.8	7.8	18.6	18.7	102.1	102.3	7.1	7.1		1.8	1.9		4.6	6.1					
		29.3		7.8		18.8		102.4		7.1		7.1														
		29.0	29.0	7.8	7.8	19.9	20.0	99.1	99.0	6.8	6.8	6.8	3.5	3.5	2.4	3.5										
		29.0		7.8		20.0		98.8		6.8		6.8	3.5		4.5	3.5										

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged
 **Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR1 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:31	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1.1	27.5 27.4	27.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	15.8 15.9	15.9	100.5 98.5	99.5	7.3 7.1	7.2	7.2	4.1 4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	3.4 3.1	3.3	3.3
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	15:46	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1.3	27.4 27.6	27.5	7.7 7.7	7.7	12.3 13.4	12.9	80.6 83.7	82.2	6.0 6.1	6.1	6.1	5.8 6.0	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.7 5.7	6.2	6.2
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:21	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1.4	27.6 27.6	27.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	7.2 7.1	7.2	103.6 102.7	103.2	7.9 7.8	7.9	7.9	4.0 3.6	3.8	3.8	3.8	2.8 3.7	3.3	3.3
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	10:57	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1.1	27.1 27.2	27.2	7.9 7.9	7.9	20.5 19.8	20.2	74.3 74.0	74.2	5.3 5.3	5.3	5.3	1.3 1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	7.2 9.8	8.5	8.5
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	13:15	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1.1	26.1 26.1	26.1	8.3 8.4	8.4	19.9 20.0	20.0	75.4 75.3	75.4	5.5 5.5	5.5	5.5	4.5 4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	5.7 4.3	5.0	5.0
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	13:35	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1.4	25.9 25.9	25.9	8.3 8.3	8.3	25.9 25.9	25.9	110.9 110.9	110.9	7.8 7.8	7.8	7.8	10.4 10.3	10.4	10.4	10.4	3.8 6.0	4.9	4.9
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	14:15	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1.1	26.4 26.3	26.4	7.6 7.6	7.6	21.5 21.5	21.5	78.2 77.4	77.8	5.6 5.5	5.6	5.6	3.7 4.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9 4.6	4.3	4.3
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	10:03	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1.1	29.4 30.0	29.7	7.3 7.3	7.3	12.4 10.6	11.5	100.3 101.6	101.0	7.2 7.3	7.3	7.3	14.6 15.0	14.8	14.8	14.8	3.1 3.2	3.2	3.2
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR1 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)					
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*			
23-Jul-14	Sunny	Moderate	11:28	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
				Middle	1.1	28.9 28.9	28.9	8.1 8.1	8.1	12.4 13.4	12.9	100.7 100.3	100.5	7.2 7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	2.3 2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	6.2 5.8	6.0	6.0
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	12:10	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
				Middle	1.1	29.9 29.9	29.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	16.9 16.9	16.9	84.3 83.7	84.0	5.8 5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	3.1 3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	7.5 15.0	11.3	11.3	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:17	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
				Middle	1.2	29.4 29.4	29.4	7.7 7.7	7.7	24.1 23.9	24.0	91.3 90.9	91.1	6.1 6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	2.8 2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.5 3.1	3.3	3.3	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	13:28	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
				Middle	1	29.9 29.9	29.9	7.8 7.8	7.8	19.3 19.0	19.2	98.1 97.0	97.6	6.7 6.6	6.7	6.7	6.7	1.5 1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	3.8 4.0	3.9	3.9	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR1 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)					
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*			
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	10:05	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
				Middle	1.1	26.4	26.4	8.0	8.1	15.4	15.5	85.4	85.6	85.5	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	4.9	5.1	5.1	9.2	9.2	9.2	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	10:34	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
				Middle	1.4	27.8	27.8	7.9	7.9	10.3	10.3	97.7	97.8	97.8	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	5.5	5.7	5.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:18	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
				Middle	1.1	27.7	27.7	7.9	7.9	7.0	7.0	100.1	99.7	99.9	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.3	3.6	3.6
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	16:50	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
				Middle	1.1	28.7	28.7	7.8	7.8	17.1	17.1	103.6	104.1	103.9	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	18.8	20.3	19.6	19.6	48.1	49.8	49.0
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	17:48	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
				Middle	1	26.8	26.8	7.8	7.8	20.7	20.7	103.2	102.3	102.8	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	5.5	5.5	5.5
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	07:39	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
				Middle	1.1	25.6	25.6	8.4	8.4	21.1	21.1	76.7	76.7	76.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.8	4.8
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	09:24	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
				Middle	1.2	26.6	26.6	7.5	7.5	15.7	15.7	86.6	83.6	85.1	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.3	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.2	3.5	2.3	2.9
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:21	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
				Middle	1	30.3	29.5	6.8	6.9	21.2	21.2	123.3	105.9	114.6	8.3	7.8	7.8	7.8	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	1.7	2.1	1.9
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR1 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
23-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	16:28	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1.2	29.8 29.8	29.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	11.7 11.8	11.8	122.9 119.5	121.2	8.7 8.5	8.6	8.6	5.4 5.6	5.5	5.5	5.5	7.5 5.3	6.4	6.4	6.4
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	17:32	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1.1	29.6 29.6	29.6	7.6 7.6	7.6	16.9 17.0	17.0	85.7 87.0	86.4	5.9 6.0	6.0	6.0	9.6 9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	4.1 3.7	3.9	3.9	3.9
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	19:04	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1.3	29.3 29.3	29.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	24.3 24.3	24.3	90.2 97.2	93.7	6.0 6.5	6.3	6.3	2.6 2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	7.2 7.4	7.3	7.3	7.3
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:18	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1	28.5 28.5	28.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	25.3 25.3	25.3	88.5 88.7	88.6	6.0 6.0	6.0	6.0	1.9 1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.7 2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR2 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)					
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*			
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:34	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
				Middle	1.1	26.5	26.5	7.9	7.9	19.8	19.5	90.6	89.0	89.8	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	12.5	13.0	12.8	12.8	11.7	15.3	15.3
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	16:21	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
				Middle	1.1	28.7	28.5	7.9	7.9	10.1	10.2	108.3	108.3	108.3	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.0	12.2	10.6	11.4	11.4	8.2	8.7	8.7
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	08:18	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
				Middle	0.7	28.0	28.0	8.2	8.2	11.5	11.5	110.4	108.7	109.6	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	5.3	5.5	5.4	5.4	7.0	6.6	6.6
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	10:28	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
				Middle	1.2	27.4	27.3	7.8	7.8	20.3	20.6	78.2	77.3	77.8	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	19.0	19.2	19.1	19.1	4.2	4.9	4.9
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	12:09	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
				Middle	0.9	25.8	25.8	8.2	8.2	22.4	22.5	84.2	82.5	83.4	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.4	6.0	6.2	6.2	10.9	11.8	11.8
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:24	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
				Middle	1.1	26.3	26.3	8.4	8.4	27.2	27.2	107.5	107.4	107.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	21.4	21.1	21.3	21.3	9.2	9.8	9.8
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	15:14	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
				Middle	0.9	26.5	26.3	7.6	7.6	21.6	22.0	95.6	96.0	95.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.9	8.6	9.3	9.0	9.0	8.1	7.5	7.5
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:12	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
				Middle	0.9	29.0	29.0	7.3	7.3	18.0	18.3	109.7	105.9	107.8	7.6	7.5	7.5	7.5	6.4	6.0	6.2	6.2	5.0	4.5	4.5
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR2 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	
23-Jul-14	Sunny	Moderate	10:56	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.8	29.2 29.2	29.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	14.3 14.1	14.2	102.5 104.0	103.3	7.3 7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	4.8 4.5	4.7	4.7	5.7 6.8	6.3	6.3
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	11:17	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.9	30.0 30.0	30.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	20.2 20.2	20.2	100.8 100.7	100.8	6.8 6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	10.2 10.2	10.2	10.2	14.5 9.7	12.1	12.1
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	13:16	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.9	29.4 29.0	29.2	7.8 7.9	7.9	25.4 26.3	25.9	93.0 89.3	91.2	6.2 5.9	6.1	6.1	6.1	14.6 15.8	15.2	15.2	2.0 2.3	2.2	2.2
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:23	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.9	28.9 28.6	28.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	24.0 24.3	24.2	77.7 75.8	76.8	5.2 5.1	5.2	5.2	5.2	7.1 8.7	7.9	7.9	13.2 12.0	12.6	12.6
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR2 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:24	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.9	26.3	26.3	8.0	8.0	17.9	17.9	80.8	80.2	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	18.5	18.4	18.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	10:12	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1.1	27.7	27.7	7.9	7.9	14.2	14.2	98.2	98.3	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.2	14.7	14.2	14.5	20.6	19.5	19.5
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:07	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1.2	27.9	27.9	8.2	8.2	13.2	13.3	106.3	106.4	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	5.1	5.1	5.1	7.8	7.2	7.2
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	17:06	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1.1	28.6	28.7	8.0	8.0	19.8	19.8	79.1	79.1	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	18.5	18.6	18.6	6.0	6.2	6.2
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	18:58	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1.1	26.1	26.0	8.3	8.3	19.3	20.0	71.6	71.6	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	20.5	19.6	19.6	10.3	10.8	10.8
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	07:01	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.4	25.8	25.8	8.3	8.3	22.7	22.7	89.0	83.0	6.4	6.0	6.0	6.0	8.9	9.8	9.8	13.3	15.2	15.2
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	08:28	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1	26.5	26.5	7.5	7.5	19.5	19.6	87.7	85.3	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.2	12.7	12.9	12.9	11.5	11.9	11.9
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:10	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1.1	29.6	29.6	7.3	7.3	19.5	19.6	105.3	104.7	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	20.5	19.6	19.6	21.2	19.4	19.4
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged
 **Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR2 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
23-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	17:06	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1.1	29.8 29.8	29.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	17.6 17.9	17.8	101.6 104.2	102.9	7.0 7.2	7.1	7.1	15.4 15.3	15.4	15.4	15.4	13.2 15.3	14.3	14.3	14.3
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	18:24	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1.1	30.8 30.8	30.8	8.0 8.0	8.0	20.7 20.7	20.7	84.2 84.8	84.5	5.6 5.7	5.7	5.7	19.1 18.3	18.7	18.7	18.7	4.3 4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	20:19	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.7	30.6 30.5	30.6	7.0 7.0	7.0	22.2 22.2	22.2	114.0 113.9	114.0	7.6 7.6	7.6	7.6	4.7 4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9 4.4	4.7	4.7	4.7
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	08:01	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1	29.2 29.2	29.2	7.8 7.8	7.8	20.2 20.2	20.2	80.8 81.6	81.2	5.5 5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5 5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	10.3 9.7	10.0	10.0	10.0
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR3 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:48	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.8	27.5	27.5	8.2	8.2	18.7	18.7	104.3	105.3	7.4	7.3	7.3	6.3	7.1	7.1	12.4	11.2	11.2	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	16:38	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.7	29.0	29.0	8.3	8.3	14.9	14.9	107.7	106.2	7.6	7.5	7.5	10.2	10.2	10.2	11.6	12.5	12.5	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	08:07	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1.1	28.1	28.2	8.2	8.2	12.9	12.8	117.4	117.7	8.5	8.6	8.6	5.2	4.8	4.8	5.0	4.9	4.9	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	10:14	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.8	28.6	28.6	8.0	8.0	15.7	16.0	121.6	122.5	8.6	8.7	8.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	10.0	9.1	9.1	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	11:48	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.8	26.9	26.9	8.0	8.0	20.6	20.6	106.7	105.1	7.6	7.5	7.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	7.2	6.9	6.9	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:38	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1	26.5	26.5	8.4	8.4	27.4	27.4	116.4	116.6	8.0	8.0	8.0	17.6	17.4	17.4	7.6	8.3	8.3	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	15:28	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.9	27.7	27.7	7.7	7.7	19.5	19.5	112.9	112.5	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.2	7.3	7.3	9.5	9.0	9.0	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:00	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.8	29.3	29.3	7.1	7.1	18.2	18.2	113.6	113.2	7.9	7.9	7.9	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.6	3.6	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged
 **Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR3 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
23-Jul-14	Sunny	Moderate	10:40	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.7	29.2 29.2	29.2	7.9 7.9	7.9	17.6 17.6	17.6	106.0 106.7	106.4	7.4 7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	4.0 4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	5.0 5.5	5.3	5.3
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	11:01	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1.1	30.5 30.4	30.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	18.8 18.8	18.8	112.6 113.9	113.3	7.6 7.7	7.7	7.7	6.8 6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	20.4 16.2	18.3	18.3	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	13:05	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	0.9	30.4 30.4	30.4	7.5 7.4	7.5	22.3 22.3	22.3	114.6 113.2	113.9	7.6 7.5	7.6	7.6	4.9 4.8	4.9	4.9	4.9	3.7 2.4	3.1	3.1	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:41	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				Middle	1	30.6 30.6	30.6	8.0 8.0	8.0	21.2 21.3	21.3	91.8 92.7	92.3	6.1 6.2	6.2	6.2	3.5 3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	5.2 4.8	5.0	5.0	
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR3 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:08	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1	26.5	26.5	8.1	8.2	18.6	18.6	109.3	110.3	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.3	11.4	11.3	11.3
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:56	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.7	27.7	27.7	7.9	7.9	15.9	15.9	99.5	100.0	7.2	7.2	7.2	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	23.5	25.7	25.7
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:17	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1	28.1	28.1	8.2	8.2	11.8	11.8	107.5	107.8	7.9	7.9	7.9	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	3.8	3.6	3.6
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	17:18	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.6	28.8	28.7	7.9	8.0	19.3	19.4	86.8	85.7	6.0	6.0	6.0	8.8	10.2	9.5	9.5	6.8	7.5	7.5
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	19:23	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1.1	26.9	26.9	8.0	8.0	20.6	20.6	106.7	105.1	7.6	7.5	7.5	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.7	6.2	6.2
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	06:46	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.7	26.0	26.0	8.2	8.2	22.6	22.6	93.6	93.3	6.7	6.7	6.7	8.7	8.0	8.4	8.4	8.7	8.7	8.7
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	08:17	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.8	26.7	26.7	7.5	7.5	18.7	18.7	107.0	106.2	7.7	7.7	7.7	9.6	9.1	9.4	9.4	10.7	11.1	11.1
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:21	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1.1	29.6	29.5	7.4	7.4	20.2	20.4	111.5	111.8	7.6	7.6	7.6	5.5	6.5	6.0	6.0	2.9	3.2	3.2
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged
 **Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR3 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	
23-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	17:17	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.8	29.5 29.5	29.5	8.2 8.2	8.2	20.9 20.9	20.9	101.6 102.6	102.1	6.9 7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	14.5 15.2	14.9	14.9	7.5 7.8	7.7	7.7
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	18:42	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.9	30.6 30.6	30.6	8.1 8.2	8.2	19.3 19.3	19.3	82.8 84.9	83.9	5.6 5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	7.9 7.6	7.8	7.8	7.5 8.3	7.9	7.9
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	20:27	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	0.7	29.5 29.5	29.5	7.1 7.1	7.1	24.1 24.1	24.1	95.0 95.0	95.0	6.3 6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	7.6 8.3	8.0	8.0	3.2 3.1	3.2	3.2
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	07:44	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Middle	1	29.2 29.2	29.2	7.7 7.7	7.7	20.8 20.8	20.8	93.7 93.1	93.4	6.4 6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	3.0 2.9	3.0	3.0	6.8 5.7	6.3	6.3
				Bottom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR3 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:05	Surface	1	27.7 27.7	27.7	7.7 7.7	7.7	19.1 18.9	19.0	82.2 82.9	82.6	5.8 5.9	5.9	5.9	3.4 3.6	3.5	3.4	2.7 2.4	2.6	2.5		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-
				Bottom	3.7	27.7 27.8	27.8	7.7 7.6	7.7	19.0 18.8	18.9	78.6 78.7	78.7	5.6 5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	3.2 3.2		3.2	2.7 1.9		2.3	
4-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	15:41	Surface	1	28.0 28.1	28.1	7.7 7.7	7.7	8.2 8.2	8.2	116.0 113.4	114.7	8.7 8.5	8.6	8.6	3.6 3.7	3.7	2.9	6.2 10.2	8.2	7.2		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	
				Bottom	4.7	24.3 24.3	24.3	7.6 7.6	7.6	29.3 29.4	29.4	87.2 87.2	87.2	6.2 6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	2.0 2.2		2.1	5.2 6.9		6.1	
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:06	Surface	1	27.5 27.5	27.5	8.4 8.4	8.4	8.2 8.1	8.2	108.3 108.0	108.2	8.2 8.2	8.2	8.2	3.1 3.2	3.2	2.7	4.2 5.8	5.0	4.8		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	
				Bottom	2.7	27.1 26.9	27.0	8.3 8.3	8.3	15.8 15.9	15.9	105.3 94.7	100.0	7.7 6.9	7.3	7.3	7.3	2.2 2.2		2.2	5.0 4.0		4.5	
9-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	10:45	Surface	1	28.7 28.7	28.7	7.7 7.7	7.7	18.9 18.9	18.9	85.3 86.8	86.1	5.9 6.1	6.0	6.0	2.0 1.9	2.0	1.7	10.4 4.0	7.2	5.4		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	
				Bottom	3.3	28.0 28.1	28.1	7.5 7.5	7.5	23.1 23.0	23.1	78.6 80.4	79.5	5.4 5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	1.3 1.2		1.3	3.0 4.1		3.6	
11-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	11:47	Surface	1	26.5 26.5	26.5	8.2 8.2	8.2	16.1 16.1	16.1	87.6 87.7	87.7	6.4 6.5	6.5	6.5	3.8 3.5	3.7	11.0	5.4 4.5	5.0	4.9		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	
				Bottom	3.9	25.4 25.4	25.4	8.2 8.2	8.2	22.7 21.9	22.3	80.3 78.7	79.5	5.8 5.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	18.7 17.9		18.3	4.3 5.0		4.7	
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	13:14	Surface	1	27.0 26.7	26.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	20.1 20.8	20.5	116.4 110.1	113.3	8.3 7.9	8.1	8.1	3.3 3.6	3.5	4.3	4.3 6.0	5.2	4.8		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	
				Bottom	4.3	25.3 25.2	25.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	23.6 24.8	24.2	101.0 106.6	103.8	7.3 7.6	7.5	7.5	7.5	5.3 4.9		5.1	3.9 4.8		4.4	
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	14:54	Surface	1	26.8 26.8	26.8	7.3 7.3	7.3	17.8 17.9	17.9	113.3 109.7	111.5	8.2 7.9	8.1	8.1	5.8 5.4	5.6	12.6	5.8 4.2	5.0	9.0		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	
				Bottom	3.9	25.1 25.1	25.1	7.4 7.3	7.4	24.4 24.4	24.4	92.0 90.9	91.5	6.6 6.5	6.6	6.6	6.6	19.7 19.3		19.5	13.2 12.5		12.9	
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	08:53	Surface	1	29.1 29.1	29.1	7.3 7.3	7.3	12.5 12.2	12.4	115.3 116.4	115.9	8.3 8.4	8.4	8.4	2.0 1.8	1.9	3.0	2.1 1.7	1.9	1.8		
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	
				Bottom	4.1	27.8 27.8	27.8	7.2 7.2	7.2	23.0 23.0	23.0	89.5 86.7	88.1	6.2 6.0	6.1	6.1	6.1	4.2 3.9		4.1	1.4 1.8		1.6	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR3 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)					
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*			
23-Jul-14	Sunny	Moderate	11:17	Surface	1	30.0 30.0	30.0	8.0 8.0	8.0	10.1 10.1	10.1	132.1 135.5	133.8	9.5 9.7	9.6	9.6	3.2 3.4	3.3	3.2	3.8 3.4	3.6	3.6			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-
				Bottom	4.5	28.6 28.5	28.6	7.8 7.8	7.8	25.0 24.9	25.0	89.8 90.6	90.2	6.1 6.1	6.1		6.1	2.8 3.3		3.1	3.5 3.6		3.6		
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	11:46	Surface	1	30.0 30.0	30.0	7.6 7.7	7.7	14.2 14.2	14.2	92.5 86.9	89.7	6.5 6.1	6.3	6.3	3.4 3.4	3.4	4.4	5.2 5.7	5.5	5.0			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.1	29.4 29.5	29.5	7.6 7.7	7.7	22.4 21.5	22.0	81.0 83.6	82.3	5.5 5.7	5.6		5.6	5.0 5.6		5.3	4.6 4.1		4.4		
28-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	13:44	Surface	1	29.6 29.3	29.5	7.7 7.8	7.8	19.8 19.9	19.9	111.0 110.4	110.7	7.6 7.6	7.6	7.6	2.2 2.5	2.4	7.8	2.4 2.2	2.3	2.3			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4	28.0 27.9	28.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	26.8 27.0	26.9	103.8 99.0	101.4	7.0 6.7	6.9		6.9	11.8 14.6		13.2	2.0 2.3		2.2		
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:46	Surface	1	30.0 30.0	30.0	7.6 7.6	7.6	17.9 17.9	17.9	88.1 87.8	88.0	6.0 6.0	6.0	6.0	3.6 3.6	3.6	10.2	3.7 7.3	5.5	5.7			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-		
				Bottom	4	28.7 28.7	28.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	26.4 26.3	26.4	85.3 85.3	85.3	5.7 5.7	5.7		5.7	16.9 16.6		16.8	5.7 5.8		5.8		

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR3 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)					
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*			
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	08:52	Surface	1	26.6 26.7	26.7	8.2 8.2	8.2	18.0 16.8	17.4	77.8 74.7	76.3	5.6 5.4	5.5	5.5	4.3 4.4	4.4	4.2	2.1 2.3	2.2	2.4			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-
				Bottom	4	26.5 26.6	26.6	8.2 8.2	8.2	17.3 16.2	16.8	73.4 74.5	74.0	5.4 5.5	5.5		5.5	3.7 4.2		4.0	2.6 2.3		2.5		
4-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:32	Surface	1	26.9 26.9	26.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	7.0 6.9	7.0	105.4 105.8	105.6	8.1 8.1	8.1	8.1	5.2 5.1	5.2	4.1	5.1 6.2	5.7	5.3			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.7	26.8 26.8	26.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	13.9 13.9	13.9	83.4 83.6	83.5	6.2 6.2	6.2		6.2	2.9 2.9		2.9	4.3 5.5		4.9		
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	13:59	Surface	1	27.5 27.5	27.5	8.4 8.4	8.4	8.1 8.1	8.1	107.9 107.0	107.5	8.2 8.1	8.2	8.2	3.1 3.0	3.1	2.7	5.4 4.6	5.0	6.5			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	3.3	27.2 26.9	27.1	8.3 8.3	8.3	15.9 16.0	16.0	106.6 100.2	103.4	7.8 7.3	7.6		7.6	2.5 2.0		2.3	6.0 9.7		7.9		
9-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	16:19	Surface	1	29.6 29.6	29.6	7.7 7.7	7.7	15.2 15.2	15.2	102.2 105.0	103.6	7.2 7.4	7.3	7.3	4.6 4.6	4.6	4.6	6.0 6.2	6.1	6.1			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	3.4	29.3 29.4	29.4	7.7 7.7	7.7	16.0 15.9	16.0	112.7 112.6	112.7	7.9 7.9	7.9		7.9	4.4 4.5		4.5	5.5 6.6		6.1		
11-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	17:47	Surface	1	26.7 26.7	26.7	8.2 8.2	8.2	18.1 18.0	18.1	106.4 103.9	105.2	7.7 7.5	7.6	7.6	12.0 10.7	11.4	15.3	5.6 3.9	4.8	4.6			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4	25.1 24.9	25.0	8.2 8.2	8.2	24.0 24.4	24.2	93.4 92.2	92.8	6.7 6.6	6.7		6.7	18.7 19.6		19.2	4.6 4.2		4.4		
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	07:40	Surface	1	25.7 25.7	25.7	8.4 8.4	8.4	20.1 20.2	20.2	100.7 100.1	100.4	7.3 7.3	7.3	7.3	11.5 10.0	10.8	14.9	26.0 21.4	23.7	28.7			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.3	25.1 25.1	25.1	8.4 8.3	8.4	23.8 23.6	23.7	94.2 97.0	95.6	6.8 7.0	6.9		6.9	19.2 18.8		19.0	37.3 29.9		33.6		
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	09:43	Surface	1	26.6 26.6	26.6	7.4 7.3	7.4	16.0 16.2	16.1	90.8 90.3	90.6	6.7 6.6	6.7	6.7	3.8 3.8	3.8	10.8	3.9 3.1	3.5	3.7			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4	25.5 25.6	25.6	7.4 7.2	7.3	22.6 22.1	22.4	79.9 79.4	79.7	5.8 5.7	5.8		5.8	19.3 16.1		17.7	3.6 4.1		3.9		
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:29	Surface	1	29.8 29.8	29.8	7.2 7.2	7.2	12.2 12.1	12.2	110.9 111.4	111.2	7.9 7.9	7.9	7.9	2.6 3.0	2.8	3.6	2.0 1.9	2.0	2.3			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.3	28.8 28.8	28.8	7.2 7.2	7.2	17.4 17.4	17.4	103.2 102.7	103.0	7.2 7.2	7.2		7.2	4.6 4.2		4.4	2.6 2.3		2.5		

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged
 **Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SR3 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)					
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*			
23-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	16:38	Surface	1	30.9 30.9	30.9	8.1 8.0	8.1	11.3 10.9	11.1	148.2 147.0	147.6	10.4 10.3	10.4	10.4	3.2 3.3	3.3	4.5	6.0 3.4	4.7	3.7			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-
				Bottom	4.3	29.8 29.9	29.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	16.0 16.0	16.0	127.3 139.9	133.6	8.8 9.7	9.3		9.3	6.1 5.1		5.6	2.6 2.8		2.7		
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	17:55	Surface	1	29.8 29.8	29.8	7.6 7.6	7.6	17.1 17.3	17.2	92.3 93.3	92.8	6.4 6.4	6.4	6.4	11.5 10.9	11.2	15.2	8.7 8.2	8.5	8.3			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.4	29.4 29.5	29.5	7.6 7.6	7.6	19.1 18.9	19.0	88.5 87.6	88.1	6.1 6.0	6.1		6.1	19.4 18.9		19.2	6.7 9.5		8.1		
28-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	19:11	Surface	1	28.9 28.8	28.9	7.8 7.8	7.8	20.3 20.4	20.4	107.6 108.1	107.9	7.4 7.5	7.5	7.5	2.1 1.8	2.0	8.7	1.2 1.6	1.4	1.7			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.2	27.5 27.5	27.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	27.3 27.3	27.3	88.5 86.1	87.3	6.0 5.8	5.9		5.9	15.1 15.5		15.3	2.0 2.0		2.0		
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	07:32	Surface	1	29.3 29.3	29.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	18.9 19.0	19.0	91.5 93.7	92.6	6.3 6.5	6.4	6.4	1.2 1.3	1.3	1.7	2.0 2.7	2.4	2.5			
				Middle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
				Bottom	4.2	28.8 28.8	28.8	7.8 7.8	7.8	22.3 22.2	22.3	95.0 94.7	94.9	6.5 6.5	6.5		6.5	1.9 2.0		2.0	2.9 2.1		2.5		

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SRA - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:40	Surface	1	26.8 26.9	26.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	17.8 17.8	17.8	91.4 90.1	90.8	6.6 6.5	6.6	6.0	8.8 9.0	8.9	13.3	20.4 4.0	12.2	7.7
				Middle	4	26.1 26.0	26.1	7.8 7.8	7.8	21.0 21.0	21.0	75.4 72.9	74.2	5.4 5.3	5.4		13.7 13.7	13.7		3.6 3.4	3.5	
				Bottom	7	25.6 25.6	25.6	7.8 7.8	7.8	23.3 23.4	23.4	73.4 73.4	73.4	5.3 5.3	5.3		17.3 17.5	17.4		3.0 11.7	7.4	
4-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	16:28	Surface	1	28.4 28.5	28.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	11.3 11.6	11.5	109.8 108.8	109.3	8.0 7.9	8.0	7.5	12.6 12.2	12.4	14.1	13.5 15.7	14.6	14.8
				Middle	4.5	26.8 26.7	26.8	7.6 7.6	7.6	20.7 21.0	20.9	92.2 100.8	96.5	6.6 7.2	6.9		11.3 12.3	11.8		13.5 15.8	14.7	
				Bottom	8	25.8 25.8	25.8	7.5 7.5	7.5	24.6 24.6	24.6	80.2 78.6	79.4	5.7 5.6	5.7		17.7 18.3	18.0		15.5 14.7	15.1	
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	08:11	Surface	1	27.8 27.8	27.8	8.2 8.2	8.2	12.7 12.7	12.7	100.7 101.8	101.3	7.4 7.5	7.5	6.9	5.7 5.4	5.6	5.5	5.8 7.2	6.5	7.5
				Middle	5	24.6 24.5	24.6	7.5 7.5	7.5	27.5 27.1	27.3	84.1 90.2	87.2	6.0 6.4	6.2		5.2 4.5	4.9		6.6 8.0	7.3	
				Bottom	9	24.2 24.2	24.2	7.5 7.5	7.5	28.6 28.6	28.6	81.4 80.0	80.7	5.8 5.7	5.8		6.5 5.4	6.0		7.4 9.8	8.6	
9-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	10:18	Surface	1	28.1 28.2	28.2	7.9 7.8	7.9	17.5 17.4	17.5	115.3 105.2	110.3	8.2 7.5	7.9	7.2	6.1 6.1	6.1	7.7	9.8 8.2	9.0	8.6
				Middle	4	26.0 26.0	26.0	7.9 7.8	7.9	26.2 26.1	26.2	93.1 91.8	92.5	6.5 6.4	6.5		10.9 11.3	11.1		10.8 7.2	9.0	
				Bottom	7	24.9 24.9	24.9	7.9 7.8	7.9	30.4 30.5	30.5	71.9 71.8	71.9	5.0 5.0	5.0		5.4 6.2	5.8		8.4 7.2	7.8	
11-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	11:59	Surface	1	26.2 26.0	26.1	8.0 8.1	8.1	21.1 21.4	21.3	101.9 101.1	101.5	7.3 7.3	7.3	7.2	5.0 5.1	5.1	10.6	7.2 6.9	7.1	6.8
				Middle	3.5	25.8 24.8	25.3	8.0 8.1	8.1	24.4 25.4	24.9	97.6 96.9	97.3	6.9 7.0	7.0		9.8 9.9	9.9		6.0 6.5	6.3	
				Bottom	6	24.6 24.4	24.5	8.0 8.0	8.0	28.3 28.3	28.3	71.9 71.6	71.8	5.1 5.1	5.1		16.7 16.9	16.8		6.4 7.5	7.0	
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:31	Surface	1	26.0 26.0	26.0	8.3 8.3	8.3	27.3 27.3	27.3	103.7 103.7	103.7	7.2 7.2	7.2	7.2	14.3 14.3	14.3	14.9	8.5 9.6	9.1	10.3
				Middle	3	26.0 26.0	26.0	8.3 8.3	8.3	27.3 27.3	27.3	103.1 103.1	103.1	7.2 7.2	7.2		14.3 14.2	14.3		9.4 10.3	9.9	
				Bottom	5	26.0 26.0	26.0	8.3 8.3	8.3	27.4 27.4	27.4	102.5 102.5	102.5	7.1 7.1	7.1		16.0 16.0	16.0		10.0 13.9	12.0	
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	15:19	Surface	1	26.9 26.8	26.9	7.6 7.6	7.6	20.4 20.6	20.5	110.0 88.4	99.2	7.8 6.3	7.1	6.7	9.2 9.2	9.2	12.6	6.8 7.3	7.1	7.5
				Middle	3.5	26.0 26.0	26.0	7.6 7.6	7.6	22.9 23.2	23.1	90.3 82.1	86.2	6.4 5.9	6.2		10.4 11.5	11.0		9.6 7.9	8.8	
				Bottom	6	24.6 24.7	24.7	7.5 7.5	7.5	26.6 26.4	26.5	82.1 83.6	82.9	5.9 6.0	6.0		18.4 16.8	17.6		6.4 6.5	6.5	
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:04	Surface	1	28.9 28.8	28.9	7.2 7.2	7.2	19.4 19.2	19.3	107.1 108.0	107.6	7.4 7.5	7.5	7.0	5.0 5.1	5.1	10.3	5.2 5.8	5.5	5.6
				Middle	3.5	28.2 28.6	28.4	7.1 7.2	7.2	24.6 23.1	23.9	97.4 91.1	94.3	6.6 6.2	6.4		8.9 8.8	8.9		5.3 5.0	5.2	
				Bottom	6	28.4 28.2	28.3	7.2 7.1	7.2	25.6 25.6	25.6	94.5 84.7	89.6	6.4 5.7	6.1		16.7 16.9	16.8		6.3 6.0	6.2	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SRA - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
23-Jul-14	Sunny	Moderate	10:45	Surface	1	29.0 28.9	29.0	8.0 7.9	8.0	15.6 15.9	15.8	99.8 98.3	99.1	7.0 6.9	7.0	6.6	2.8 2.8	2.8	10.0	5.2 6.5	5.9	5.4
				Middle	4	28.7 28.6	28.7	7.9 7.8	7.9	20.4 19.7	20.1	88.3 86.0	87.2	6.1 6.0	6.1		5.4 5.5	5.5		5.0 5.7	5.4	
				Bottom	7	27.7 27.8	27.8	7.9 7.8	7.9	28.7 28.0	28.4	78.3 76.6	77.5	5.3 5.2	5.3		22.4 21.2	21.8		5.3 4.7	5.0	
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	11:07	Surface	1	30.1 30.1	30.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	19.7 19.4	19.6	115.5 113.3	114.4	7.8 7.7	7.8	7.1	5.8 5.9	5.9	9.2	9.2 8.7	9.0	11.2
				Middle	3.5	29.5 29.6	29.6	7.9 7.9	7.9	21.8 21.5	21.7	95.7 93.3	94.5	6.5 6.3	6.4		7.7 7.1	7.4		10.7 12.8	11.8	
				Bottom	6	28.7 28.7	28.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	28.7 28.4	28.6	80.6 78.8	79.7	5.3 5.2	5.3		15.1 13.4	14.3		9.3 16.5	12.9	
28-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	13:10	Surface	1	29.2 29.2	29.2	7.8 7.8	7.8	24.7 24.7	24.7	95.5 96.6	96.1	6.4 6.5	6.5	6.0	10.2 11.5	10.9	17.2	2.8 2.7	2.8	2.7
				Middle	4.5	28.4 28.4	28.4	7.5 7.5	7.5	27.2 27.2	27.2	81.6 79.5	80.6	5.5 5.3	5.4		18.8 19.9	19.4		2.4 2.1	2.3	
				Bottom	8	28.2 28.2	28.2	7.6 7.6	7.6	27.7 27.7	27.7	86.6 89.0	87.8	5.8 6.0	5.9		23.2 19.3	21.3		3.7 2.3	3.0	
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:30	Surface	1	29.7 29.3	29.5	7.9 7.9	7.9	21.3 21.8	21.6	85.9 86.1	86.0	5.8 5.8	5.8	5.7	5.8 5.8	5.8	10.8	5.2 5.2	5.2	9.6
				Middle	4	28.7 28.4	28.6	7.9 7.8	7.9	24.3 25.2	24.8	82.5 81.7	82.1	5.6 5.5	5.6		8.2 8.3	8.3		5.5 6.1	5.8	
				Bottom	7	27.9 27.9	27.9	7.9 7.8	7.9	27.7 27.7	27.7	76.3 78.7	77.5	5.1 5.3	5.2		17.1 19.7	18.4		19.2 16.3	17.8	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SRA - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:14	Surface	1	26.8	26.8	8.1	8.1	18.4	18.5	103.1	102.2	7.4	7.4	7.3	8.2	8.2	10.3	9.4	8.9	4.8		
						26.8		8.1		18.5		101.3		7.3			8.2						8.3	
				Middle	3.5	26.5	26.5	8.1	8.1	19.0	19.0	97.5	97.0	7.1	7.1		10.0	10.1		2.9	2.9			
		26.5		8.1		19.0		96.5		7.0		7.0		7.1				2.8						
		26.0	26.1	8.0	8.0	20.6	20.6	78.1	76.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	12.6	12.6	2.7	2.5								
		26.1		8.0		20.5		75.3		5.4		5.5	12.6				2.3							
4-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	10:01	Surface	1	27.8	27.9	8.0	8.1	15.9	15.7	109.3	110.9	7.9	8.0	7.1	8.3	7.9	10.2	10.8	8.6	12.1		
						28.0		8.1		15.5		112.5		8.1			7.5						6.4	
				Middle	5	25.7	25.9	7.5	7.6	24.7	24.0	85.3	84.9	6.1	6.1		11.5	12.0		15.0	14.1			
		26.1		7.6		23.3		84.5		6.0		6.0		6.1				13.2						
		25.4	25.4	7.5	7.5	26.1	26.1	75.4	74.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	9.5	10.7	13.8	13.6								
		25.4		7.5		26.1		73.4		5.2		5.3	11.8				13.4							
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:13	Surface	1	27.8	27.8	8.2	8.2	13.1	13.1	106.5	106.4	7.8	7.8	7.6	5.1	5.1	5.3	6.0	6.4	7.7		
						27.8		8.2		13.1		106.3		7.8			7.8						6.8	
				Middle	4.5	24.9	24.9	7.6	7.6	24.5	25.0	101.7	101.4	7.3	7.3		5.3	5.4		8.0	7.8			
		24.9		7.5		25.4		101.0		7.2		7.2		7.3				7.6						
		24.2	24.2	7.5	7.5	28.6	28.7	93.2	93.0	6.6	6.6	6.6	5.3	5.3	7.4	8.9								
		24.2		7.5		28.7		92.8		6.6		6.6	5.2				10.4							
9-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	17:11	Surface	1	28.8	28.8	8.0	8.0	19.2	19.3	91.0	90.6	6.3	6.3	6.0	13.1	13.4	14.3	17.0	17.0	24.5		
						28.8		8.0		19.3		90.1		6.3			6.3						17.0	
				Middle	3.5	27.1	27.2	8.0	8.0	23.0	22.9	80.5	80.3	5.6	5.6		16.0	14.6		19.0	18.5			
		27.3		8.0		22.7		80.0		5.6		5.6		5.6				18.0						
		26.3	26.4	8.0	8.0	25.2	25.0	77.0	77.7	5.4	5.5	5.5	15.5	14.9	38.8	38.0								
		26.5		8.0		24.8		78.3		5.5		5.5	14.3				37.2							
11-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	19:13	Surface	1	26.5	26.4	8.3	8.3	16.9	18.0	70.3	70.2	5.1	5.1	5.2	7.3	7.3	16.3	7.2	7.5	7.0		
						26.3		8.3		19.1		70.1		5.1			5.1						7.7	
				Middle	3.5	26.6	26.5	8.3	8.3	17.2	18.3	72.4	71.4	5.3	5.2		15.5	15.5		7.3	6.9			
		26.3		8.3		19.3		70.4		5.1		5.2		5.2				6.5						
		26.3	26.3	8.3	8.3	19.1	19.2	71.1	71.1	5.2	5.2	5.2	25.7	26.1	6.2	6.7								
		26.3		8.3		19.3		71.1		5.2		5.2	26.4				7.2							
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	06:51	Surface	1	26.0	26.0	8.3	8.3	22.7	22.7	87.6	86.8	6.3	6.2	6.2	11.2	11.3	11.9	18.0	17.9	15.9		
						25.9		8.3		22.7		85.9		6.1			6.2						17.8	
				Middle	3	25.9	26.0	8.3	8.3	22.9	22.8	83.4	85.5	6.0	6.2		12.9	12.0		17.2	17.4			
		26.0		8.3		22.7		87.6		6.3		6.3		6.2				17.6						
		25.9	25.9	8.3	8.3	22.7	22.8	85.9	84.1	6.1	6.0	6.0	11.6	12.5	13.4	12.5								
		25.9		8.3		22.9		82.3		5.9		6.0	13.3				11.6							
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	08:20	Surface	1	26.7	26.7	7.5	7.5	19.0	19.0	109.2	98.9	7.9	7.2	7.0	10.5	10.5	13.5	13.5	13.4	11.8		
						26.7		7.5		19.0		88.6		6.4			7.2						13.2	
				Middle	3.5	26.6	26.6	7.5	7.5	19.1	19.2	96.8	92.8	7.0	6.7		12.8	13.4		12.0	11.7			
		26.6		7.5		19.2		88.7		6.4		6.4		6.7				11.3						
		26.3	26.4	7.4	7.4	20.1	20.0	90.6	87.9	6.5	6.3	6.3	16.7	16.7	10.8	10.3								
		26.4		7.4		19.9		85.1		6.1		6.3	16.6				9.8							
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:15	Surface	1	29.3	29.3	7.3	7.3	20.7	20.7	108.5	101.5	7.4	6.9	7.0	7.3	7.3	16.3	9.0	7.6	7.9		
						29.3		7.3		20.7		94.4		6.4			6.9						6.2	
				Middle	3.5	29.2	29.3	7.3	7.3	21.1	21.4	105.5	103.2	7.2	7.1		15.5	15.5		7.7	7.6			
		29.3		7.3		21.6		100.9		6.9		7.1		7.1				7.5						
		28.6	28.8	7.2	7.3	23.2	23.0	96.7	97.2	6.6	6.6	6.6	25.7	26.1	8.7	8.5								
		29.0		7.3		22.8		97.6		6.6		6.6	26.4				8.2							

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at SRA - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
23-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	17:10	Surface	1	29.5 29.7	29.6	8.2 8.1	8.2	20.6 20.1	20.4	97.8 96.7	97.3	6.7 6.6	6.7	6.1	7.0 7.7	7.4	17.2	6.6 6.8	6.7	7.1
				Middle	4	28.6 28.7	28.7	8.2 8.1	8.2	22.6 22.3	22.5	80.1 78.3	79.2	5.5 5.4	5.5		13.3 12.4	12.9		7.2 7.5	7.4	
				Bottom	7	28.2 28.2	28.2	8.2 8.1	8.2	24.1 24.0	24.1	73.0 72.1	72.6	5.0 4.9	5.0		29.7 33.1	31.4		7.2 7.2	7.2	
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	18:30	Surface	1	30.5 30.5	30.5	8.1 8.1	8.1	19.7 19.6	19.7	81.5 83.3	82.4	5.5 5.6	5.6	5.6	11.7 11.9	11.8	15.2	6.6 7.7	7.2	7.9
				Middle	4	30.2 30.3	30.3	8.0 8.0	8.0	20.3 20.2	20.3	83.1 82.8	83.0	5.6 5.6	5.6		14.2 13.6	13.9		8.0 7.4	7.7	
				Bottom	7	29.8 29.8	29.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	21.5 21.5	21.5	77.8 76.7	77.3	5.2 5.2	5.2		19.7 20.1	19.9		9.3 8.1	8.7	
28-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	20:23	Surface	1	29.1 29.2	29.2	8.0 8.0	8.0	25.7 25.7	25.7	86.5 86.1	86.3	5.8 5.7	5.8	5.7	17.5 16.7	17.1	18.9	1.7 3.2	2.5	3.1
				Middle	4.5	28.5 28.5	28.5	7.2 7.2	7.2	26.6 26.6	26.6	82.8 82.3	82.6	5.5 5.5	5.5		15.9 16.1	16.0		2.6 2.7	2.7	
				Bottom	8	28.2 28.2	28.2	7.1 7.1	7.1	27.7 27.7	27.7	82.7 82.7	82.7	5.5 5.5	5.5		23.8 23.1	23.5		3.8 4.2	4.0	
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	07:51	Surface	1	29.3 29.2	29.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	20.8 21.0	20.9	88.1 89.8	89.0	6.0 6.1	6.1	6.1	3.7 4.1	3.9	5.1	6.0 5.0	5.5	6.2
				Middle	4	29.1 29.2	29.2	7.7 7.8	7.8	21.2 21.1	21.2	86.6 91.3	89.0	5.9 6.2	6.1		4.1 4.0	4.1		6.8 4.8	5.8	
				Bottom	7	28.8 28.6	28.7	7.7 7.8	7.8	22.7 23.6	23.2	83.8 85.2	84.5	5.7 5.8	5.8		7.0 7.4	7.2		7.0 7.5	7.3	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST1 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:27	Surface	1	27.7 27.5	27.6	7.8 7.8	7.8	19.8 20.0	19.9	87.4 86.7	87.1	6.2 6.1	6.2	6.2	3.4 3.3	3.4	3.3	4.2 4.3	4.3	4.6
				Middle	5	27.5 27.4	27.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	20.1 20.2	20.2	86.7 87.0	86.9	6.1 6.2	6.2		3.1 3.2	3.2		4.6 4.3	4.8	
				Bottom	9	27.6 27.2	27.4	7.8 7.8	7.8	19.9 20.2	20.1	89.3 89.0	89.2	6.3 6.3	6.3		3.2 3.1	3.2		4.6 4.8	4.7	
4-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	16:17	Surface	1	28.1 28.0	28.1	7.7 7.7	7.7	8.3 8.4	8.4	118.0 118.9	118.5	8.8 8.9	8.9	8.1	3.6 3.7	3.7	3.0	5.7 6.0	5.9	5.9
				Middle	5	25.0 25.1	25.1	7.6 7.6	7.6	25.2 26.0	25.6	100.2 102.3	101.3	7.2 7.3	7.3		1.7 1.8	1.8		4.1 7.0	5.6	
				Bottom	9	23.6 23.6	23.6	7.7 7.7	7.7	32.4 32.4	32.4	72.3 72.1	72.2	5.1 5.1	5.1		3.3 3.4	3.4		7.8 4.8	6.3	
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:33	Surface	1	27.5 27.5	27.5	8.3 8.3	8.3	7.3 7.4	7.4	104.4 104.3	104.4	7.9 7.9	7.9	7.9	3.3 3.3	3.3	3.0	2.9 3.3	3.1	2.8
				Middle	5	27.5 27.5	27.5	8.3 8.3	8.3	9.8 9.8	9.8	104.1 104.0	104.1	7.8 7.8	7.8		2.5 2.4	2.5		3.0 3.0	3.0	
				Bottom	9	24.0 24.0	24.0	8.2 8.2	8.2	30.7 30.7	30.7	76.0 76.0	76.0	5.4 5.4	5.4		3.2 3.2	3.2		1.2 3.6	2.4	
9-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	11:08	Surface	1	30.1 30.1	30.1	8.2 8.2	8.2	12.6 12.5	12.6	100.0 99.9	100.0	7.1 7.0	7.1	6.4	2.9 3.3	3.1	4.0	5.4 6.6	6.0	6.4
				Middle	5	27.3 27.3	27.3	7.5 7.5	7.5	26.8 26.6	26.7	80.0 82.7	81.4	5.5 5.7	5.6		2.0 2.0	2.0		6.6 6.3	6.5	
				Bottom	9	26.1 26.1	26.1	7.4 7.4	7.4	31.0 31.0	31.0	80.0 79.1	79.6	5.4 5.4	5.4		6.7 7.3	7.0		6.2 7.0	6.6	
11-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	12:12	Surface	1	25.2 25.2	25.2	8.4 8.3	8.4	23.4 23.7	23.6	79.9 79.5	79.7	5.8 5.7	5.8	5.7	7.8 6.9	7.4	10.7	2.9 1.6	2.3	2.7
				Middle	5	24.5 24.4	24.5	8.4 8.4	8.4	27.0 27.0	27.0	76.7 75.8	76.3	5.5 5.4	5.5		10.1 10.9	10.5		2.4 2.5	2.5	
				Bottom	9	24.3 24.3	24.3	8.4 8.4	8.4	27.4 27.1	27.3	70.5 70.2	70.4	5.1 5.0	5.1		14.5 13.6	14.1		3.4 3.4	3.4	
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	13:47	Surface	1	26.9 26.8	26.9	8.2 8.2	8.2	20.6 20.7	20.7	113.5 103.2	108.4	8.1 7.4	7.8	7.4	3.5 4.0	3.8	6.4	4.3 4.2	4.3	5.5
				Middle	6	25.1 25.4	25.3	8.3 8.2	8.3	22.8 22.6	22.7	92.7 100.9	96.8	6.7 7.3	7.0		5.0 4.5	4.8		5.4 5.2	5.3	
				Bottom	11	23.8 23.7	23.8	8.3 8.3	8.3	29.7 29.9	29.8	81.8 88.8	85.3	5.8 6.3	6.1		10.7 10.3	10.5		5.2 8.7	7.0	
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	15:15	Surface	1	26.6 26.6	26.6	8.1 8.0	8.1	22.4 22.4	22.4	123.3 121.8	122.6	8.7 8.6	8.7	8.7	3.9 4.1	4.0	10.3	2.5 3.1	2.8	4.4
				Middle	5	25.5 25.7	25.6	8.1 7.9	8.0	25.6 24.1	24.9	120.4 120.7	120.6	8.5 8.6	8.6		5.6 6.5	6.1		4.1 3.7	3.9	
				Bottom	9	24.4 24.6	24.5	8.2 7.8	8.0	28.0 27.8	27.9	99.4 97.9	98.7	7.1 7.0	7.1		20.4 21.4	20.9		6.8 6.1	6.5	
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:20	Surface	1	29.2 29.2	29.2	7.2 7.2	7.2	11.5 12.0	11.8	118.6 118.9	118.8	8.5 8.5	8.5	7.7	2.8 2.6	2.7	5.0	1.9 3.3	2.6	2.2
				Middle	5	28.1 28.1	28.1	7.4 7.4	7.4	26.0 26.4	26.2	102.7 101.9	102.3	6.9 6.9	6.9		2.3 2.4	2.4		2.1 1.7	1.9	
				Bottom	9	27.7 27.7	27.7	7.4 7.4	7.4	27.6 27.6	27.6	89.4 87.3	88.4	6.0 5.9	6.0		9.8 9.7	9.8		1.7 2.2	2.0	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged
 **Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST1 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
23-Jul-14	Sunny	Moderate	11:40	Surface	1	30.1	30.1	8.0	8.0	8.6	8.6	134.6	134.9	9.7	9.7	7.8	3.7	3.8	10.9	3.0	3.3	3.3
						30.1		8.0		8.6		135.2		9.7			3.9			3.5		
				Middle	5	28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	28.0	28.1	87.0	87.0	5.8	5.8		8.8	9.2		2.6	3.2	
		28.4		7.8		28.1		87.0		5.8		5.8	9.6		3.8							
		28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	29.1	29.1	76.0	75.7	5.0	5.0	5.0	19.4	19.7	2.8	3.4						
		28.4		7.8		29.1		75.7		5.0		5.0	20.0		4.0							
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	12:19	Surface	1	30.1	30.1	7.9	8.0	14.2	14.3	112.4	109.9	7.8	7.7	7.3	3.4	3.4	7.8	3.1	3.6	3.6
						30.1		8.0		14.3		107.4		7.5			3.4			4.0		
				Middle	5	29.3	29.4	7.9	8.0	22.2	22.4	99.4	102.4	6.7	6.9		2.5	2.6		3.7	3.6	
		29.5		8.0		22.6		105.4		7.1		6.9	2.6		3.4							
		28.6	28.7	7.9	8.0	31.8	31.5	95.7	96.3	6.2	6.3	6.3	18.3	17.4	3.9	3.5						
		28.7		8.0		31.2		96.9		6.3		6.3	16.4		3.1							
28-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:08	Surface	1	29.4	29.4	7.8	7.8	20.6	20.7	98.9	98.3	6.8	6.8	6.5	1.9	1.9	11.0	5.6	5.2	3.5
						29.3		7.8		20.7		97.6		6.7			1.9			4.8		
				Middle	5	27.9	27.9	7.8	7.8	27.5	27.6	92.6	92.6	6.2	6.2		11.1	11.3		1.7	1.8	
		27.8		7.8		27.7		92.6		6.2		6.2	11.4		1.8							
		27.6	27.6	7.8	7.8	28.4	28.4	83.5	82.0	5.6	5.5	5.5	19.1	19.7	2.3	3.5						
		27.6		7.8		28.4		80.5		5.4		5.5	20.3		4.6							
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:13	Surface	1	30.4	30.4	7.9	7.9	22.7	22.8	93.2	93.5	6.2	6.2	6.4	3.6	3.9	8.0	5.8	5.1	5.7
						30.4		7.9		22.8		93.8		6.2			4.2			4.3		
				Middle	5	29.7	29.7	7.9	7.9	25.8	25.7	99.7	99.6	6.6	6.6		4.8	5.1		7.3	6.3	
		29.7		7.9		25.6		99.5		6.6		6.6	5.3		5.3							
		28.5	28.5	7.9	7.9	27.5	27.5	88.6	88.7	5.9	5.9	5.9	14.5	14.9	5.0	5.7						
		28.5		7.9		27.4		88.7		5.9		5.9	15.3		6.3							

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST1 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:13	Surface	1	26.0	26.0	8.0	8.0	24.9	25.2	82.0	81.5	5.8	5.8	5.5	5.8	5.8	5.8	3.2	3.3	3.4
						26.0	26.0	8.0	8.0	25.4	24.7	80.9	72.4	5.7	5.2		5.8	5.8		3.2	3.1	
				Middle	5	26.0	26.0	8.0	8.0	24.7	24.7	71.9	72.9	5.1	5.2		5.8	5.8		3.0	3.1	
				Bottom	9	25.9	25.9	8.0	8.0	24.5	24.6	75.5	74.1	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.8	3.0	3.7		
						25.9	25.9	8.0	8.0	24.7	24.6	72.7	74.1	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.9	5.8	4.3	3.7		
4-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	10:03	Surface	1	26.9	26.9	8.0	8.0	7.6	7.6	100.3	100.8	7.7	7.8	6.7	4.7	4.7	4.5	5.8	6.5	6.4
						26.9	26.9	8.0	8.0	7.5	7.6	101.3	100.8	7.8	7.8		4.7	4.7		7.1	6.5	
				Middle	5	26.6	26.6	7.9	7.9	15.5	15.6	75.7	75.4	5.6	5.6		3.3	3.4		6.2	5.7	
						26.6	26.6	7.9	7.9	15.6	15.6	75.4	75.6	5.6	5.6	3.4	3.4	5.1	5.7			
				Bottom	9	24.3	24.3	7.9	7.9	29.0	28.9	75.2	74.6	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.4	7.2	7.1		
						24.3	24.3	7.9	7.9	28.8	28.9	73.9	74.6	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	6.9	7.1		
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:24	Surface	1	27.5	27.5	8.4	8.4	7.5	7.5	97.5	93.9	7.4	7.1	7.3	3.0	3.1	2.7	3.9	3.6	3.3
						27.5	27.5	8.4	8.4	7.4	7.5	90.2	93.9	6.8	7.1		3.1	3.1		3.3	3.6	
				Middle	5	27.5	27.5	8.3	8.3	10.5	11.1	98.6	99.0	7.3	7.4		2.6	2.5		2.7	3.1	
						27.5	27.5	8.3	8.3	11.7	11.1	99.3	99.0	7.4	7.4	2.3	2.5	3.4	3.1			
				Bottom	9	24.4	24.5	8.2	8.2	29.9	29.9	76.3	76.3	5.4	5.4	5.4	2.7	2.6	3.2	3.3		
						24.5	24.5	8.2	8.2	29.8	29.9	76.2	76.3	5.4	5.4	5.4	2.5	2.6	3.3	3.3		
9-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	16:42	Surface	1	30.1	30.1	7.6	7.6	13.5	13.5	105.5	105.0	7.4	7.4	6.7	5.6	5.6	4.8	5.9	6.1	5.0
						30.1	30.1	7.6	7.6	13.5	13.5	104.5	105.0	7.3	7.4		5.5	5.6		6.2	6.1	
				Middle	5	28.7	28.7	7.5	7.5	19.6	18.9	82.4	83.7	5.7	5.9		3.6	3.9		5.6	5.6	
						28.7	28.7	7.5	7.5	18.1	18.9	85.0	83.7	6.0	5.9	4.1	3.9	5.6	5.6			
				Bottom	9	26.9	26.9	7.4	7.4	27.9	27.9	74.8	71.3	5.1	4.9	4.9	4.8	5.0	3.4	3.4		
						26.9	26.9	7.4	7.4	27.9	27.9	67.8	71.3	4.6	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.0	3.4	3.4		
11-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	18:17	Surface	1	26.9	26.9	8.4	8.4	20.8	20.9	109.0	108.1	7.7	7.7	7.6	3.6	3.7	9.3	2.6	3.1	3.3
						26.8	26.9	8.4	8.4	20.9	20.9	107.1	108.1	7.6	7.7		3.7	3.7		3.6	3.1	
				Middle	5	25.1	25.2	8.4	8.4	24.7	24.6	103.5	102.9	7.4	7.4		7.1	6.7		3.4	3.7	
						25.2	25.2	8.4	8.4	24.4	24.6	102.3	102.9	7.3	7.4	6.2	6.7	3.9	3.7			
				Bottom	9	24.1	24.1	8.5	8.5	28.4	28.5	86.6	85.6	6.2	6.2	6.2	15.8	17.4	3.0	3.2		
						24.0	24.1	8.5	8.5	28.5	28.5	84.6	85.6	6.1	6.2	6.2	18.9	17.4	3.3	3.2		
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	08:09	Surface	1	25.2	25.2	8.5	8.5	23.5	23.7	99.9	94.3	7.2	6.8	6.7	7.4	7.6	15.1	17.9	18.2	11.5
						25.1	25.2	8.5	8.5	23.9	23.7	88.6	94.3	6.4	6.8		7.8	7.6		18.5	18.2	
				Middle	5	24.5	24.6	8.5	8.5	26.8	26.7	93.9	91.4	6.7	6.6		14.7	14.4		12.4	12.1	
						24.6	24.6	8.5	8.5	26.5	26.7	88.8	91.4	6.4	6.6	14.1	14.4	11.8	12.1			
				Bottom	9	24.2	24.3	8.6	8.6	28.1	27.9	83.1	83.5	5.9	6.0	6.0	25.4	23.4	4.6	4.2		
						24.3	24.3	8.5	8.6	27.7	27.9	83.9	83.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	21.3	23.4	3.7	4.2		
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	10:09	Surface	1	25.3	25.3	7.4	7.4	23.4	23.4	84.5	84.2	6.1	6.1	5.8	6.5	6.6	14.2	5.7	5.6	7.8
						25.3	25.3	7.4	7.4	23.3	23.4	83.8	84.2	6.0	6.1		6.7	6.6		5.4	5.6	
				Middle	5	24.3	24.3	7.4	7.4	27.7	27.7	77.3	77.3	5.5	5.5		14.3	15.1		8.2	7.9	
						24.3	24.3	7.4	7.4	27.7	27.7	77.3	77.3	5.5	5.5	15.8	15.1	7.5	7.9			
				Bottom	9	24.1	24.1	7.4	7.4	28.7	28.6	72.7	72.7	5.2	5.2	5.2	21.0	20.9	9.8	10.0		
						24.1	24.1	7.4	7.4	28.5	28.6	72.6	72.7	5.2	5.2	5.2	20.7	20.9	10.2	10.0		
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:52	Surface	1	30.3	30.3	7.2	7.2	10.4	10.4	106.6	105.9	7.6	7.6	7.8	3.5	3.6	6.1	1.9	2.1	2.5
						30.3	30.3	7.2	7.2	10.3	10.4	105.1	105.9	7.5	7.6		3.7	3.6		2.2	2.1	
				Middle	5	29.5	29.5	7.3	7.3	12.8	12.8	110.5	110.8	7.9	7.9		4.2	4.3		3.1	2.9	
						29.5	29.5	7.3	7.3	12.8	12.8	111.1	110.8	7.9	7.9	4.4	4.3	2.7	2.9			
				Bottom	9	27.9	27.9	7.3	7.3	27.0	27.0	90.7	90.3	6.1	6.1	6.1	10.6	10.5	2.4	2.4		
						27.9	27.9	7.3	7.3	27.0	27.0	89.9	90.3	6.1	6.1	6.1	10.4	10.5	2.3	2.4		

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST1 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)						
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*				
23-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	16:58	Surface	1	30.9	30.9	8.1	8.1	11.6	11.6	138.4	139.6	9.7	9.8	9.2	3.0	3.0	7.7	2.6	3.1	3.2				
						30.9		8.0		11.5		140.7		9.8												
				Middle	4.5	30.1	30.1	7.9	7.9	14.6	14.7	123.1	122.2	8.6	8.5		4.0	4.0		3.0	3.2					
				30.1		7.9		14.7		121.2		8.4														
				Bottom	8	28.7	28.7	7.8	7.8	25.1	25.1	79.4	79.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	16.6	16.1		3.2	3.2					
						28.7		7.8		25.0		79.1		5.3		15.5			3.1	3.2						
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	18:20	Surface	1	30.4	30.4	7.8	7.9	16.3	16.3	87.7	88.6	6.0	6.1	6.0	8.4	8.8	11.1	7.7	8.4	8.6				
						30.4		7.9		16.2		89.4		6.1												
				Middle	6	29.8	29.9	7.9	8.0	17.8	18.2	86.1	86.1	5.9	5.9		11.2	11.4		9.1	8.7		8.6			
				29.9		8.0		18.5		86.1		5.9														
				Bottom	11	29.5	29.5	7.9	8.0	22.1	22.8	79.4	77.3	5.4	5.3	5.3	13.1	13.1		8.3	8.9					
						29.4		8.0		23.4		75.2		5.1					9.4	8.9						
28-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	19:42	Surface	1	29.0	29.0	7.8	7.8	20.7	20.8	114.5	114.6	7.9	7.9	7.5	2.6	2.6	11.7	2.5	2.9	2.7				
						29.0		7.8		20.9		114.6		7.9												
				Middle	5	27.6	27.6	7.8	7.8	27.6	27.7	103.3	103.4	7.0	7.0		8.4	9.2		2.5	2.7					
				27.5		7.8		27.7		103.4		7.0														
				Bottom	9	27.3	27.3	7.8	7.8	28.4	28.4	98.0	97.7	6.6	6.6	6.6	22.0	23.3		2.3	2.4					
						27.3		7.8		28.4		97.4		6.6					2.4	2.4						
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	07:57	Surface	1	28.5	28.6	7.8	7.9	25.2	25.1	89.7	90.3	6.1	6.1	6.2	1.5	1.6	3.8	4.7	3.9	4.0				
						28.6		7.9		25.0		90.8		6.1												
				Middle	5	28.2	28.2	7.9	7.9	26.8	26.9	91.0	91.3	6.1	6.2		2.2	2.4		4.7	4.5					
				28.2		7.9		27.0		91.6		6.2														
				Bottom	9	27.7	27.7	7.9	7.9	29.7	29.8	87.4	87.0	5.8	5.8	5.8	6.9	7.4		3.4	3.7					
						27.6		7.9		29.8		86.5		5.8					4.0	3.7						

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST2 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:15	Surface	1	27.8	27.7	7.6	7.6	18.8	18.9	82.6	83.1	5.8	5.9	6.0	3.4	3.4	3.3	2.7	3.0	3.1
						27.7	27.8	7.6	7.6	19.0	18.9	83.5	84.0	5.9	6.0		3.4	3.2		3.2	3.0	
				Middle	3.5	27.7	27.7	7.6	7.6	18.9	19.3	83.1	83.1	5.9	6.0		3.1	3.2		3.1	2.7	
		Bottom	6	27.7	27.7	7.6	7.7	18.9	19.3	81.5	75.4	78.5	5.8	5.6	5.6	3.2	3.2		3.6	3.4		
						27.7	27.7	7.8	7.7	19.7	19.3	75.4	78.5	5.3	5.6		3.2	3.2		3.2	3.4	
4-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	15:56	Surface	1	28.1	28.1	7.8	7.8	8.2	8.2	106.5	108.7	8.0	8.2	7.3	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.2	4.6	3.8
						28.1	28.1	7.8	7.8	8.2	8.2	110.8	108.7	8.3	8.2		3.7	3.8		5.9	4.6	
				Middle	4	24.5	24.5	7.6	7.6	28.2	28.3	87.2	88.7	6.2	6.3		2.2	2.2		3.3	3.7	
						24.5	24.5	7.6	7.6	28.3	28.3	90.1	88.7	6.4	6.3	2.2	2.2	4.0	3.7			
		Bottom	7	24.0	24.0	7.6	7.6	30.8	30.8	74.7	74.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.1	2.8	3.1			
						24.0	24.0	7.6	7.6	30.8	30.8	73.7	74.2	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.0	5.1	3.3	3.1		
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:22	Surface	1	27.5	27.5	8.5	8.5	8.0	8.0	106.3	105.6	8.0	8.0	6.9	3.3	3.3	2.1	5.0	5.1	5.5
						27.5	27.5	8.5	8.5	8.0	8.0	104.8	105.6	7.9	8.0		3.3	3.3		5.2	5.1	
				Middle	3.5	26.6	26.6	8.3	8.3	17.3	16.8	82.1	79.5	6.0	5.8		1.8	1.8		6.6	6.0	
						26.6	26.6	8.3	8.3	16.2	16.8	76.9	79.5	5.6	5.8	1.8	1.8	5.4	6.0			
		Bottom	6	24.2	24.3	8.3	8.3	29.8	29.7	72.8	72.0	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	1.2	1.2	5.8	5.5			
						24.3	24.3	8.3	8.3	29.5	29.7	71.2	72.0	5.0	5.1	5.1	1.1	1.2	5.2	5.5		
9-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	11:00	Surface	1	28.8	28.8	7.7	7.7	18.8	18.8	87.6	88.8	6.1	6.2	6.2	2.1	1.9	8.1	5.2	5.1	5.0
						28.8	28.8	7.7	7.7	18.8	18.8	89.9	88.8	6.3	6.2		1.7	1.9		5.0	5.1	
				Middle	4.5	26.8	26.8	7.4	7.4	28.6	28.6	85.9	88.5	5.9	6.1		1.7	1.8		6.0	4.6	
						26.8	26.8	7.4	7.4	28.6	28.6	91.0	88.5	6.2	6.1	1.9	1.8	3.2	4.6			
		Bottom	8	26.2	26.2	7.4	7.4	30.3	30.4	83.6	78.9	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.4	22.5	20.6	5.2	5.2			
						26.2	26.2	7.4	7.4	30.4	30.4	74.2	78.9	5.1	5.4	5.4	18.7	20.6	5.2	5.2		
11-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	12:03	Surface	1	25.8	25.9	8.3	8.3	20.0	20.0	84.5	84.8	6.1	6.2	5.9	3.3	3.6	12.3	3.2	3.6	3.6
						25.9	25.9	8.3	8.3	19.9	20.0	85.0	84.8	6.2	6.2		3.8	3.6		3.9	3.6	
				Middle	4	24.9	24.8	8.3	8.3	25.7	25.8	77.3	76.9	5.5	5.5		11.1	11.5		3.9	3.8	
						24.7	24.8	8.3	8.3	25.8	25.8	76.5	76.9	5.5	5.5	11.9	11.5	3.7	3.8			
		Bottom	7	24.3	24.3	8.3	8.3	27.7	27.8	71.1	70.3	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	21.8	21.8	3.2	3.3			
						24.2	24.3	8.3	8.3	27.8	27.8	69.5	70.3	5.0	5.1	5.1	21.8	21.8	3.4	3.3		
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	13:31	Surface	1	26.5	26.5	8.0	8.0	21.2	21.2	110.2	108.9	7.9	7.8	7.6	3.9	3.9	6.5	4.6	4.7	5.5
						26.5	26.5	8.0	8.0	21.2	21.2	107.6	108.9	7.7	7.8		3.8	3.9		4.7	4.7	
				Middle	4	24.8	24.8	8.0	8.1	26.5	26.6	103.9	102.4	7.4	7.3		5.2	5.3		6.9	6.8	
						24.7	24.8	8.1	8.1	26.6	26.6	100.8	102.4	7.2	7.3	5.4	5.3	6.6	6.8			
		Bottom	7	24.2	24.2	8.0	8.1	28.1	28.2	87.6	85.9	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.2	10.3	10.3	4.6	5.1			
						24.1	24.2	8.1	8.1	28.2	28.2	84.1	85.9	6.0	6.2	6.2	10.2	10.3	5.6	5.1		
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	15:07	Surface	1	27.8	27.8	7.5	7.5	17.2	17.3	107.2	106.9	7.7	7.7	7.9	6.8	7.0	7.0	2.4	3.0	2.8
						27.7	27.8	7.5	7.5	17.3	17.3	106.5	106.9	7.6	7.7		7.1	7.0		3.6	3.0	
				Middle	4	26.7	27.1	7.5	7.5	23.0	22.9	116.2	115.8	8.2	8.1		3.1	3.4		2.3	2.4	
						27.5	27.1	7.4	7.4	22.8	22.9	115.3	115.8	8.0	8.1	3.6	3.4	2.5	2.4			
		Bottom	7	24.2	24.6	7.7	7.6	28.4	27.8	83.1	82.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	11.4	10.5	3.3	2.9			
						25.0	24.6	7.5	7.6	27.1	27.8	82.6	82.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	9.5	10.5	2.5	2.9		
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:10	Surface	1	29.1	29.1	7.3	7.3	12.5	12.4	112.8	113.4	8.1	8.2	7.4	2.1	2.0	3.5	1.4	1.0	1.0
						29.1	29.1	7.3	7.3	12.3	12.4	113.9	113.4	8.2	8.2		1.8	1.9		0.5	1.0	
				Middle	4	28.1	28.2	7.2	7.3	21.8	21.0	95.4	94.7	6.6	6.6		2.0	1.9		<0.5	0.8	
						28.2	28.2	7.3	7.3	20.2	21.0	93.9	94.7	6.6	6.6	2.0	1.9	1.1	0.8			
		Bottom	7	27.6	27.6	7.3	7.3	26.6	26.6	82.2	81.9	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	6.7	6.7	1.6	1.3			
						27.6	27.6	7.3	7.3	26.6	26.6	81.5	81.9	5.5	5.6	5.6	6.6	6.7	0.9	1.3		

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST2 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	
23-Jul-14	Sunny	Moderate	11:28	Surface	1	30.0	30.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	135.6	136.1	9.7	9.8	8.0	2.9	2.9	7.2	3.8	5.2	4.7	
						30.0		8.0		10.0		136.5		9.8			8.0	2.9			6.5		
				Middle	4	28.8	28.8	7.8	7.8	23.3	22.3	91.3	89.8	6.2	6.2		3.2	3.3		5.2	4.6		
		28.8		7.8		21.2		88.2		6.1		6.2		3.3		4.0		4.6					
		28.4	28.4	7.8	7.8	28.4	28.5	80.4	80.1	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	15.2	15.4	4.9	4.2						
		28.4		7.8		28.5		79.7		5.3		5.3		15.6		3.4		4.2					
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	12:01	Surface	1	30.0	30.0	7.7	7.8	14.1	14.3	101.2	99.2	7.1	7.0	6.4	3.8	4.1	9.6	3.3	3.9	4.4	
						30.0		7.8		14.5		97.2		6.8			6.4	4.4		4.1	4.4		3.9
				Middle	4	29.4	29.4	7.7	7.7	21.2	21.5	85.8	84.0	5.8	5.7		6.2	5.7		4.2	4.6		
		29.4		7.7		21.8		82.1		5.6		5.7		5.2		4.9		4.6					
		28.7	28.7	7.7	7.7	31.2	31.2	84.6	83.2	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.4	18.7	19.1	4.7	4.6						
		28.7		7.7		31.2		81.7		5.3		5.4		19.5		4.4		4.6					
28-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	13:57	Surface	1	29.3	29.4	7.8	7.8	20.0	20.0	111.1	109.5	7.6	7.5	7.5	2.9	2.9	9.8	2.1	1.9	2.2	
						29.4		7.8		19.9		107.8		7.4			7.5	2.9		2.9	1.7		1.9
				Middle	4	28.9	28.8	7.8	7.8	25.2	25.4	109.6	109.7	7.4	7.4		3.0	3.2		2.4	2.4		
		28.7		7.8		25.6		109.8		7.4		7.4		3.3		2.4		2.4					
		27.7	27.7	7.8	7.8	27.7	27.7	96.8	93.3	6.5	6.3	6.3	6.3	21.2	23.3	2.1	2.4						
		27.6		7.8		27.7		89.8		6.1		6.3		25.3		2.7		2.4					
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	15:00	Surface	1	30.3	30.3	7.9	7.9	23.2	23.3	88.7	89.1	5.9	5.9	6.0	3.9	3.7	7.2	5.8	6.5	6.6	
						30.3		7.9		23.3		89.4		5.9			6.0	3.4		3.7	7.2		6.5
				Middle	4	29.9	29.9	7.9	7.9	25.9	25.9	92.4	92.9	6.1	6.1		5.0	5.2		7.5	7.2		
		29.9		7.9		25.9		93.3		6.1		6.1		5.3		6.8		7.2					
		29.1	29.2	7.8	7.8	29.8	29.8	82.8	82.0	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	12.6	12.7	7.0	6.2						
		29.3		7.8		29.8		81.2		5.3		5.4		12.8		5.4		6.2					

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST2 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:04	Surface	1	26.7	26.7	8.2	8.2	16.2	17.7	75.8	75.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	4.7	4.6	4.3	3.4	3.5	2.7	
						26.7		8.1		19.1		75.0		5.4			4.5			4.5			2.2
				Middle	3.5	26.5	26.6	8.1	8.1	16.5	17.2	74.9	75.1	5.5	5.5	4.7	4.6	4.5		3.7	3.6		2.8
				Bottom	6	26.4	26.5	8.1	8.1	18.1	17.2	73.9	73.3	5.4	5.4	5.4	3.4	3.6	2.6	2.7			
4-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:46	Surface	1	27.0	27.0	7.9	7.9	6.8	6.8	108.7	108.6	8.3	8.3	8.1	5.1	5.2	4.1	7.4	5.5	5.3	
						27.0		7.9		6.8		108.4		8.3			5.2			3.6			
				Middle	3.5	26.8	26.8	7.9	7.9	10.3	10.3	103.5	103.4	7.8	7.8	3.2	3.3	3.3		4.5	5.4		
				Bottom	6	26.0	26.0	7.8	7.8	20.8	20.8	88.5	85.3	6.4	6.2	6.2	3.8	3.8	3.5	4.9			
						25.9		7.8		20.8		82.1		5.9		6.2	3.8	3.8	6.3	4.9			
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:14	Surface	1	27.5	27.5	8.5	8.5	8.0	8.0	94.6	94.6	7.2	7.2	7.1	2.9	2.9	2.2	5.0	4.8	5.2	
						27.5		8.5		8.0		94.6		7.2			2.9			4.6			
				Middle	4	27.3	27.2	8.4	8.4	15.8	15.8	95.5	94.3	6.9	6.9	2.4	2.4	2.3		4.8	4.8		
				Bottom	7	26.5	26.6	8.3	8.3	18.7	18.5	82.1	84.2	5.9	6.1	6.1	1.4	1.4	4.9	5.9			
						26.7		8.3		18.3		86.2		6.2		6.1	1.4	1.4	6.8	5.9			
9-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	16:34	Surface	1	29.6	29.6	7.7	7.7	15.4	15.4	119.9	119.7	8.4	8.4	7.9	4.5	4.5	7.2	6.6	6.5	5.3	
						29.6		7.7		15.4		119.5		8.4			4.5			6.3			
				Middle	4	29.3	29.3	7.6	7.6	16.2	16.2	105.6	105.5	7.4	7.4	4.2	4.2	4.1		4.3	4.4		
				Bottom	7	27.1	27.1	7.4	7.4	27.6	27.6	74.0	74.1	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	12.4	12.9	5.1	5.0		
						27.0		7.3		27.5		74.1		5.1		5.1	13.3	12.9	4.9	5.0			
11-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	18:06	Surface	1	27.6	27.6	8.3	8.3	17.3	17.3	117.0	116.3	8.4	8.4	8.3	2.4	2.4	9.4	4.2	4.2	3.6	
						27.6		8.3		17.3		115.5		8.3			2.4			4.1			
				Middle	4	27.4	27.4	8.3	8.3	17.9	18.1	114.2	114.3	8.2	8.2	6.5	6.0	5.5		4.0	3.8		
				Bottom	7	24.1	24.1	8.4	8.4	28.1	28.2	97.2	96.7	7.0	7.0	7.0	17.7	19.8	3.1	2.7			
						24.0		8.4		28.3		96.1		6.9		7.0	21.9	19.8	2.3	2.7			
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	07:52	Surface	1	25.4	25.4	8.3	8.4	22.5	22.3	107.5	102.1	7.8	7.4	7.2	10.7	10.7	23.5	19.4	15.7	17.4	
						25.4		8.4		22.1		96.6		7.0			10.6			12.0			
				Middle	4	25.2	25.3	8.3	8.4	23.2	23.1	98.4	96.9	7.1	7.0	15.5	15.9	16.2		26.9	18.7		
				Bottom	7	25.1	25.1	8.3	8.4	24.1	24.0	94.2	92.7	6.8	6.7	6.7	40.6	44.0	25.4	17.9			
						25.1		8.4		23.9		91.2		6.6		6.7	47.3	44.0	10.4	17.9			
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	09:58	Surface	1	26.1	26.0	7.4	7.4	19.5	20.0	86.1	87.1	6.3	6.4	6.1	4.9	4.8	12.7	2.3	1.9	5.5	
						25.8		7.4		20.5		88.0		6.4			4.6			1.4			
				Middle	4	24.9	24.9	7.4	7.4	25.6	25.7	79.6	79.6	5.7	5.7	12.1	13.4	14.7		6.0	6.3		
				Bottom	7	24.3	24.3	7.3	7.4	25.8	28.0	79.6	71.7	5.7	5.1	5.1	6.5	8.0	6.5	8.3			
						24.3		7.3		28.0		71.8		5.1		5.1	19.7	20.0	8.5	8.3			
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:43	Surface	1	29.8	29.8	7.3	7.3	12.1	12.1	112.3	112.5	8.0	8.0	7.7	3.2	3.2	3.3	2.9	3.1	2.5	
						29.8		7.3		12.1		112.6		8.0			3.2			3.2			
				Middle	4	28.9	28.9	7.3	7.3	16.9	16.9	105.4	105.1	7.4	7.4	3.5	3.8	4.0		2.3	2.3		
				Bottom	7	28.6	28.7	7.2	7.3	18.4	18.4	101.3	101.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	3.1	3.0	2.1	2.1			
						28.7		7.3		18.3		100.8		7.1		7.1	2.9	3.0	2.1	2.1			

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST2 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
23-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	16:41	Surface	1	30.9 30.9	30.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	10.8 10.9	10.9	138.2 138.5	138.4	9.7 9.7	9.7	9.0	3.2 3.4	3.3	5.9	4.4 5.2	4.8	4.0
				Middle	4	30.0 30.0	30.0	7.9 7.9	7.9	15.3 15.2	15.3	121.0 115.9	118.5	8.4 8.1	8.3		3.0 3.6	3.3		4.6 3.0	3.8	
				Bottom	7	28.8 28.8	28.8	7.8 7.8	7.8	24.5 24.0	24.3	87.5 85.9	86.7	5.9 5.8	5.9		10.5 11.9	11.2		4.0 3.0	3.5	
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	18:12	Surface	1	29.7 29.8	29.8	7.6 7.6	7.6	17.7 17.4	17.6	91.7 87.7	89.7	6.3 6.1	6.2	6.1	12.1 12.6	12.4	21.7	7.6 8.4	8.0	8.1
				Middle	4	29.5 29.5	29.5	7.6 7.6	7.6	18.6 18.5	18.6	87.9 85.1	86.5	6.1 5.9	6.0		15.0 14.4	14.7		7.8 8.8	8.3	
				Bottom	7	29.1 29.2	29.2	7.6 7.7	7.7	22.5 22.9	22.7	78.5 78.5	78.5	5.3 5.3	5.3		36.4 39.6	38.0		7.1 9.1	8.1	
28-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	19:28	Surface	1	29.1 29.1	29.1	7.8 7.8	7.8	20.0 20.1	20.1	103.6 103.7	103.7	7.1 7.1	7.1	6.5	2.1 2.3	2.2	8.0	2.1 3.4	2.8	2.4
				Middle	4	27.7 27.8	27.8	7.8 7.8	7.8	26.6 26.5	26.6	86.9 86.9	86.9	5.9 5.9	5.9		8.6 7.8	8.2		1.7 2.3	2.0	
				Bottom	7	27.5 27.5	27.5	7.8 7.8	7.8	27.3 27.5	27.4	83.9 80.6	82.3	5.7 5.5	5.6		12.3 15.0	13.7		1.9 2.6	2.3	
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	07:45	Surface	1	29.3 29.3	29.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	18.8 18.8	18.8	98.5 99.2	98.9	6.8 6.8	6.8	6.6	2.3 2.2	2.3	8.2	3.4 4.1	3.8	2.8
				Middle	4	28.7 28.7	28.7	7.8 7.8	7.8	23.3 23.2	23.3	93.7 93.8	93.8	6.4 6.4	6.4		2.5 2.3	2.4		2.8 1.9	2.4	
				Bottom	7	27.8 27.8	27.8	7.9 7.9	7.9	29.0 29.0	29.0	83.0 82.5	82.8	5.6 5.5	5.6		19.1 20.7	19.9		2.3 1.9	2.1	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST3 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:44	Surface	1	27.6	27.6	7.9	7.9	15.8	15.8	98.1	97.7	7.1	7.1	6.7	4.3	4.4	4.6	9.8	6.4	4.6
						27.6	27.6	7.9	7.9	15.8	15.8	97.2	97.7	7.0	7.1		4.4	4.4		2.9	6.4	
				Middle	7	26.3	26.3	7.9	7.9	19.6	19.7	86.7	86.6	6.3	6.3		5.1	5.1		5.7	4.3	
		26.2	26.3	7.9	7.9	19.7	19.7	86.4	86.6	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.1	2.8	4.3			
		24.9	25.0	7.8	7.8	26.4	26.0	70.6	70.2	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	3.0	3.1			
		25.0	25.0	7.8	7.8	25.6	26.0	70.2	70.2	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.2	4.3	5.0	5.0	3.1	3.1			
4-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	15:56	Surface	1	29.0	29.0	7.9	7.9	8.1	8.2	116.5	115.9	8.6	8.6	7.2	4.3	4.6	8.0	6.8	8.0	5.7
						29.0	29.0	7.9	7.9	8.2	8.2	115.3	115.9	8.5	8.6		4.8	4.6		9.1	8.0	
				Middle	7	25.7	25.9	7.5	7.5	25.1	23.9	81.4	81.1	5.8	5.8		3.7	4.2		4.7	4.7	
		26.0	25.9	7.5	7.5	22.7	23.9	80.7	81.1	5.8	5.8	4.6	4.2	4.6	4.2	4.6	4.7					
		24.3	24.3	7.4	7.4	30.7	30.7	79.9	79.4	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	15.1	15.3	5.3	4.4					
		24.3	24.3	7.4	7.4	30.7	30.7	78.8	79.4	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.6	15.5	15.3	3.5	4.4					
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:08	Surface	1	27.6	27.6	8.0	8.0	7.8	7.8	106.7	107.2	8.1	8.1	6.8	3.4	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.3
						27.5	27.6	8.0	8.0	7.8	7.8	107.6	107.2	8.1	8.1		3.8	3.6		3.6	3.6	
				Middle	6.5	23.8	23.8	7.5	7.5	30.5	30.6	76.4	76.6	5.4	5.4		3.5	3.6		4.1	3.9	
		23.8	23.8	7.5	7.5	30.7	30.6	76.7	76.6	5.4	5.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.9					
		23.4	23.4	7.5	7.5	31.7	31.8	71.9	71.6	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	3.2	2.9	2.2	2.5					
		23.4	23.4	7.5	7.5	31.8	31.8	71.3	71.3	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.5					
9-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	11:09	Surface	1	28.0	28.1	7.9	7.9	17.8	17.9	92.3	92.4	6.5	6.5	5.9	1.4	1.4	3.5	7.0	5.6	5.3
						28.1	28.1	7.9	7.9	17.9	17.9	92.4	92.4	6.5	6.5		1.3	1.4		4.2	5.6	
				Middle	7	27.0	26.9	7.9	7.9	20.8	21.4	72.2	73.5	5.1	5.2		1.3	1.4		4.4	4.9	
		26.8	26.9	7.9	7.9	22.0	21.4	74.8	73.5	5.3	5.2	1.4	1.4	5.4	4.9							
		24.7	24.6	8.0	8.0	31.4	31.7	72.8	73.5	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.2	7.5	7.6	5.2	5.5					
		24.5	24.6	8.0	8.0	32.0	31.7	74.1	73.5	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	7.6	7.6	5.8	5.5					
11-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	12:56	Surface	1	26.5	26.5	8.3	8.3	17.3	17.4	75.0	74.1	5.5	5.4	5.4	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.7	4.8	5.0
						26.5	26.5	8.3	8.3	17.4	17.4	73.1	74.1	5.3	5.4		3.4	3.4		4.8	4.8	
				Middle	5.5	26.5	26.5	8.3	8.3	17.5	17.5	74.5	74.2	5.4	5.4		4.3	4.3		5.2	5.1	
		26.5	26.5	8.3	8.3	17.4	17.5	73.8	74.2	5.4	5.4	4.3	4.3	5.0	5.1							
		26.5	26.3	8.3	8.3	17.6	18.6	74.1	72.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.8	5.1					
		26.1	26.3	8.3	8.3	19.6	18.6	70.6	72.4	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.3	4.6	4.7	5.4	5.1					
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	13:23	Surface	1	25.9	25.9	8.3	8.3	25.8	25.8	115.5	115.5	8.1	8.1	8.0	11.1	10.9	11.9	4.2	3.4	4.2
						25.8	25.9	8.3	8.3	25.8	25.8	115.5	115.5	8.1	8.1		10.6	10.9		2.5	3.4	
				Middle	7	25.7	25.7	8.3	8.3	26.5	26.5	112.7	112.7	7.9	7.9		12.4	12.4		4.6	4.3	
		25.7	25.7	8.3	8.3	26.5	26.5	112.7	112.7	7.9	7.9	12.4	12.4	4.0	4.3							
		25.7	25.7	8.3	8.3	26.7	26.7	111.6	111.6	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	12.3	12.3	3.3	4.8					
		25.7	25.7	8.3	8.3	26.7	26.7	111.6	111.6	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	12.3	12.3	6.3	4.8					
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	14:34	Surface	1	26.1	26.1	7.5	7.6	21.1	21.3	100.4	101.8	7.2	7.3	7.1	6.1	6.2	10.0	4.5	5.1	6.7
						26.0	26.1	7.6	7.6	21.4	21.3	103.1	101.8	7.4	7.3		6.2	6.2		5.7	5.1	
				Middle	5.5	24.5	24.5	7.5	7.5	26.6	27.2	93.0	93.9	6.7	6.8		6.9	6.4		8.9	7.0	
		24.5	24.5	7.5	7.5	27.8	27.2	94.8	93.9	6.8	6.8	5.9	6.4	5.1	7.0							
		23.7	23.7	7.5	7.5	28.9	29.1	74.8	73.9	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	18.3	17.5	10.9	7.9					
		23.7	23.7	7.5	7.5	29.2	29.1	73.0	73.0	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	16.7	17.5	4.9	7.9					
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:44	Surface	1	29.2	29.2	7.3	7.3	16.7	16.0	99.8	99.5	7.0	7.0	7.1	3.3	3.5	4.4	1.9	2.0	2.5
						29.2	29.2	7.3	7.3	15.2	16.0	99.2	99.5	7.0	7.0		3.7	3.5		2.1	2.0	
				Middle	5.5	29.8	29.8	7.3	7.3	10.4	10.2	98.3	99.1	7.1	7.2		3.4	3.4		2.7	3.4	
		29.8	29.8	7.3	7.3	9.9	10.2	99.8	99.1	7.2	7.2	3.4	3.4	4.0	3.4							
		29.5	29.5	7.3	7.3	12.8	12.6	98.4	98.9	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.1	6.4	6.3	1.9	2.1					
		29.4	29.5	7.3	7.3	12.4	12.6	99.4	98.9	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	6.2	6.3	2.2	2.1					

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST3 - Mid-Ebb Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
23-Jul-14	Sunny	Moderate	11:41	Surface	1	29.0	29.0	8.1	8.2	10.3	10.3	101.4	100.0	7.4	7.3	7.1	3.9	3.9	13.9	5.8	5.4	5.3
						29.0		8.2		10.2		98.5		7.2			3.8			5.0		
				Middle	6.5	28.8	28.9	8.1	8.1	13.7	13.6	95.8	95.8	6.9	6.9		2.7	2.8		5.3	5.4	
		28.9		8.1		13.4		95.8		6.9		6.9	2.9		5.5							
		27.7	28.1	8.1	8.1	29.0	28.2	75.4	75.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	34.9	35.0	5.0	5.0						
		28.4		8.1		27.3		74.5		5.0		5.1	35.0		5.0							
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	11:58	Surface	1	29.7	29.8	8.0	8.0	17.4	17.1	83.0	83.3	5.7	5.8	5.8	3.0	3.1	5.0	10.2	11.0	12.3
						29.9		7.9		16.8		83.5		5.8			3.2			11.7		
				Middle	6.5	29.6	29.6	8.0	8.0	19.0	18.8	81.2	82.1	5.6	5.7		4.2	4.2		13.7	12.7	
		29.6		8.0		18.5		82.9		5.7		5.7	4.2		11.7							
		29.5	29.6	8.0	8.0	19.8	19.6	78.6	78.9	5.4	5.4	5.4	7.9	7.7	12.8	13.3						
		29.6		8.0		19.3		79.2		5.4		5.4	7.4		13.8							
28-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:14	Surface	1	29.3	29.3	7.7	7.7	24.2	24.2	93.5	93.5	6.3	6.3	5.9	2.8	2.8	10.3	4.3	4.5	4.0
						29.3		7.7		24.2		93.5		6.3			2.8			4.7		
				Middle	7	28.4	28.4	7.7	7.7	27.3	27.4	83.7	81.8	5.6	5.5		10.7	11.4		3.2	4.1	
		28.4		7.7		27.4		79.9		5.3		5.5	12.1		5.0							
		27.9	27.9	7.9	7.9	29.4	29.4	77.9	77.6	5.2	5.2	5.2	16.2	16.7	3.1	3.5						
		27.9		7.9		29.3		77.3		5.2		5.2	17.1		3.8							
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	13:40	Surface	1	29.9	30.0	7.8	7.9	19.2	18.8	94.3	95.2	6.4	6.5	6.4	1.4	1.4	2.7	5.0	5.1	6.0
						30.0		7.9		18.3		96.0		6.6			1.4			5.1	5.1	
				Middle	8	28.2	28.4	7.8	7.9	27.5	26.3	92.9	93.8	6.2	6.3		2.0	1.9		7.2	6.1	
		28.6		7.9		25.1		94.6		6.4		6.3	1.8		5.0							
		27.1	27.1	7.8	7.8	30.2	30.3	77.0	78.4	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.0	4.7	7.2	6.9						
		27.1		7.8		30.4		79.7		5.4		5.3	4.4		6.6							

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST3 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*		
2-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	09:58	Surface	1	26.5	26.5	8.0	8.0	14.9	14.9	84.3	83.7	6.2	6.2	6.0	4.0	4.0	6.2	2.6	2.9	5.7		
						26.5		8.0		14.9		83.1		6.2			4.0			4.0			3.2	
				Middle	6.5	25.3	25.3	8.0	8.0	24.4	24.5	81.3	79.2	5.8	5.7		7.6	7.8		7.9	7.8		2.2	5.2
				25.3		8.0		24.5		77.1		5.5		5.3		6.7		6.9		9.5	9.1			
				Bottom	12	24.7	24.7	8.0	8.0	27.7	27.7	73.4	74.6	5.2	5.3	5.3	7.0	6.9		8.6				
4-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	10:44	Surface	1	27.9	27.9	7.9	7.9	10.4	10.4	99.5	98.4	7.4	7.3	6.7	3.8	4.2	11.7	4.6	4.1	5.2		
						27.8		7.8		10.4		97.3		7.2			4.5			4.2			3.5	
				Middle	7	25.2	25.3	7.6	7.6	27.1	27.1	84.8	84.7	6.0	6.0		2.6	2.6		2.6	2.6		3.4	4.4
				25.3		7.6		27.1		84.5		6.0		5.4		27.2		28.2		9.4	7.2			
				Bottom	13	24.3	24.5	7.5	7.5	31.0	30.4	76.9	75.3	5.4	5.4	5.4	29.2	28.2		5.0				
				24.6		7.5		29.8		75.3		5.3		5.4					5.0					
7-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:45	Surface	1	27.5	27.5	8.0	8.0	7.8	7.8	108.1	108.5	8.2	8.2	7.2	3.6	3.6	3.3	3.4	3.1	3.2		
						27.5		8.0		7.8		108.9		8.2			3.5			3.6			2.8	
				Middle	7	23.8	23.9	7.5	7.5	30.6	30.5	85.5	85.4	6.1	6.1		3.5	3.6		3.6	3.6		3.4	3.1
				24.0		7.5		30.4		85.2		6.0		3.6		2.7		3.1						
				Bottom	13	23.4	23.4	7.5	7.5	31.7	31.8	80.9	80.9	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	2.6		3.3	3.3			
				23.4		7.5		31.8		80.8		5.7		5.7		2.5			3.3					
9-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	16:38	Surface	1	29.2	29.1	7.6	7.7	15.1	15.1	124.1	123.1	8.8	8.7	7.5	4.9	4.8	7.3	5.4	5.6	6.0		
						29.0		7.7		15.1		122.0		8.6			4.7			4.8			5.7	
				Middle	7	27.1	26.6	7.7	7.7	21.4	23.6	86.6	87.4	6.1	6.2		11.2	11.3		11.3	11.3		5.7	5.6
				26.0		7.7		25.7		88.1		6.2		11.3		5.8		6.8	6.8					
				Bottom	13	25.5	25.6	7.7	7.7	27.6	27.6	75.8	75.6	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.8	5.7		6.8				
				25.6		7.7		27.5		75.3		5.3		5.3		5.6			6.7					
11-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	18:01	Surface	1	26.2	25.5	8.0	8.0	21.2	21.2	88.7	87.2	6.4	6.4	6.3	4.5	4.5	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.4		
						24.8		8.0		21.1		85.6		6.3			4.5			4.5			5.8	
				Middle	5.5	26.3	25.5	8.0	8.0	25.6	25.4	88.7	87.0	6.2	6.2		4.9	4.9		4.9	4.9		5.2	5.1
				24.6		8.0		25.1		85.3		6.2		4.9		5.0		5.1						
				Bottom	10	25.1	24.7	8.0	8.0	28.5	28.7	77.8	76.1	5.5	5.4	5.4	7.6	7.7		5.3	5.4			
				24.2		8.0		28.9		74.3		5.3		5.4		7.8			5.5					
14-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	07:52	Surface	1	25.7	25.6	8.4	8.4	19.7	19.9	81.8	81.2	6.0	6.0	5.9	3.7	3.9	4.2	5.6	4.6	3.8		
						25.5		8.4		20.0		80.5		5.9			4.1			3.9			3.6	
				Middle	3	24.8	25.3	8.4	8.4	22.5	22.5	72.7	77.9	5.3	5.7		4.2	4.3		4.3	4.3		3.0	3.3
				25.7		8.4		22.5		83.0		6.0		4.3		4.3		3.5						
				Bottom	5	25.4	25.1	8.4	8.4	26.7	26.7	83.6	79.0	5.9	5.6	5.6	4.2	4.5		3.6	3.6			
				24.8		8.4		26.7		74.4		5.3		5.6		4.8			3.6					
16-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	09:04	Surface	1	26.5	26.5	7.5	7.5	15.9	16.0	95.7	101.9	7.0	7.5	6.8	8.2	8.2	17.8	3.6	3.9	4.2		
						26.5		7.5		16.0		108.1		7.9			8.2			8.2			4.1	
				Middle	5	24.0	23.9	7.5	7.5	28.8	29.0	83.8	85.5	6.0	6.1		18.0	20.1		20.1	20.1		3.1	3.6
				23.8		7.5		29.1		87.1		6.2		22.2		22.2		4.0						
				Bottom	9	23.6	23.6	7.5	7.5	29.5	29.6	76.0	76.2	5.4	5.5	5.5	24.3	25.0		6.1	5.2			
				23.6		7.5		29.7		76.4		5.5		5.5		25.7			4.3					
21-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	14:37	Surface	1	28.1	28.1	7.1	7.1	26.0	25.9	83.4	82.4	5.6	5.6	6.1	4.2	4.0	5.5	1.8	2.1	2.0		
						28.1		7.1		25.8		81.4		5.5			3.8			4.0			2.3	
				Middle	5.5	30.2	30.2	7.2	7.3	10.4	10.5	98.5	92.7	7.0	6.6		5.1	4.9		4.9	4.9		1.7	2.1
				30.2		7.3		10.5		86.8		6.2		4.7		2.4		2.1						
				Bottom	10	29.2	29.7	7.1	7.2	21.1	21.3	103.3	102.9	7.1	7.0	7.0	8.4	7.6		1.9	1.8			
				30.2		7.3		21.4		102.4		6.9		7.0		6.8			1.7					

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

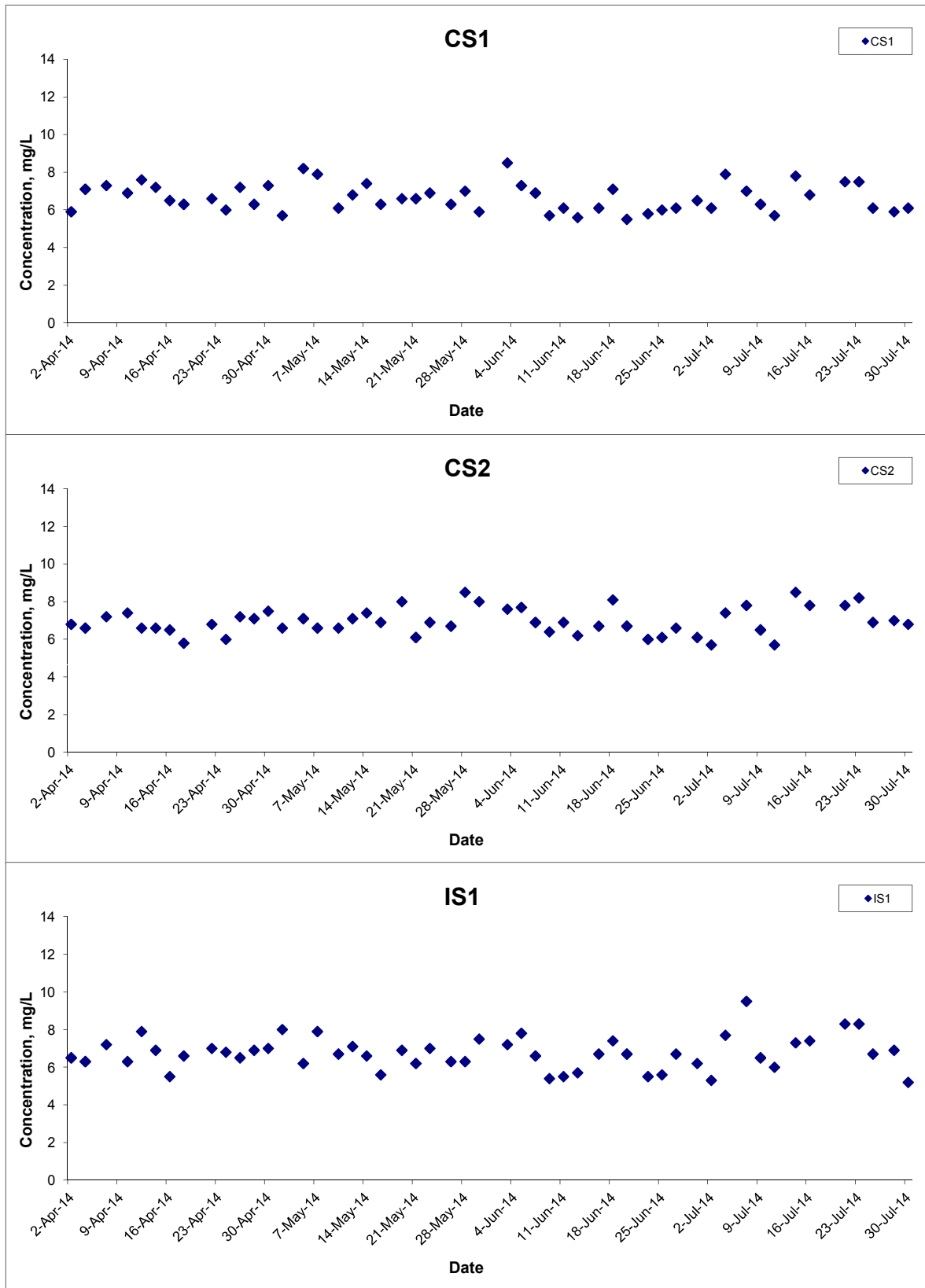
Water Quality Monitoring Results at ST3 - Mid-Flood Tide

Date	Weather Condition	Sea Condition**	Sampling Time	Depth (m)		Temperature (°C)		pH		Salinity ppt		DO Saturation (%)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Turbidity(NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*	Value	Average	DA*
23-Jul-14	Fine	Moderate	16:40	Surface	1	30.1 30.1	30.1	8.0 8.0	8.0	10.1 10.2	10.2	118.2 115.3	116.8	8.4 8.2	8.3	7.0	3.8 4.2	4.0	9.2	5.8 6.2	6.0	5.0
				Middle	6.5	28.2 28.1	28.2	8.1 8.1	8.1	23.1 23.4	23.3	82.1 82.1	82.1	5.6 5.6	5.6		9.9 10.5	10.2		3.1 2.6	2.9	
				Bottom	12	27.7 27.7	27.7	8.1 8.1	8.1	27.7 28.1	27.9	74.9 73.6	74.3	5.1 5.0	5.1		12.8 13.8	13.3		4.7 7.6	6.2	
25-Jul-14	Cloudy	Calm	17:53	Surface	1	29.6 29.6	29.6	7.7 7.7	7.7	17.0 17.1	17.1	84.3 85.1	84.7	5.8 5.9	5.9	5.8	10.7 10.2	10.5	12.2	6.7 4.8	5.8	4.3
				Middle	7	29.4 29.4	29.4	7.7 7.7	7.7	18.8 18.9	18.9	82.4 82.3	82.4	5.7 5.7	5.7		13.1 13.7	13.4		4.2 3.3	3.8	
				Bottom	13	29.3 29.3	29.3	7.7 7.7	7.7	20.5 20.5	20.5	81.4 81.6	81.5	5.6 5.6	5.6		13.0 12.5	12.8		3.2 3.6	3.4	
28-Jul-14	Fine	Calm	19:40	Surface	1	29.3 29.3	29.3	7.8 7.8	7.8	24.3 24.2	24.3	97.2 93.5	95.4	6.5 6.3	6.4	6.4	2.8 2.8	2.8	9.8	7.2 7.1	7.2	7.5
				Middle	6.5	28.6 28.6	28.6	7.9 7.8	7.9	26.7 26.7	26.7	93.1 93.8	93.5	6.2 6.3	6.3		7.4 7.8	7.6		6.6 7.2	6.9	
				Bottom	12	27.9 27.9	27.9	8.0 8.0	8.0	29.3 29.3	29.3	76.7 77.7	77.2	5.1 5.2	5.2		19.3 18.8	19.1		9.0 8.0	8.5	
30-Jul-14	Sunny	Calm	08:54	Surface	1	28.8 28.9	28.9	7.9 7.9	7.9	20.8 20.7	20.8	85.4 85.8	85.6	5.9 5.9	5.9	5.9	1.8 1.9	1.9	3.9	1.8 2.9	2.4	2.6
				Middle	8	28.3 28.2	28.3	7.9 7.9	7.9	26.0 26.4	26.2	85.1 87.5	86.3	5.7 5.9	5.8		2.3 2.4	2.4		2.7 2.2	2.5	
				Bottom	15	27.0 26.9	27.0	7.8 7.8	7.8	30.3 30.7	30.5	78.7 83.9	81.3	5.3 5.6	5.5		6.8 7.9	7.4		3.7 2.2	3.0	

Remarks: *DA: Depth-Averaged

**Calm: Small or no wave; Moderate: Between calm and rough; Rough : White capped or rougher.

Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Ebb Tide



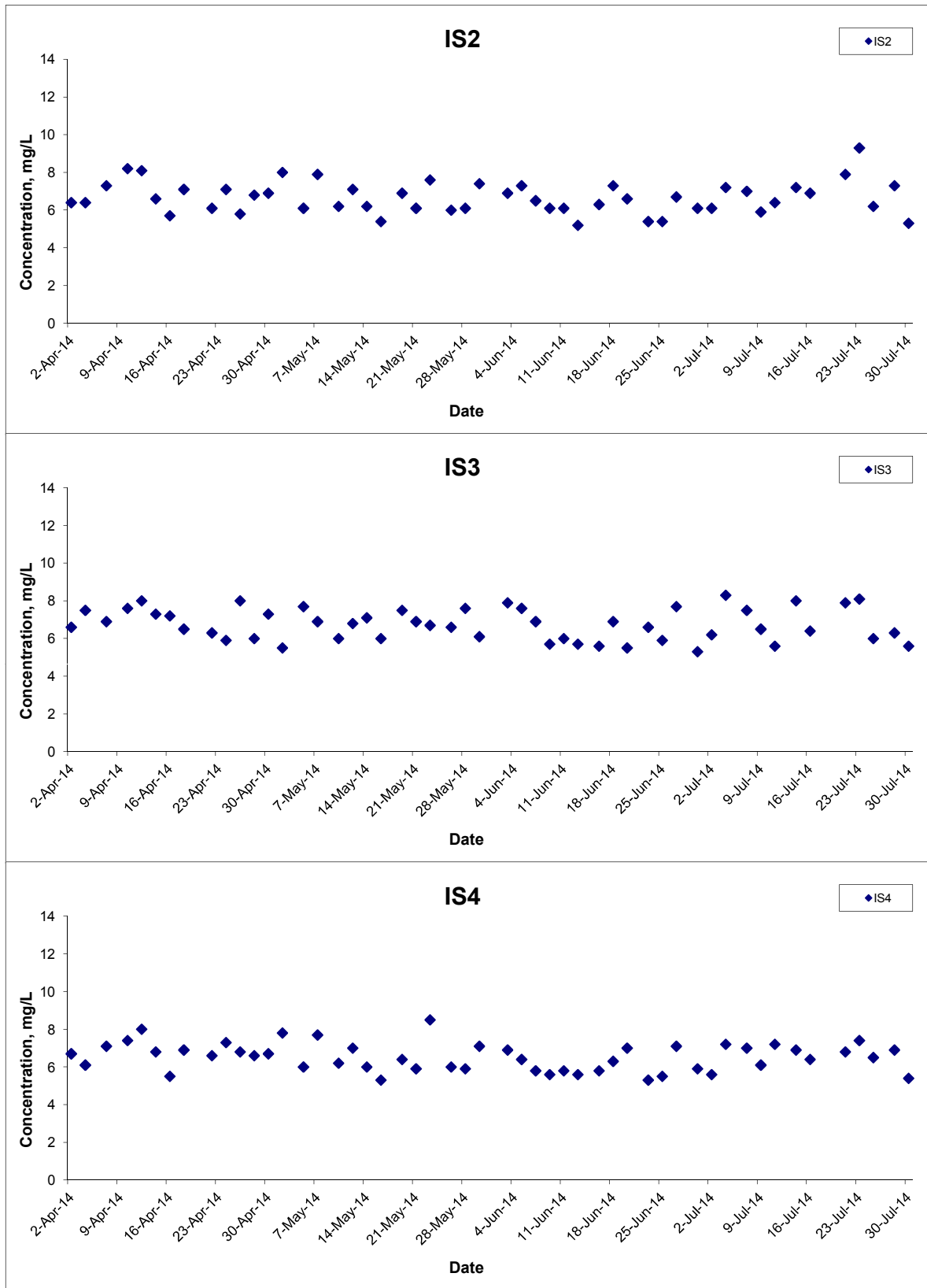
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H



Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Ebb Tide



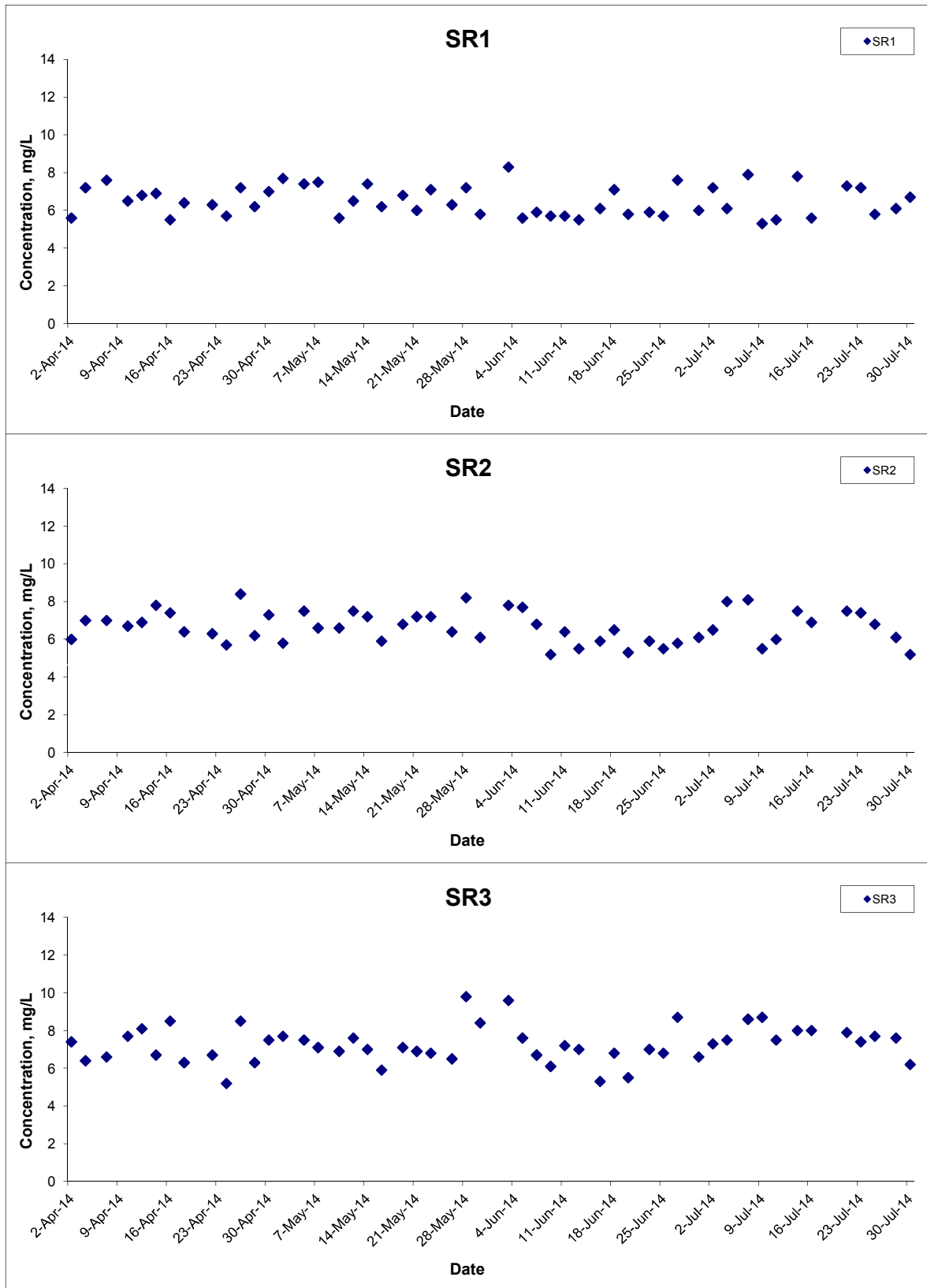
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H



Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Ebb Tide



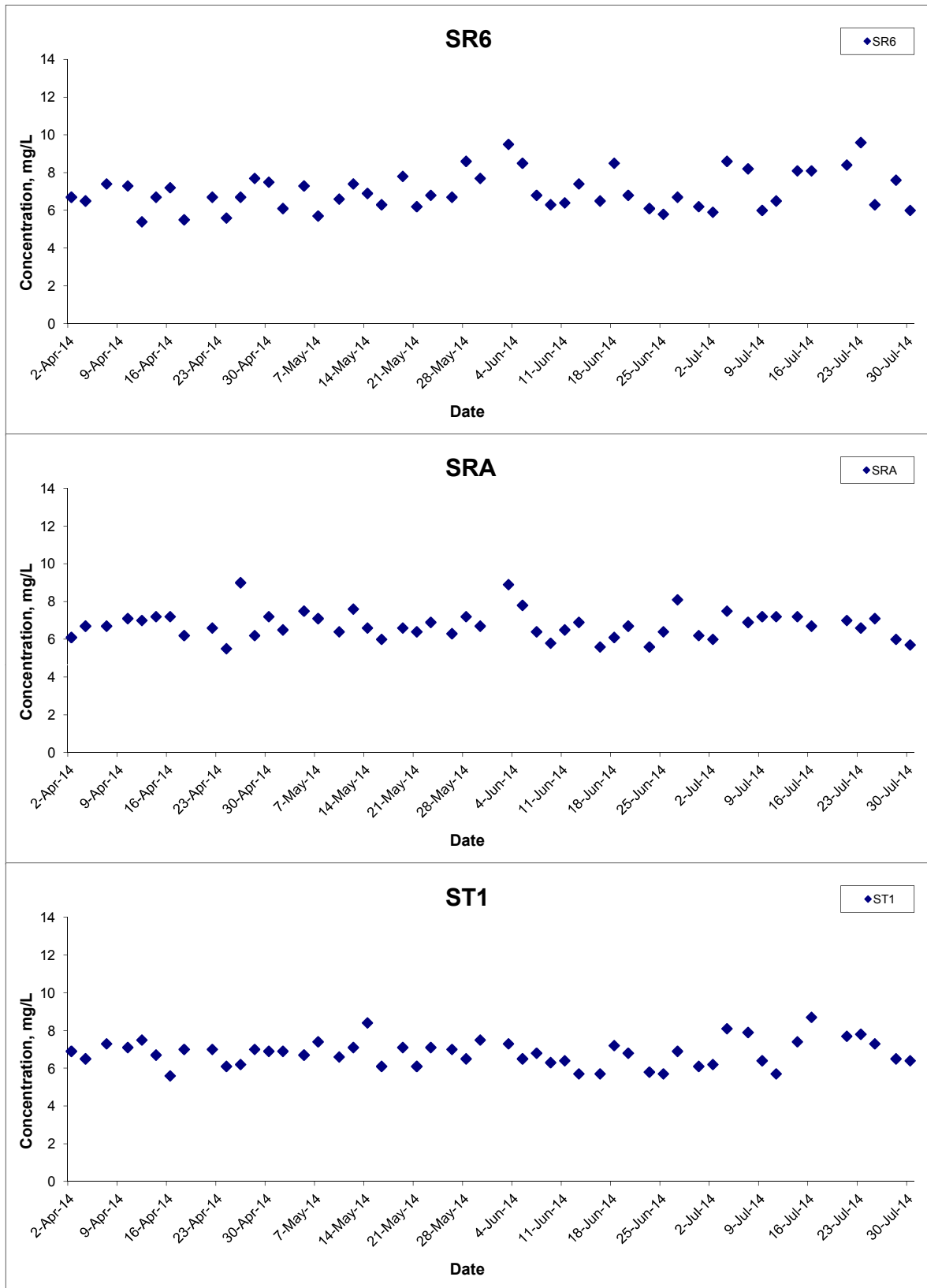
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H



Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Ebb Tide



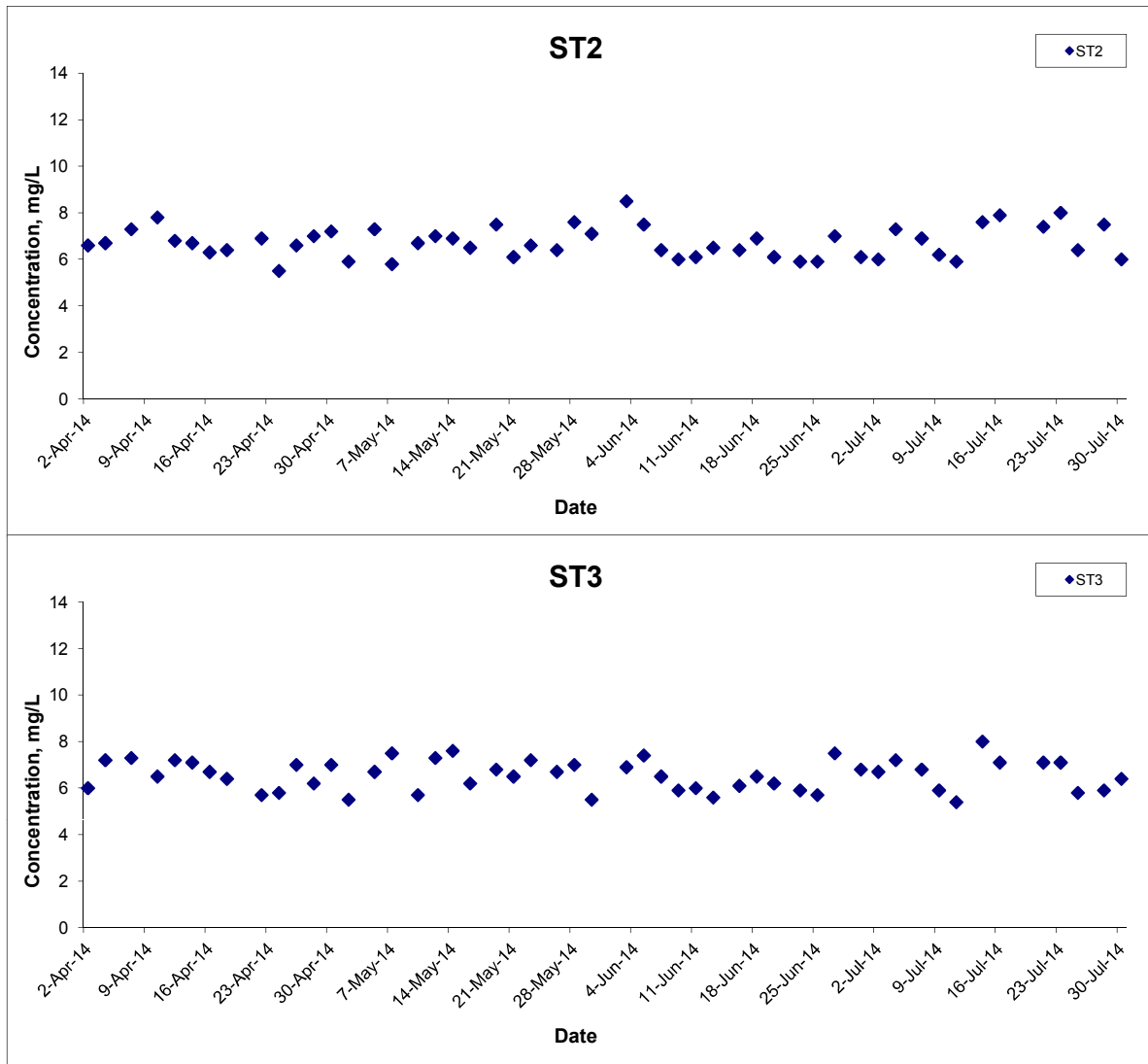
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H

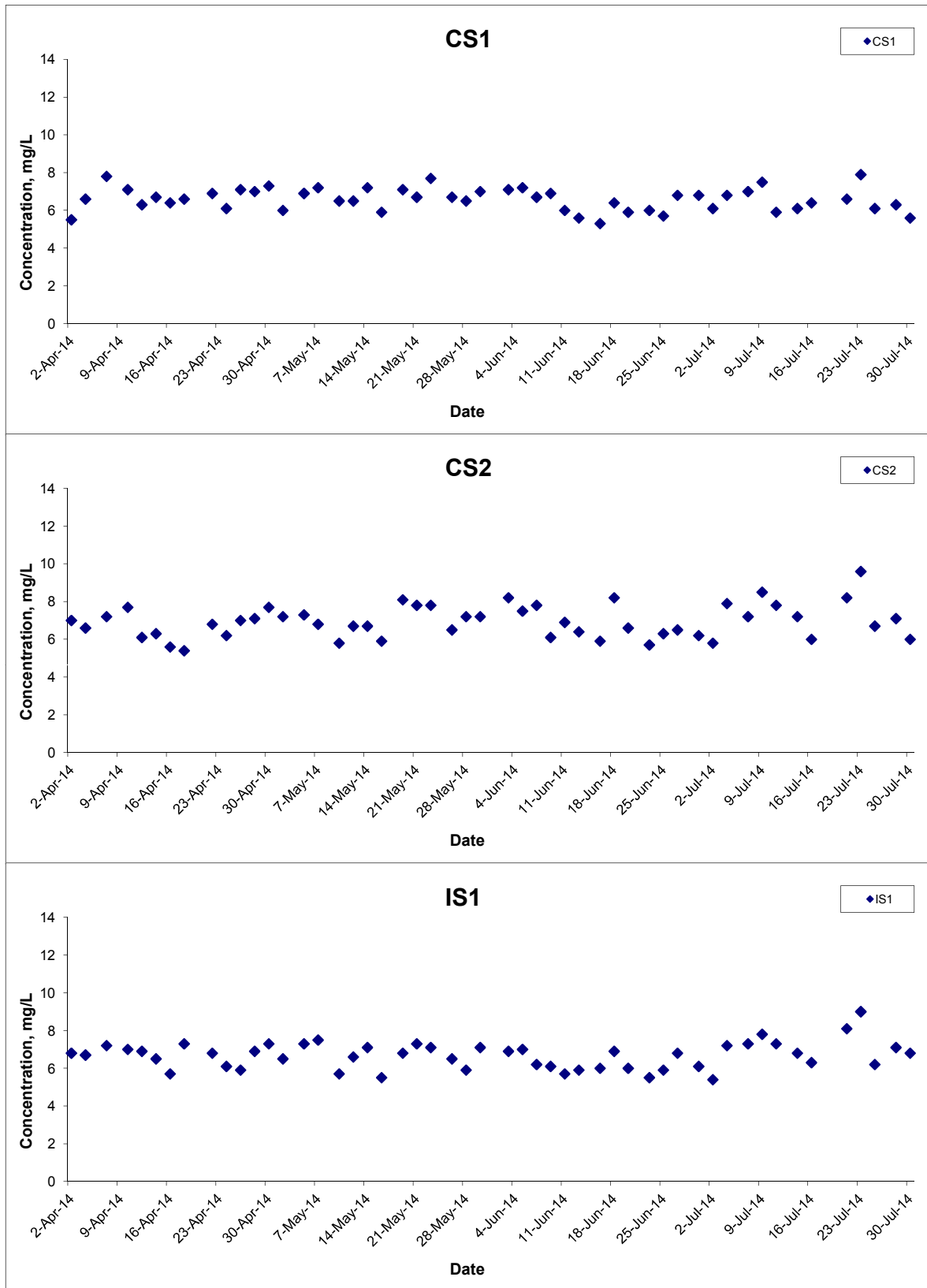


Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Ebb Tide



Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill	Scale	N.T.S	Project No.	MA12014	CINOTECH
	Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Date	Jul 14	Appendix	H	

Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Flood Tide



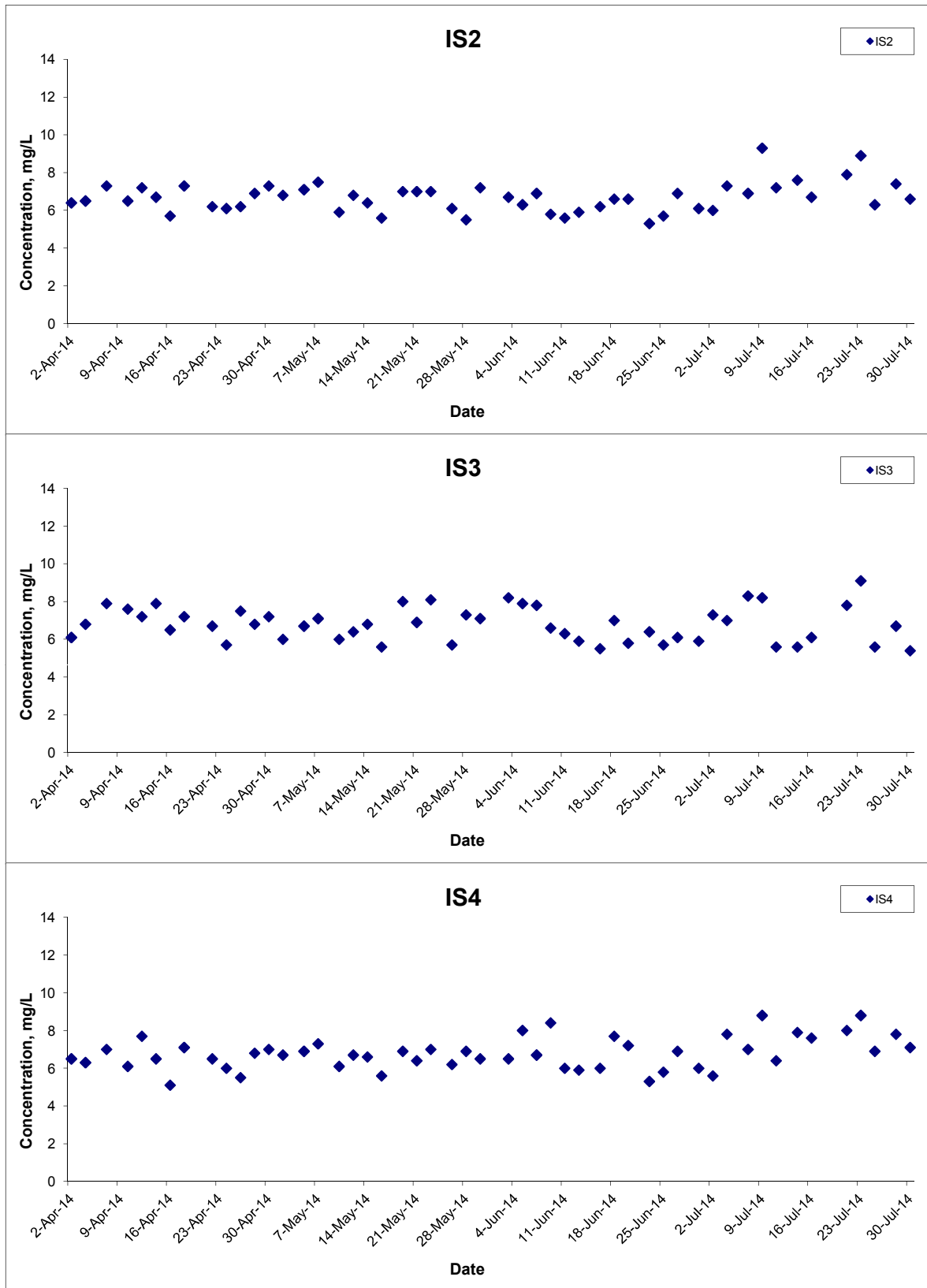
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H



Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Flood Tide



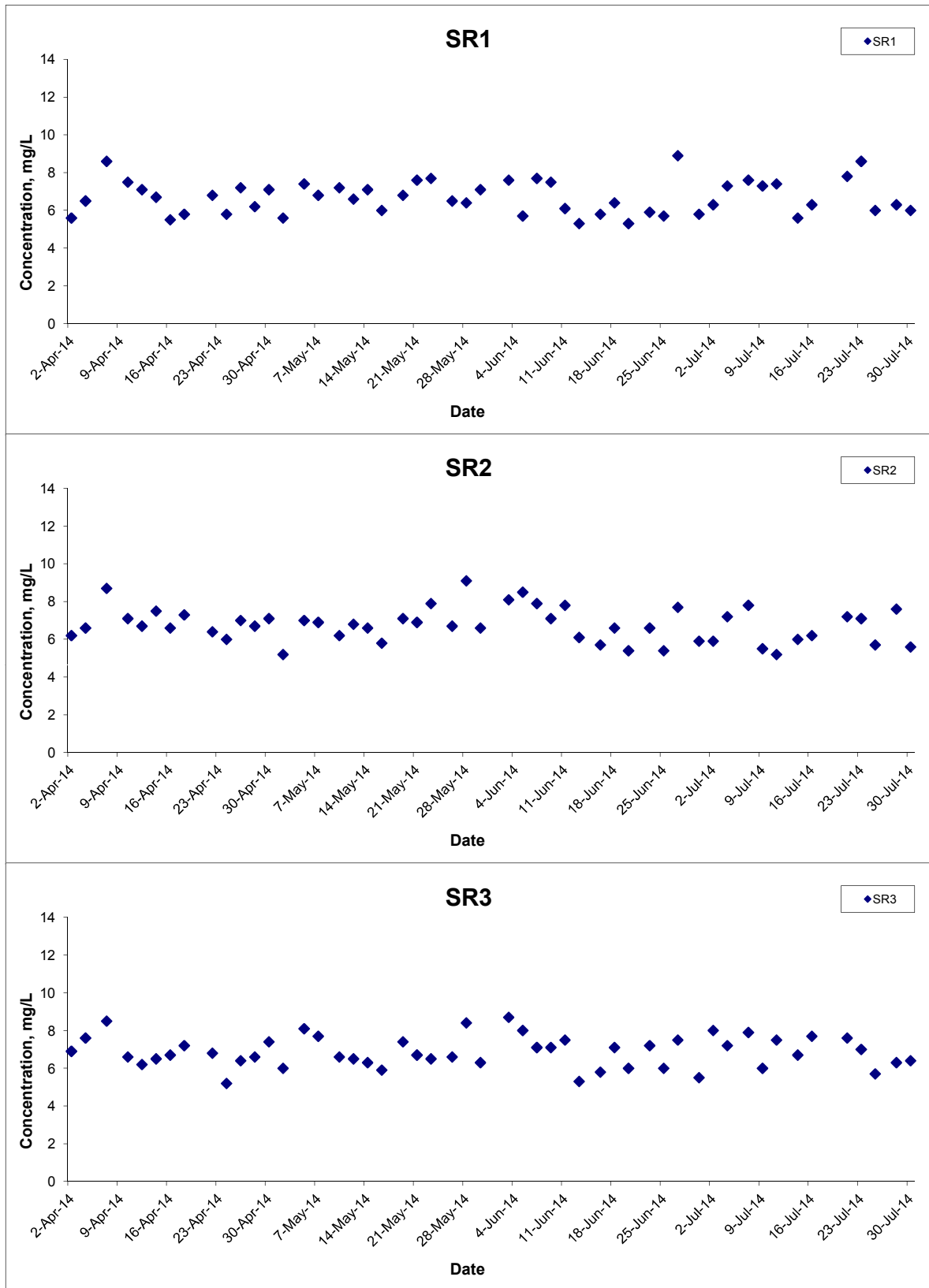
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H



Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Flood Tide



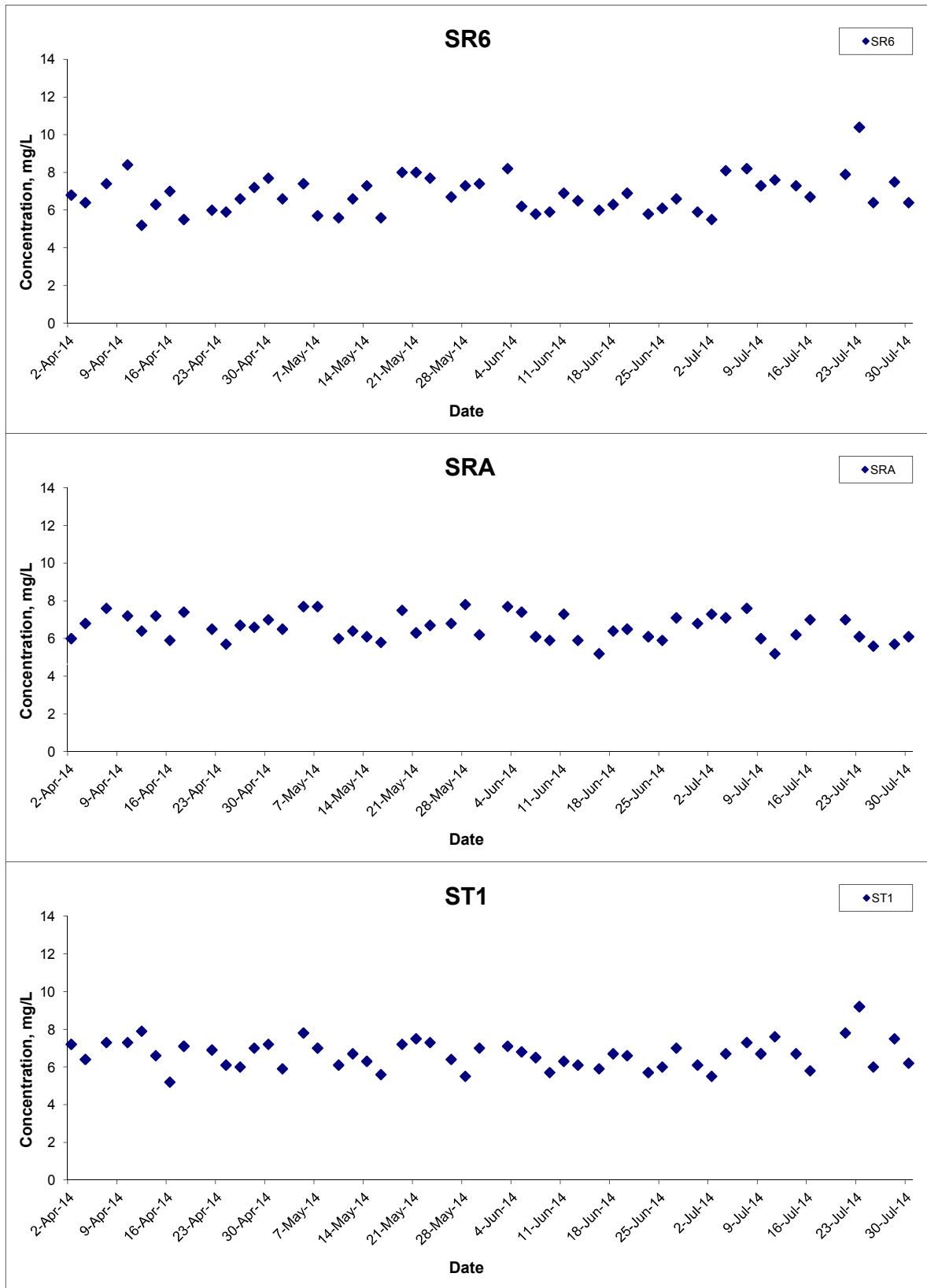
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H



Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Flood Tide



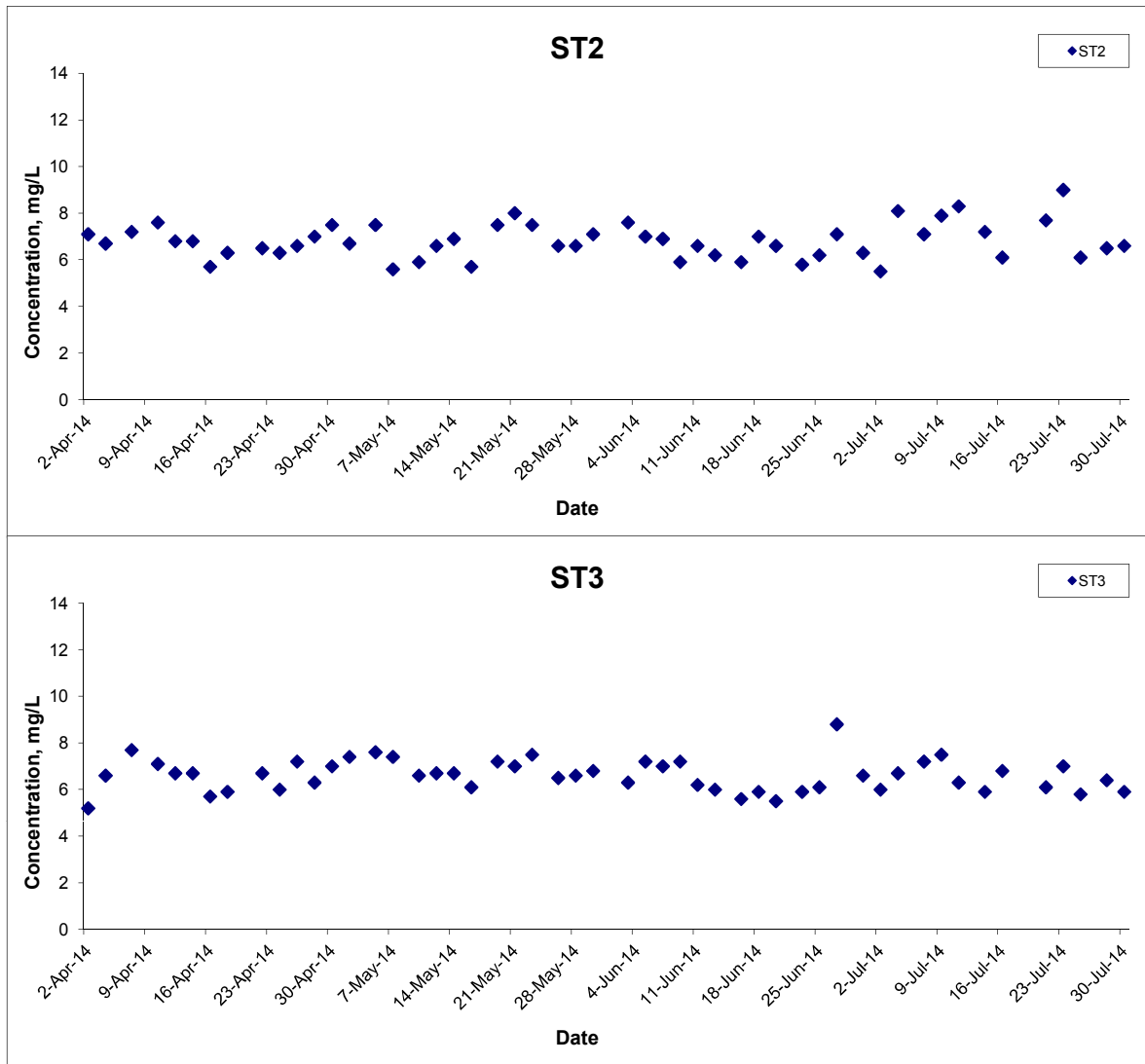
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H

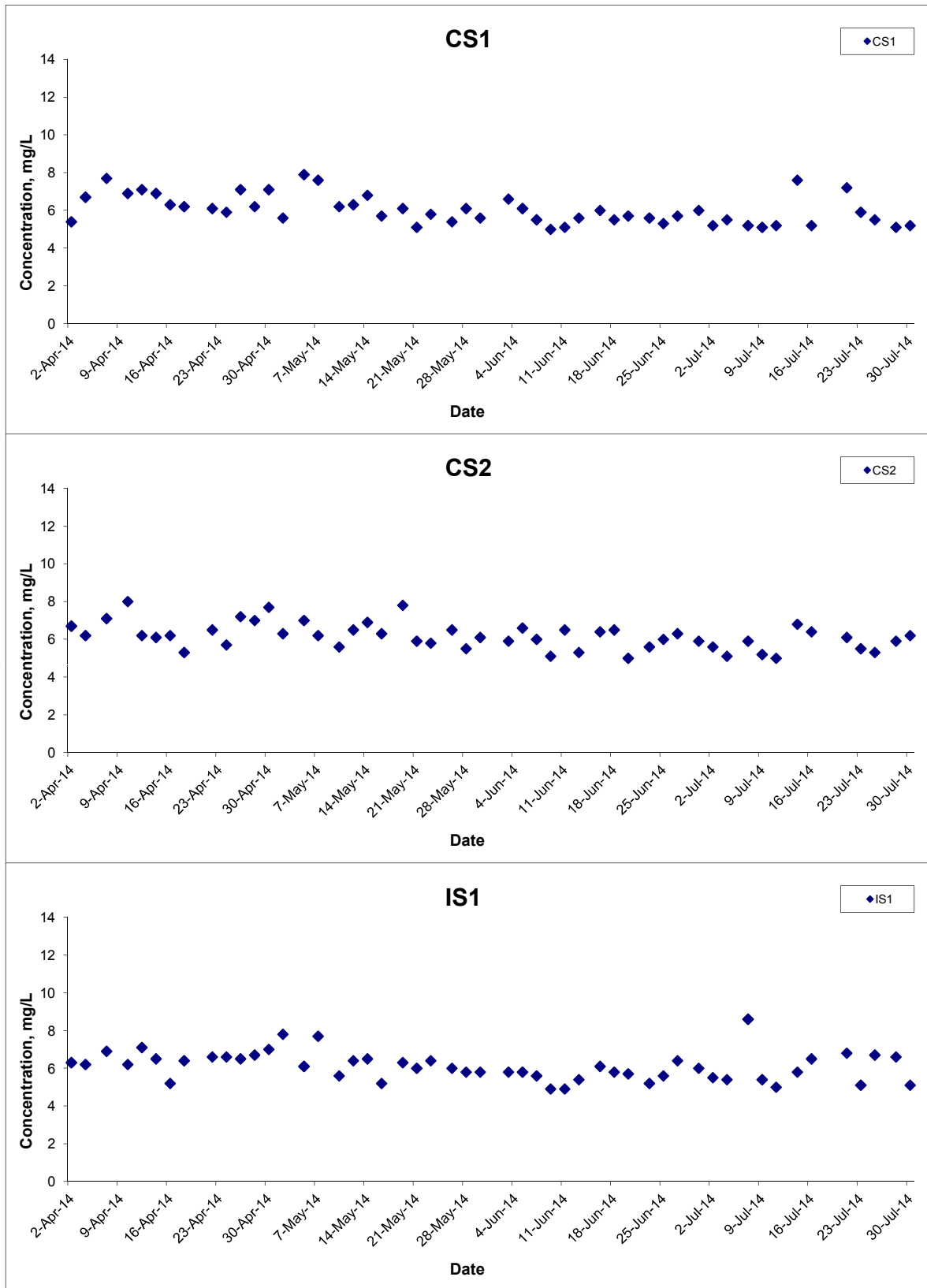


Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Flood Tide



Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill	Scale	N.T.S	Project No.	MA12014	CINOTECH
	Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Date	Jul 14	Appendix	H	

Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Ebb Tide



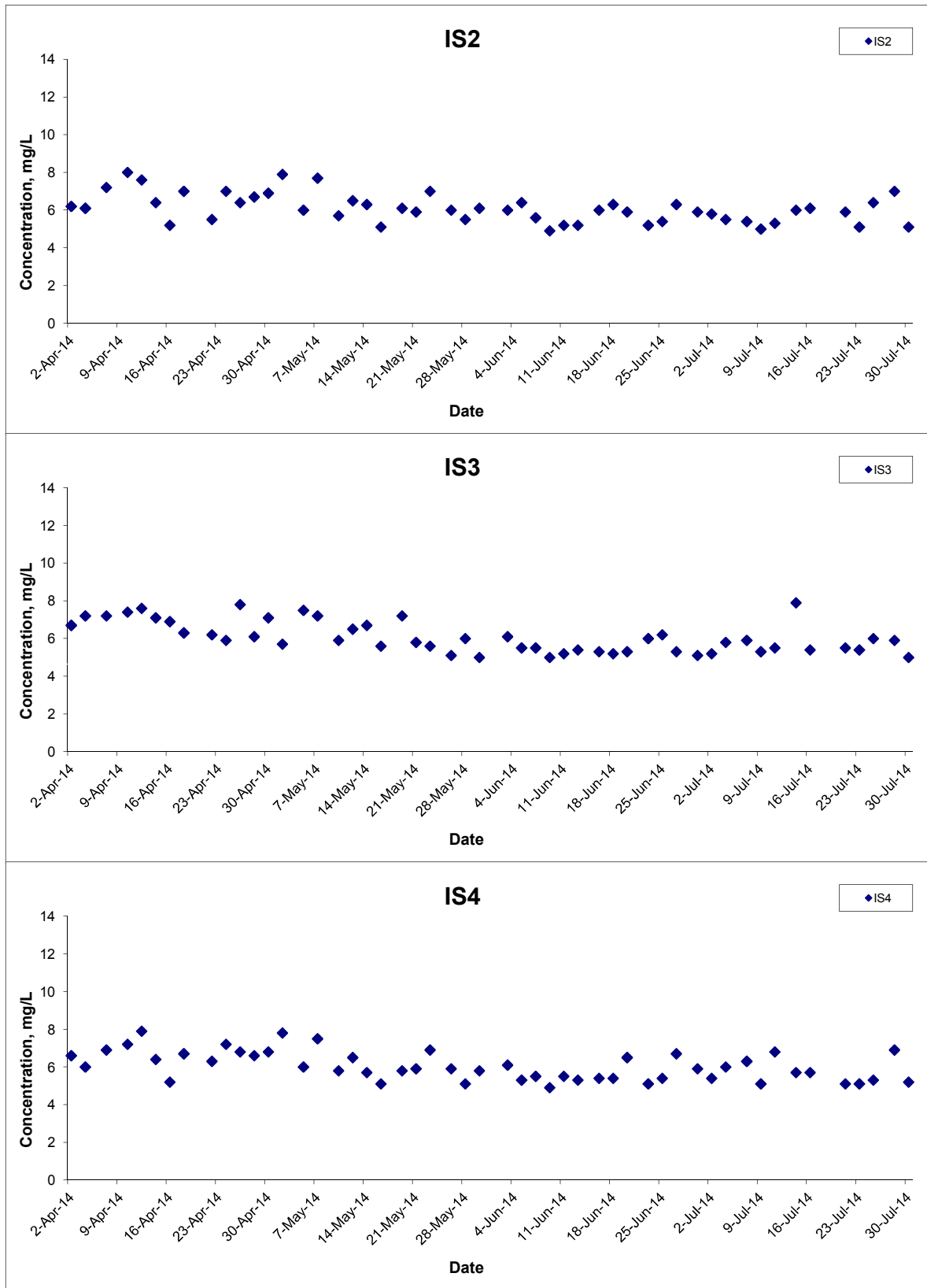
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H



Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Ebb Tide



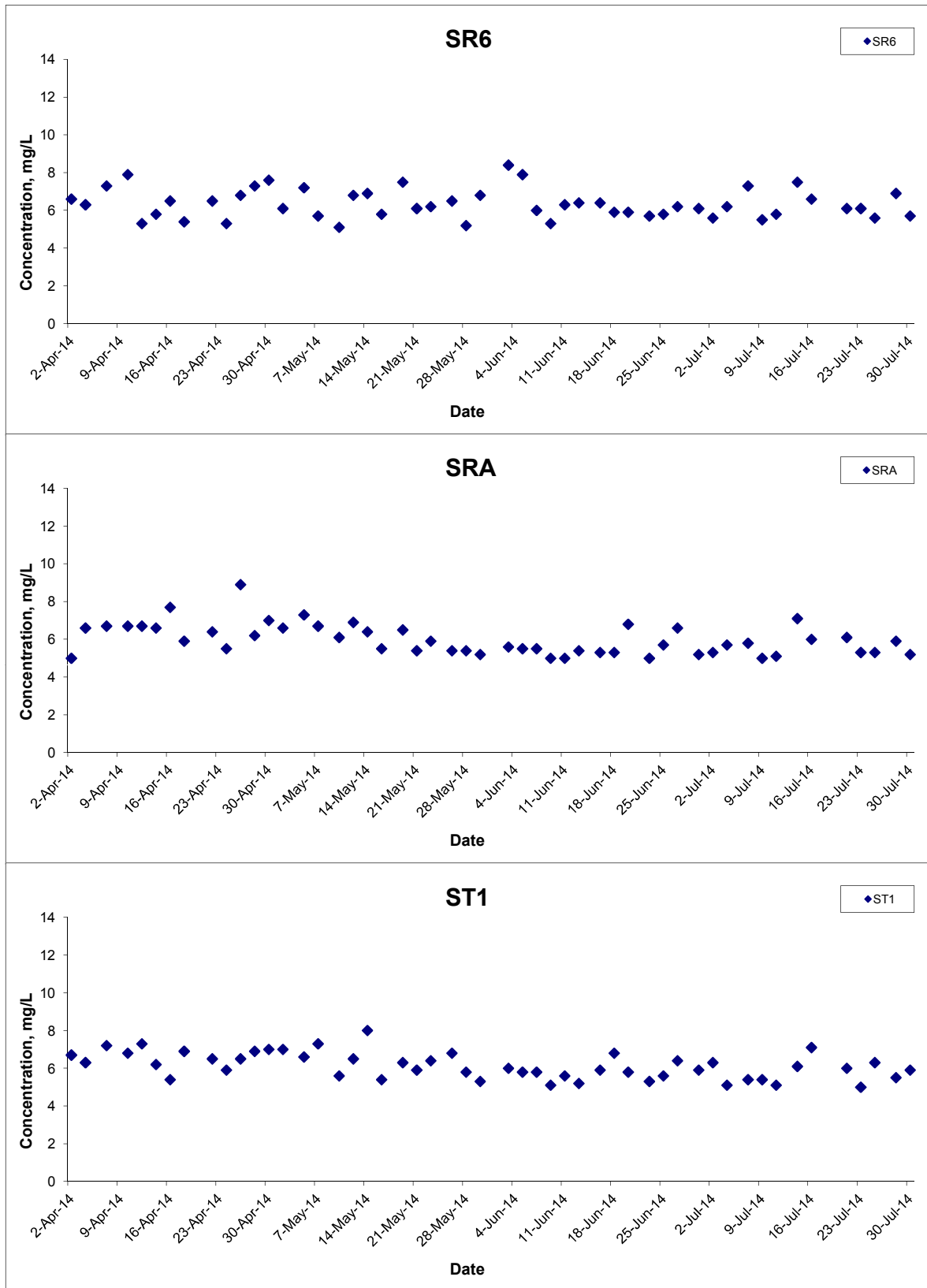
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H



Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Ebb Tide



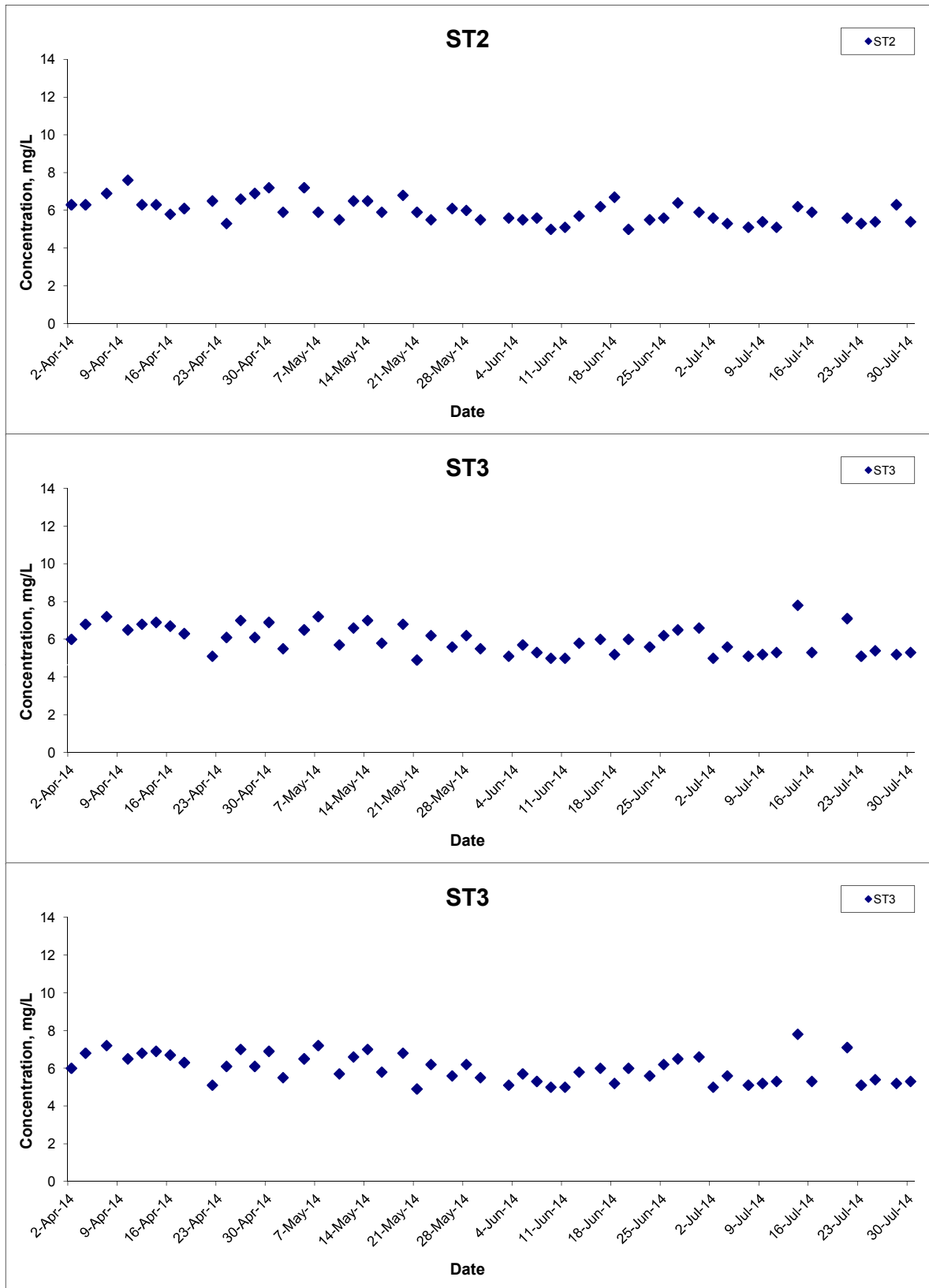
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H



Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Ebb Tide



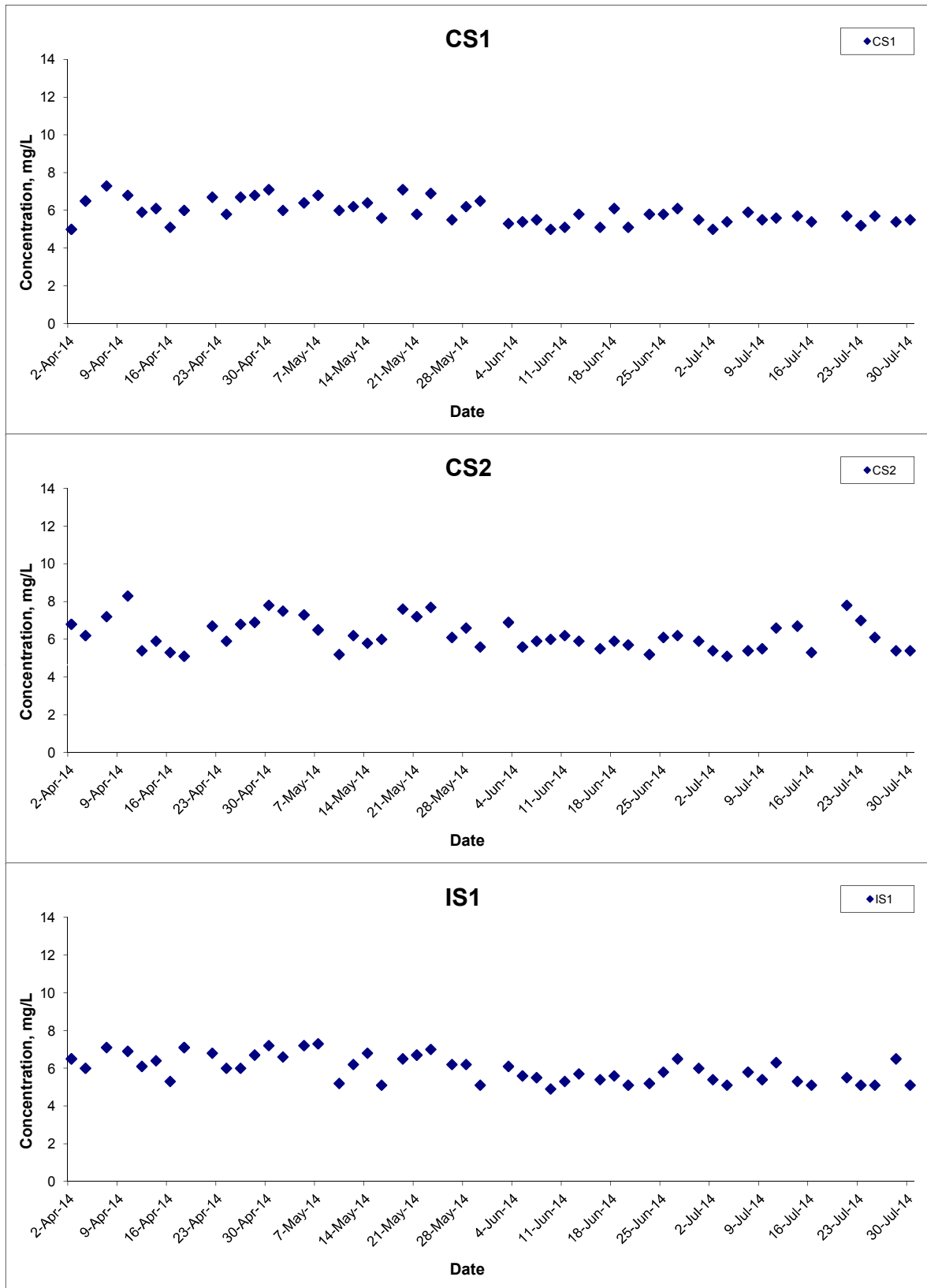
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H



Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Flood Tide



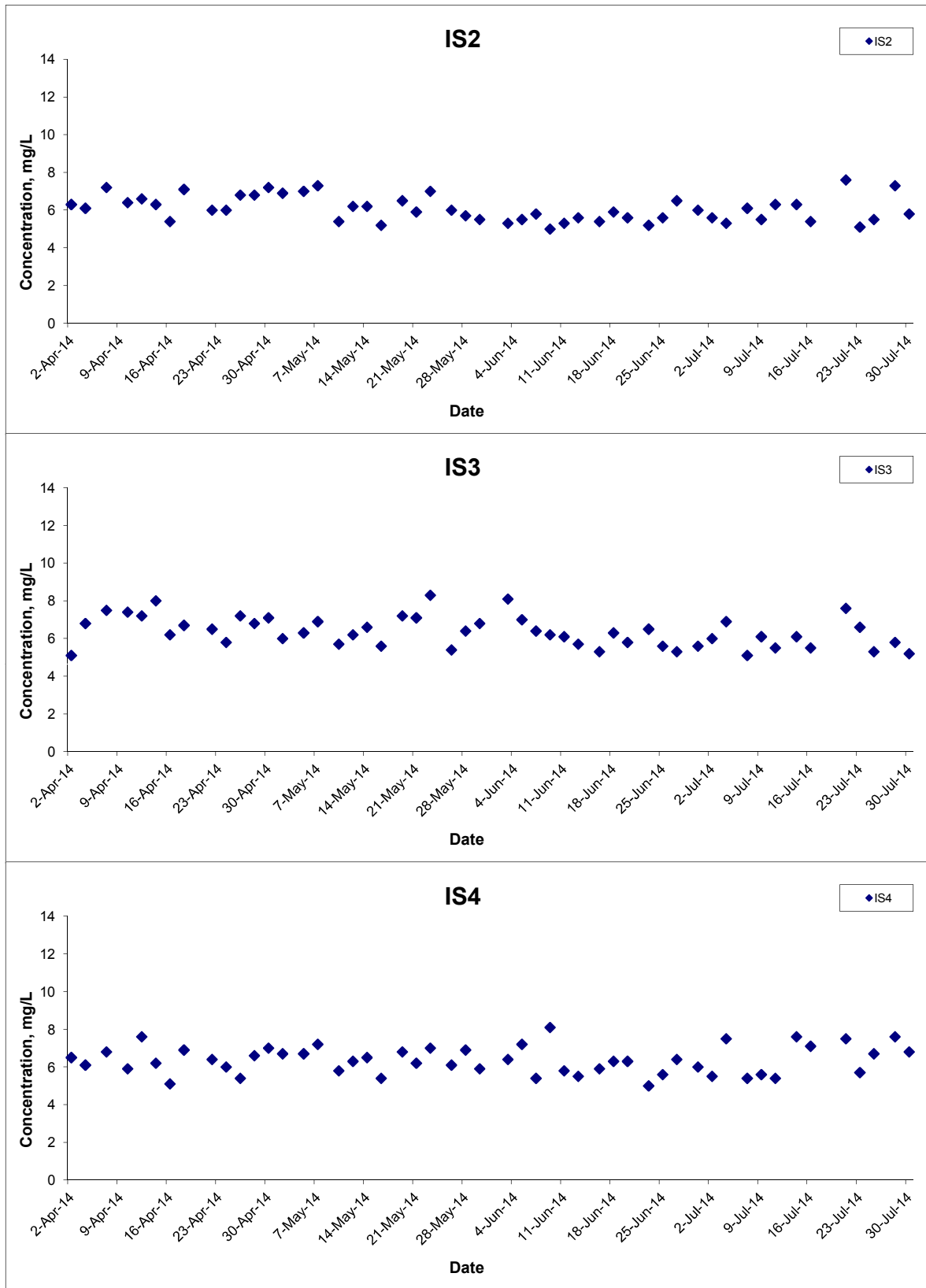
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H



Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Flood Tide



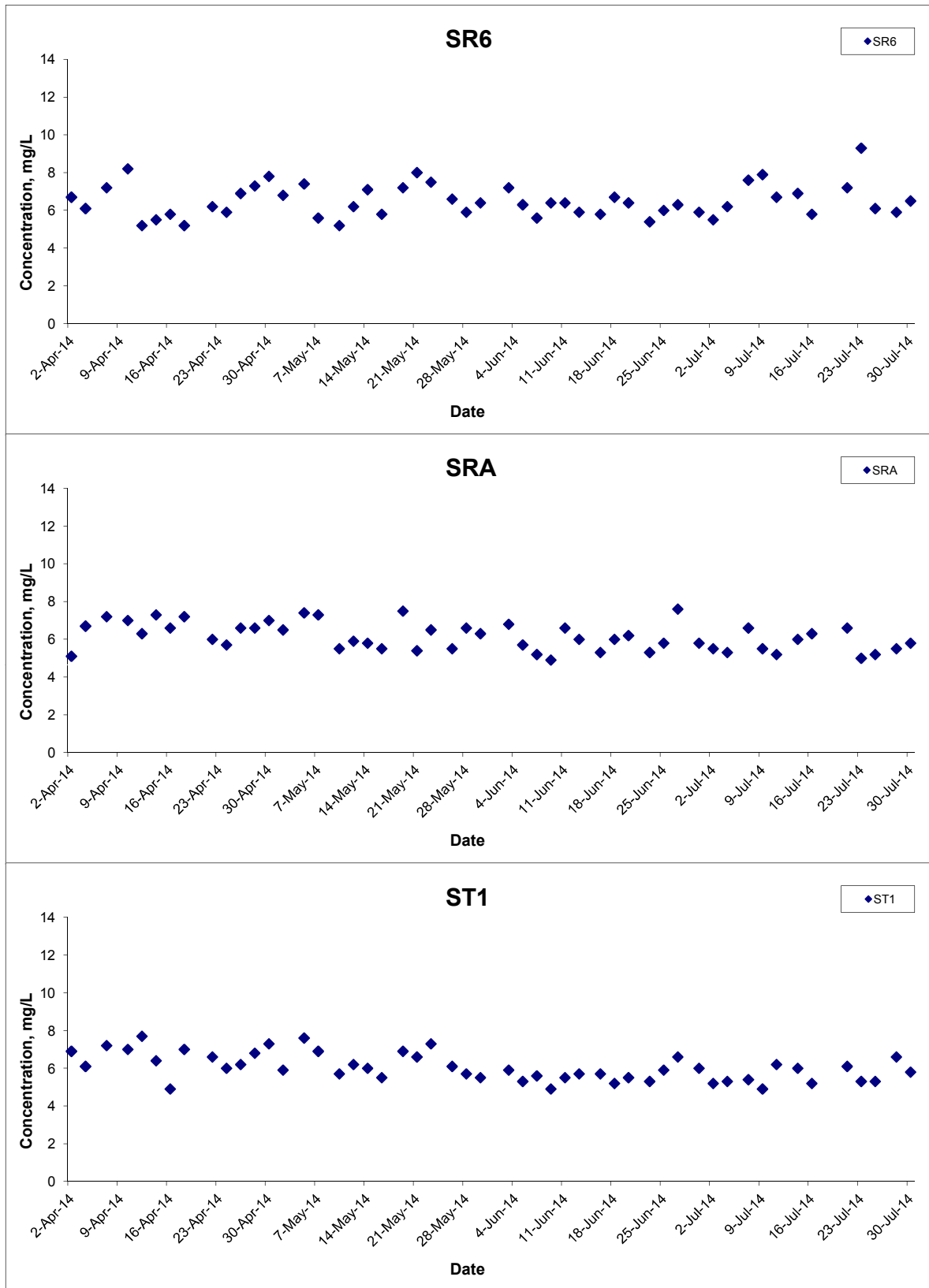
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H



Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Flood Tide



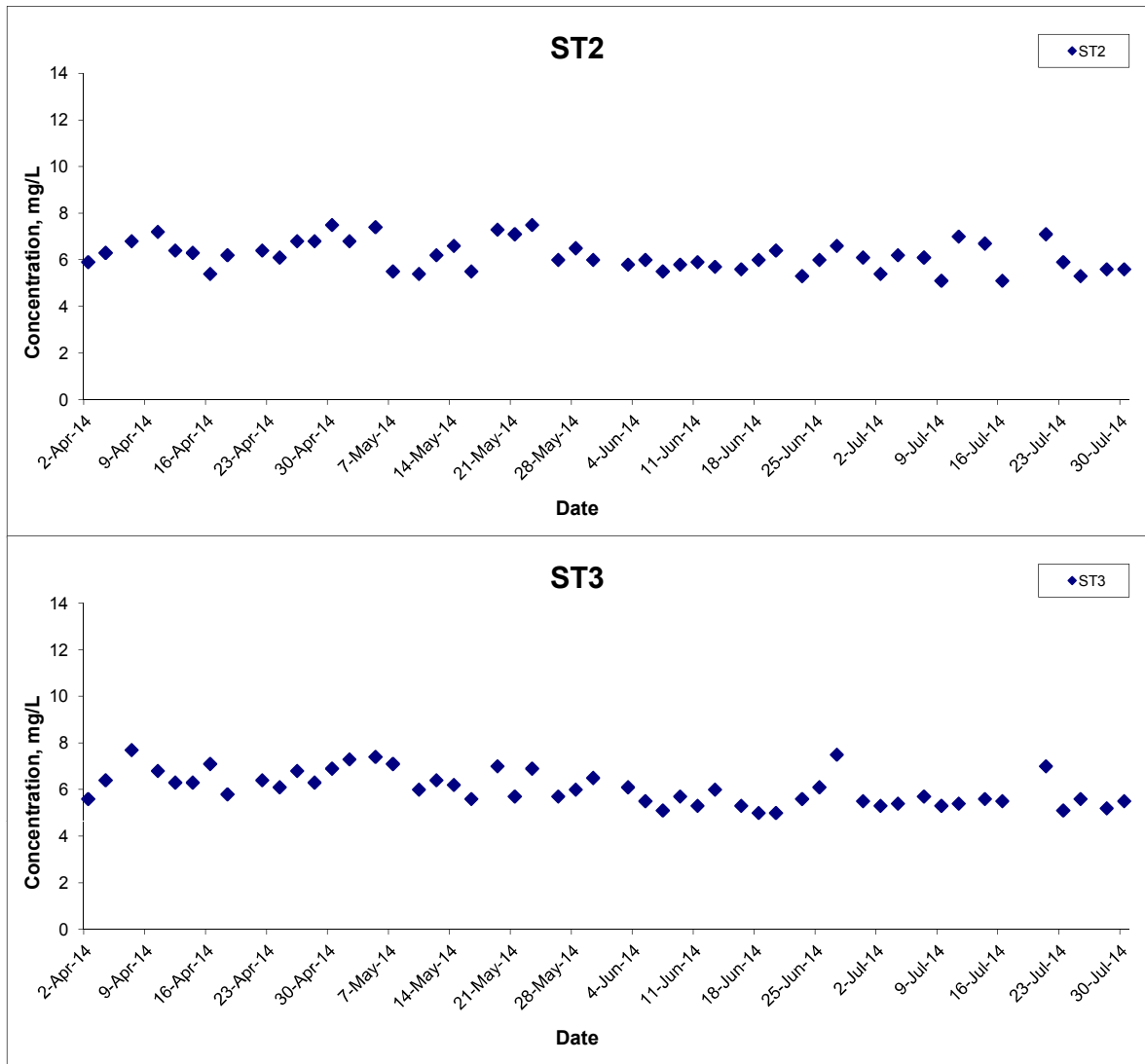
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H

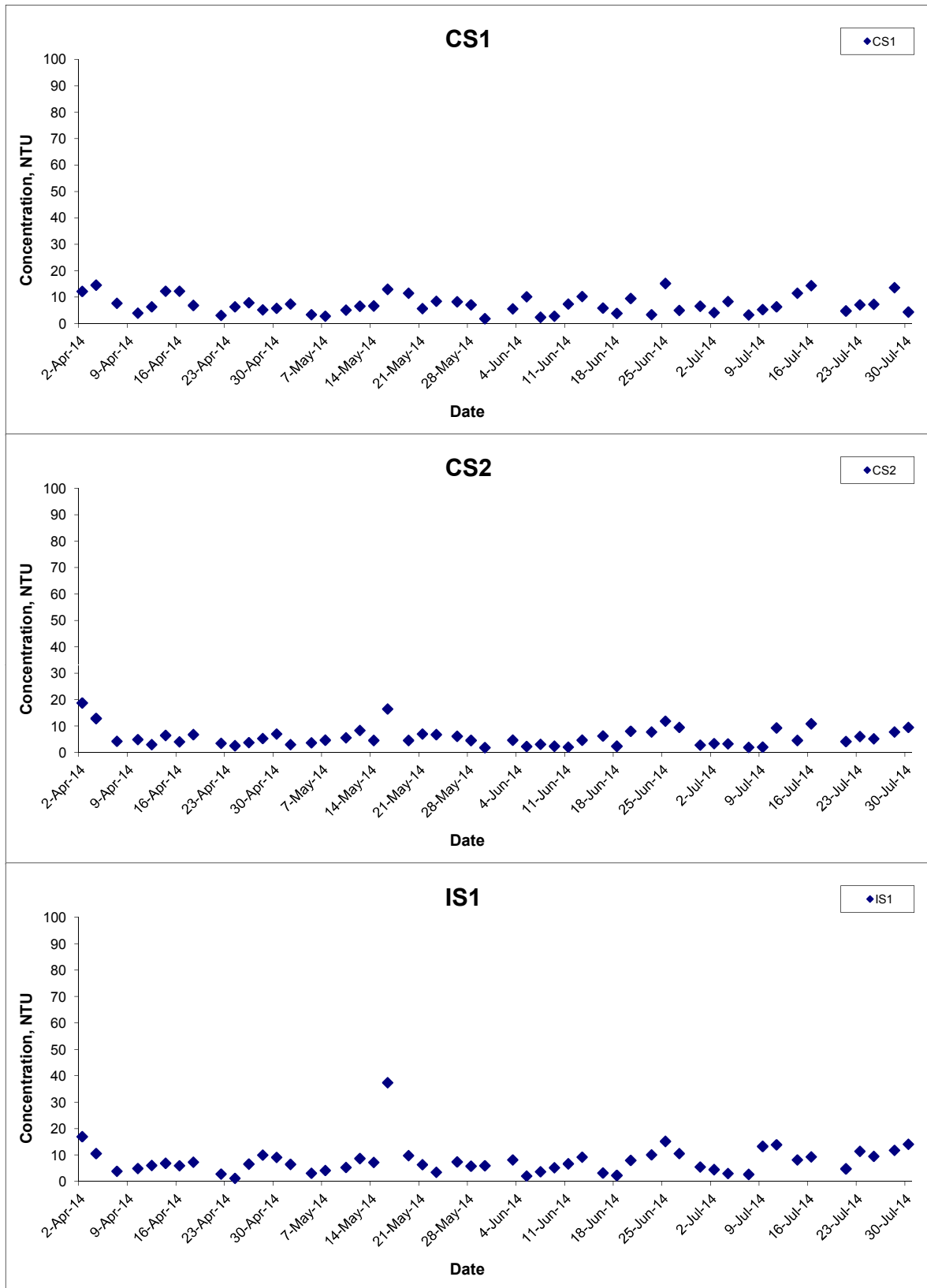


Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Flood Tide



Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill	Scale	N.T.S	Project No.	MA12014	CINOTECH
	Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Date	Jul 14	Appendix	H	

Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



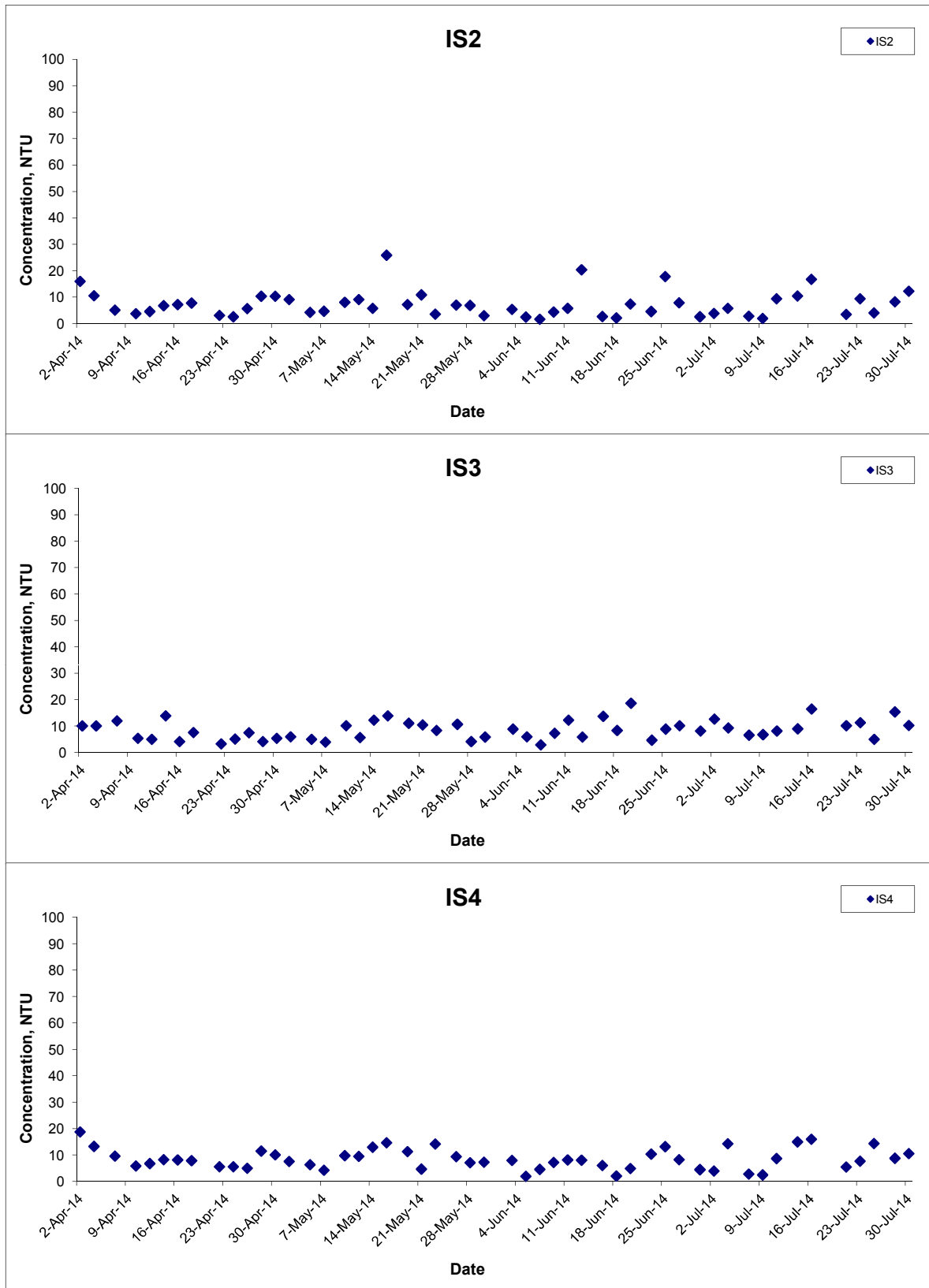
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H



Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



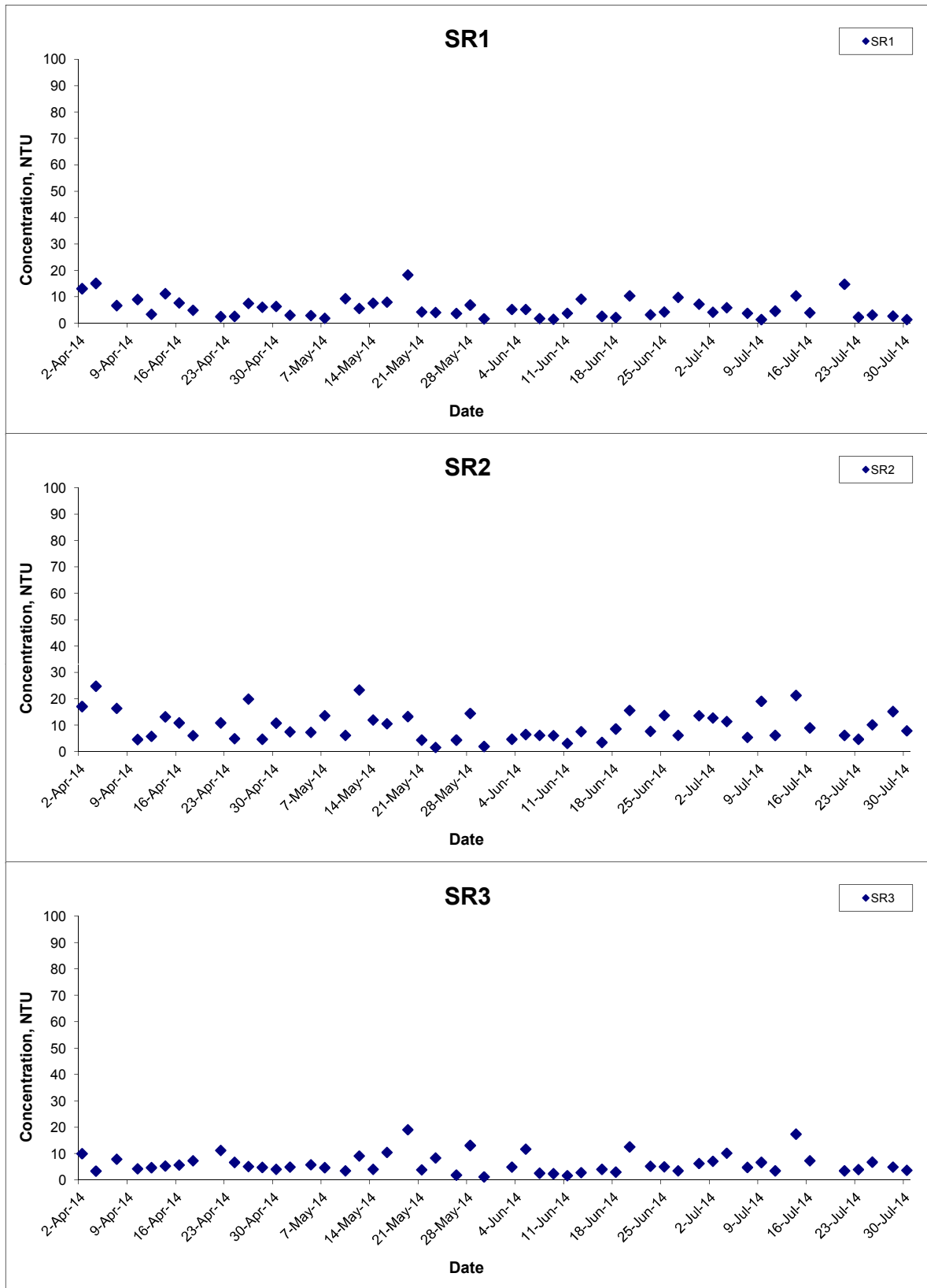
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H



Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



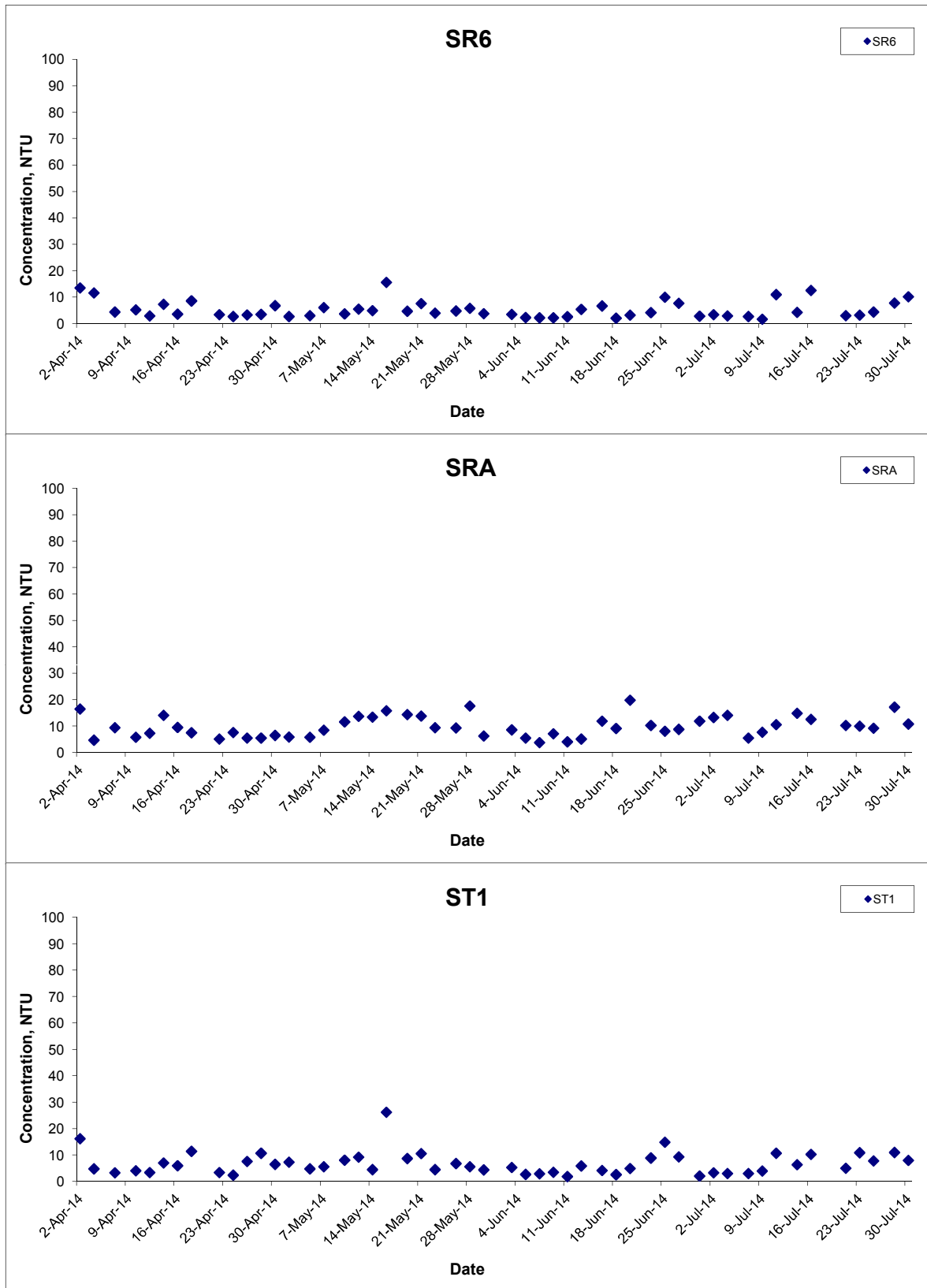
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H



Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



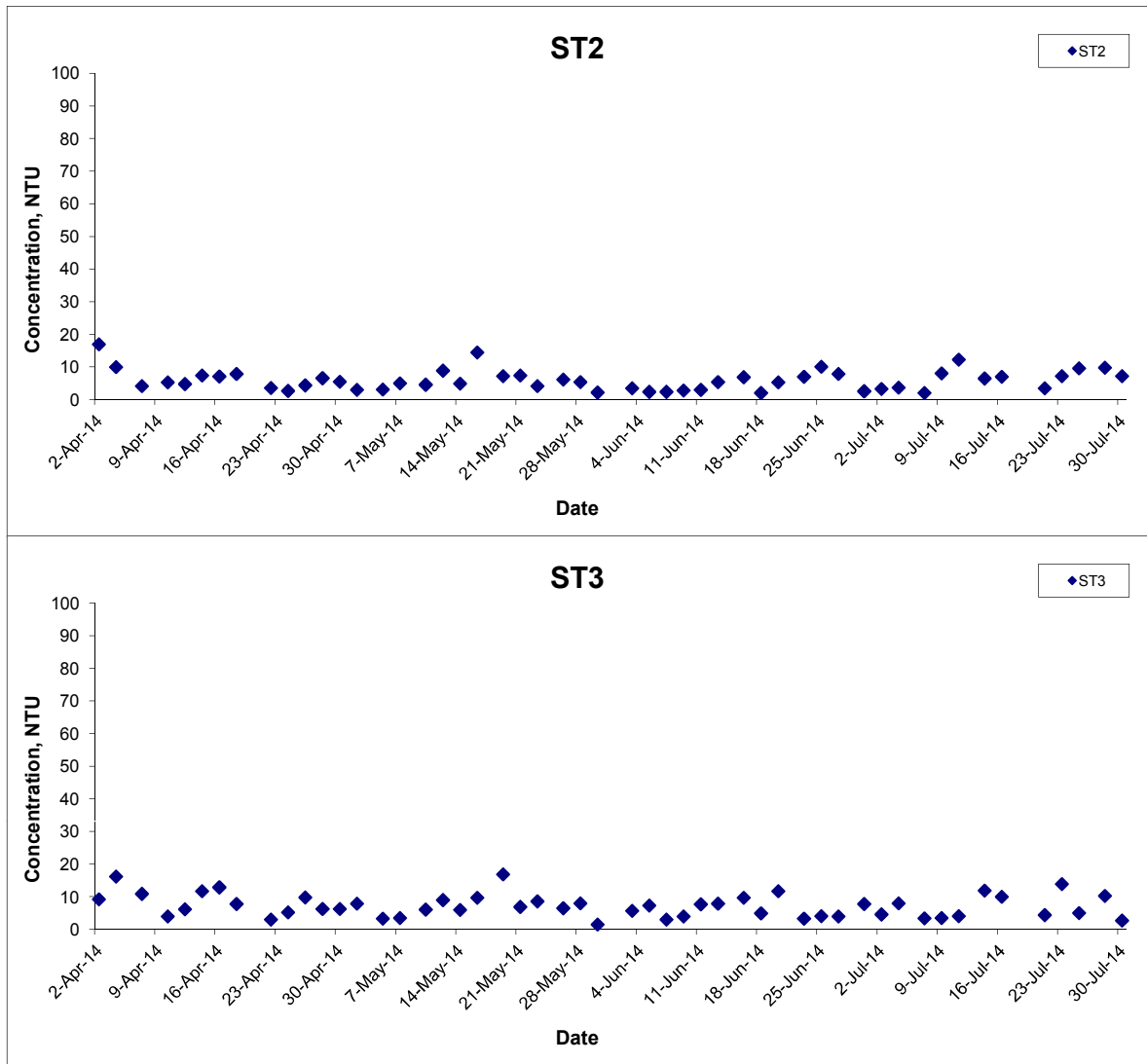
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H

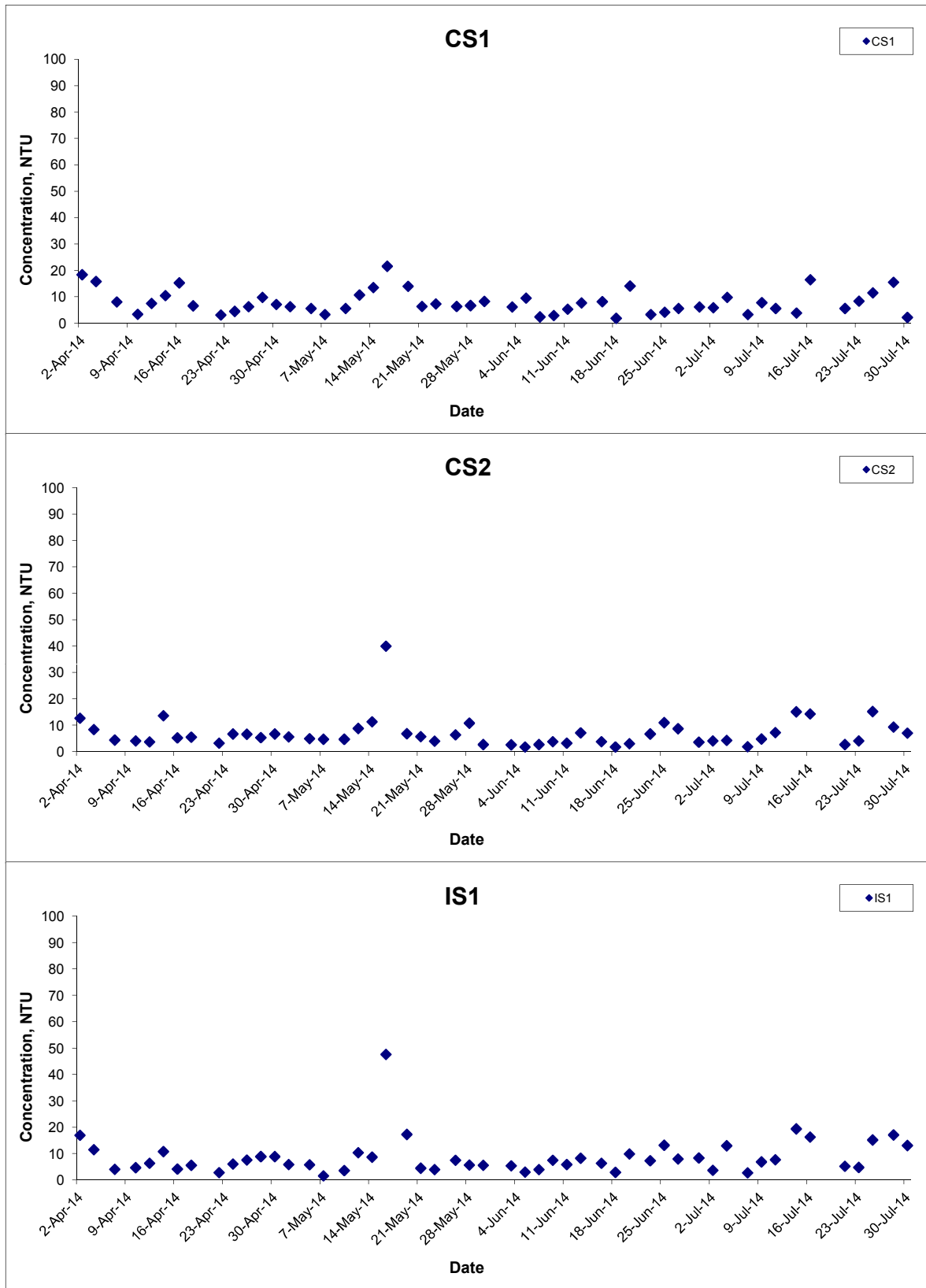


Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Scale	N.T.S	Project No.	MA12014	CINOTECH
		Date	Jul 14	Appendix	H	

Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



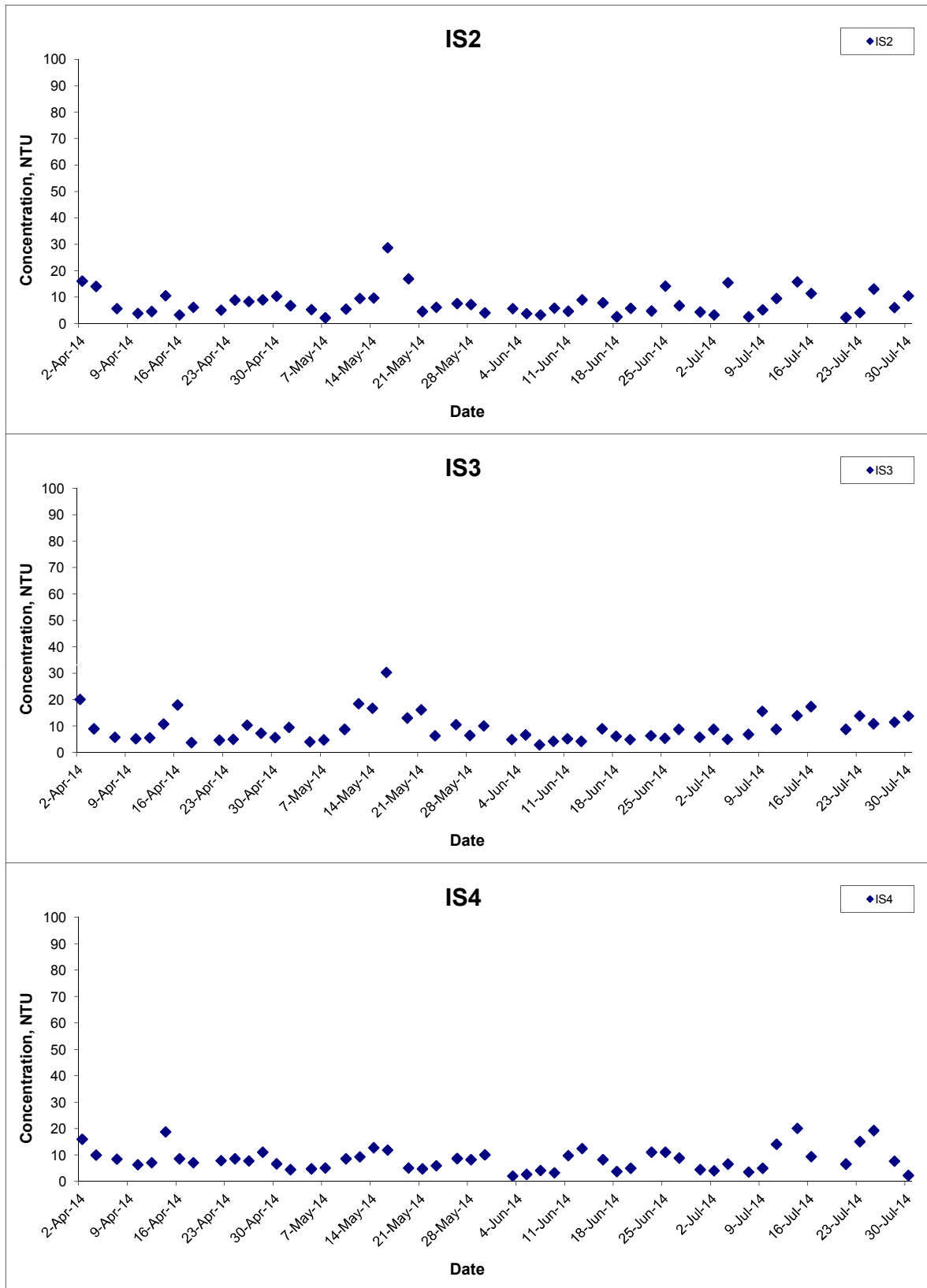
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H



Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



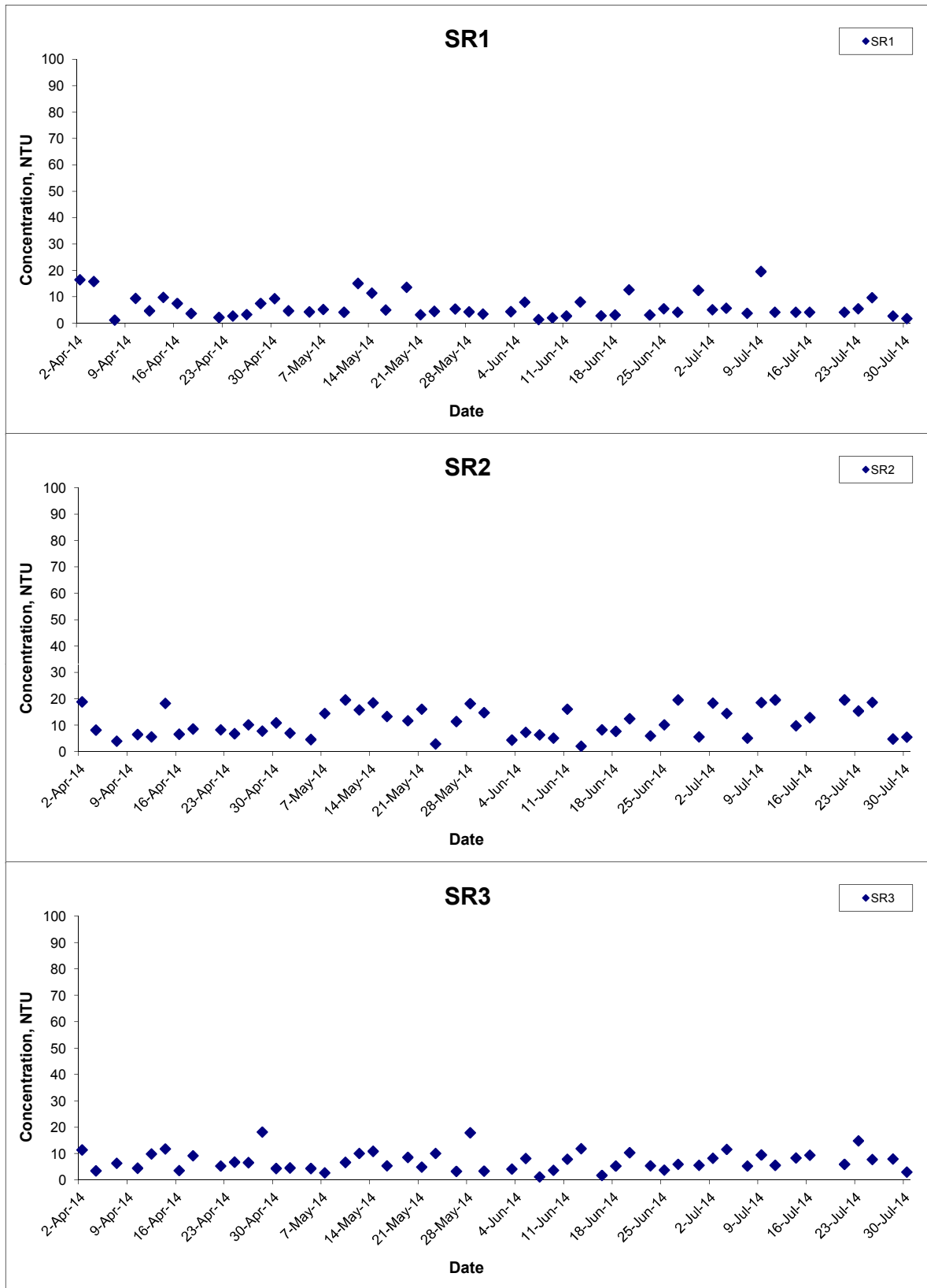
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H



Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



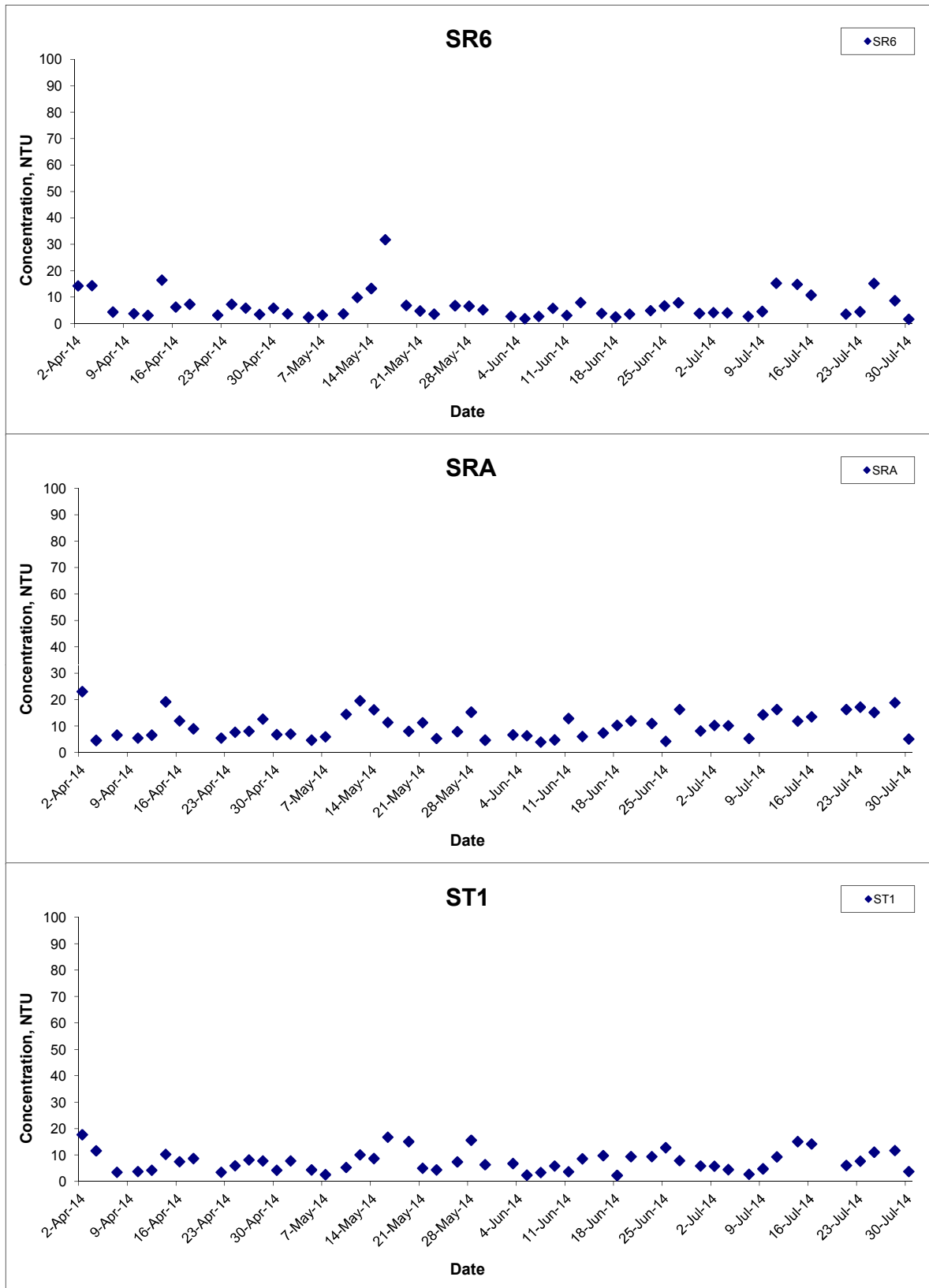
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H



Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



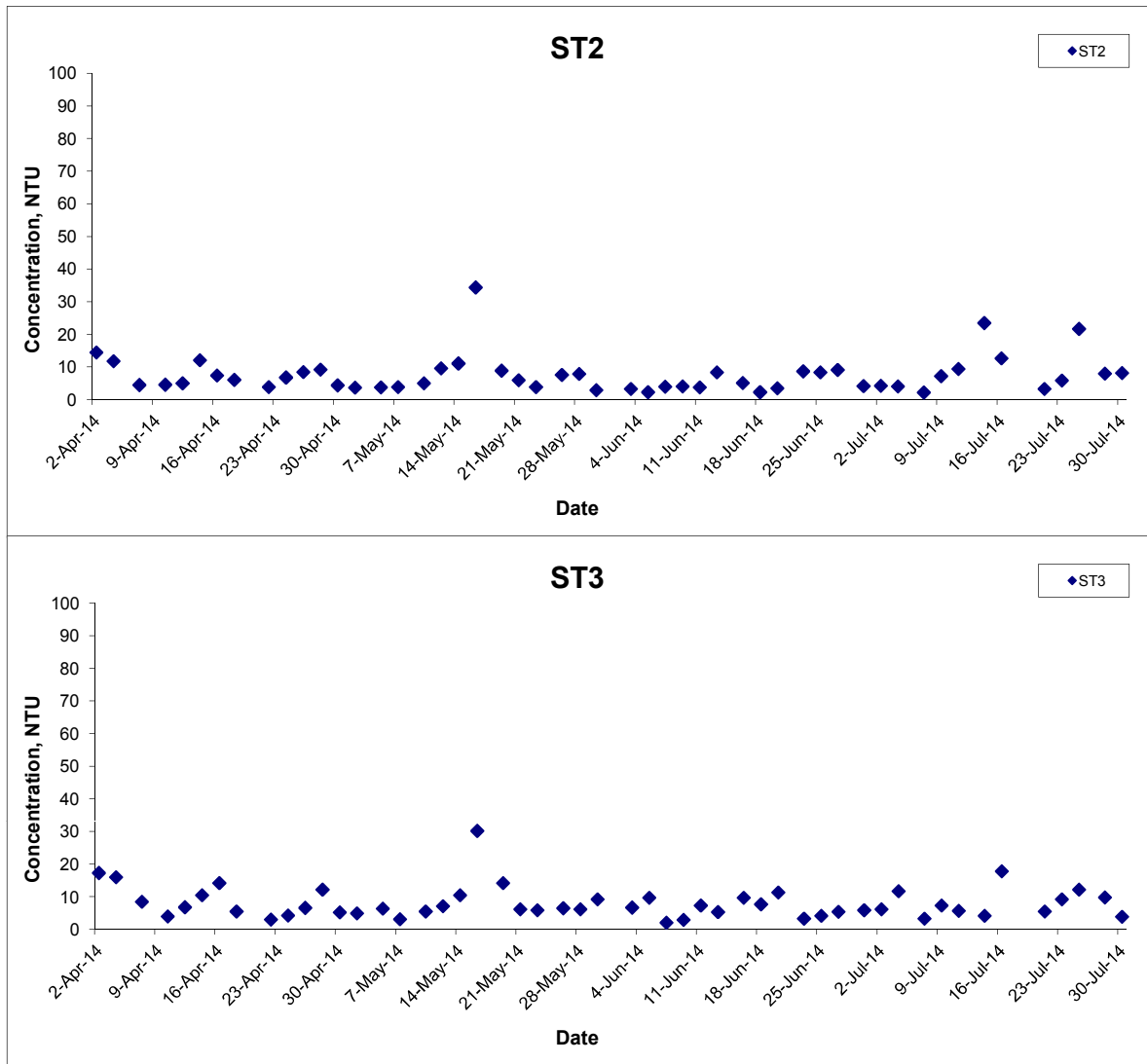
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H



Turbidity (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



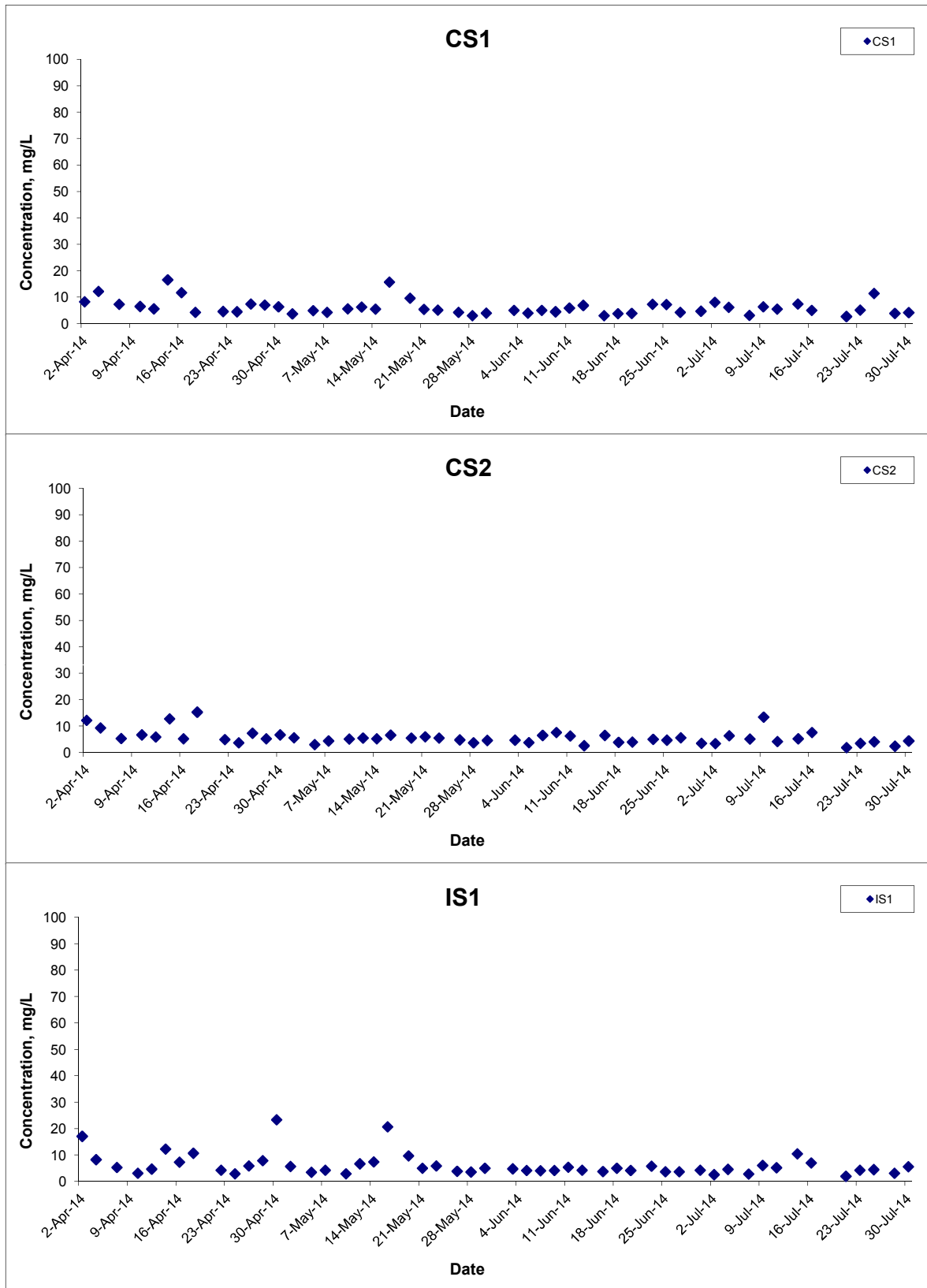
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H

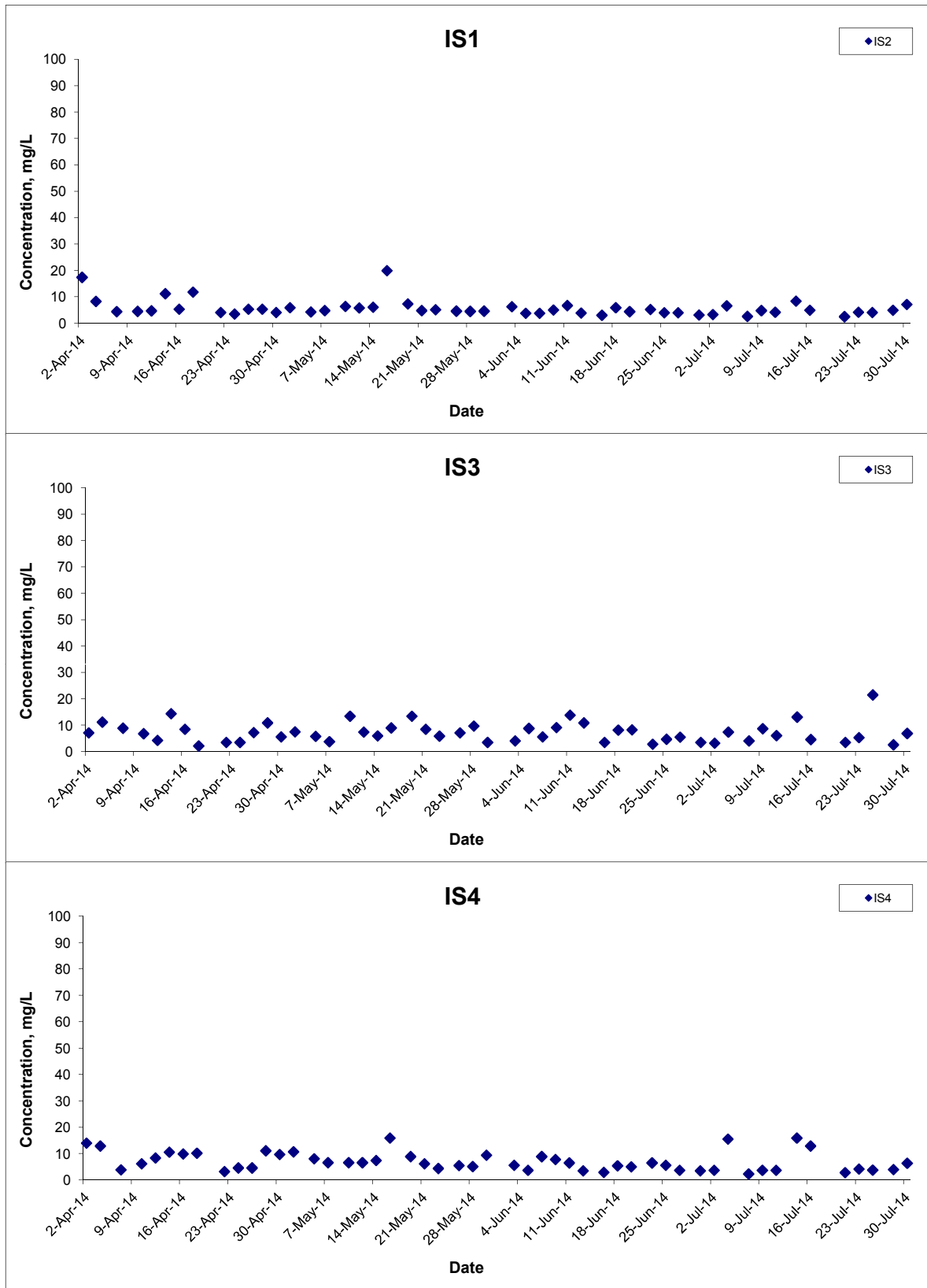


Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill	Scale	Project No.	CINOTECH
	Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	N.T.S	MA12014	
		Date	Appendix	
		Jul 14	H	

Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



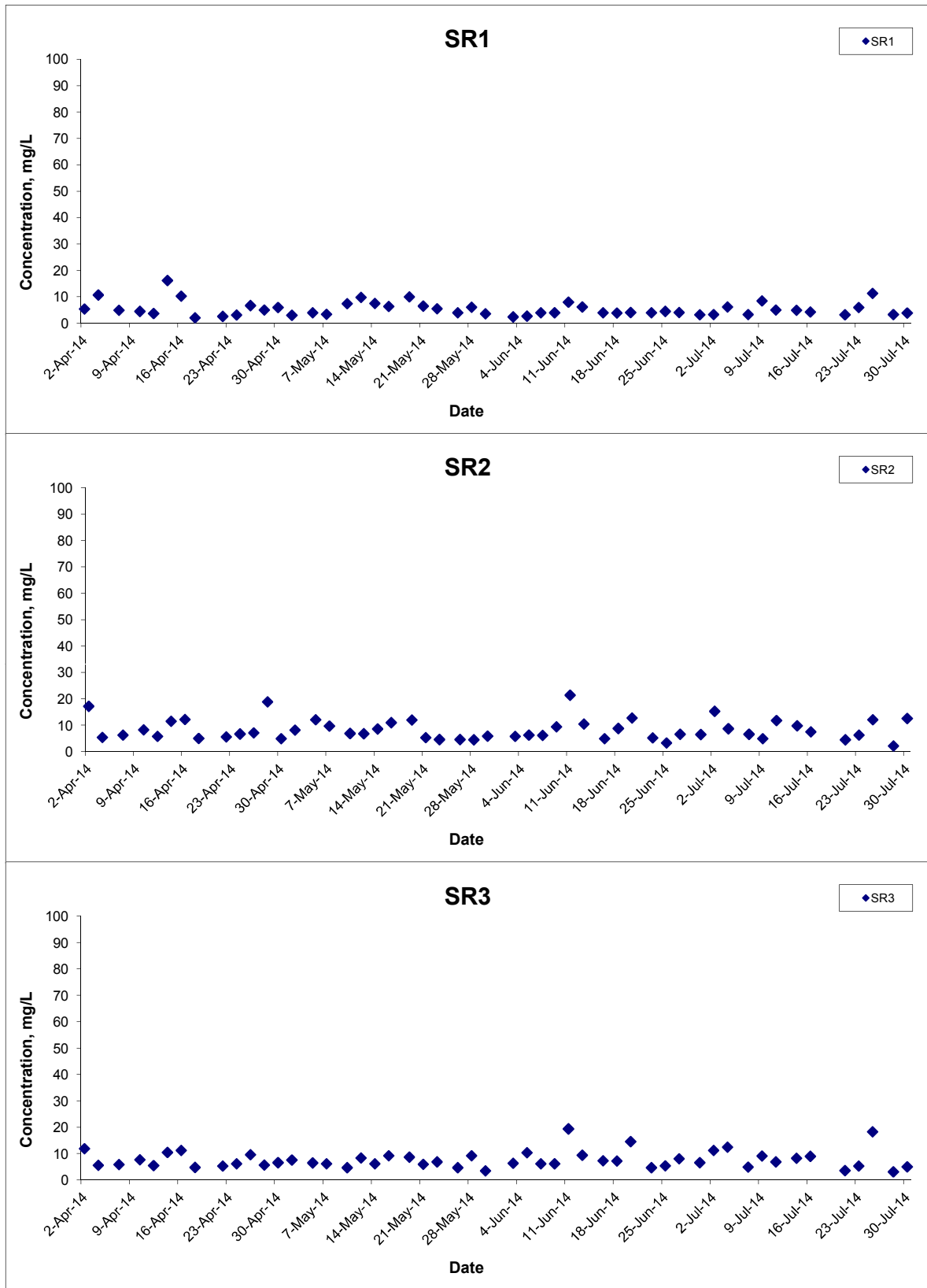
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H



Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



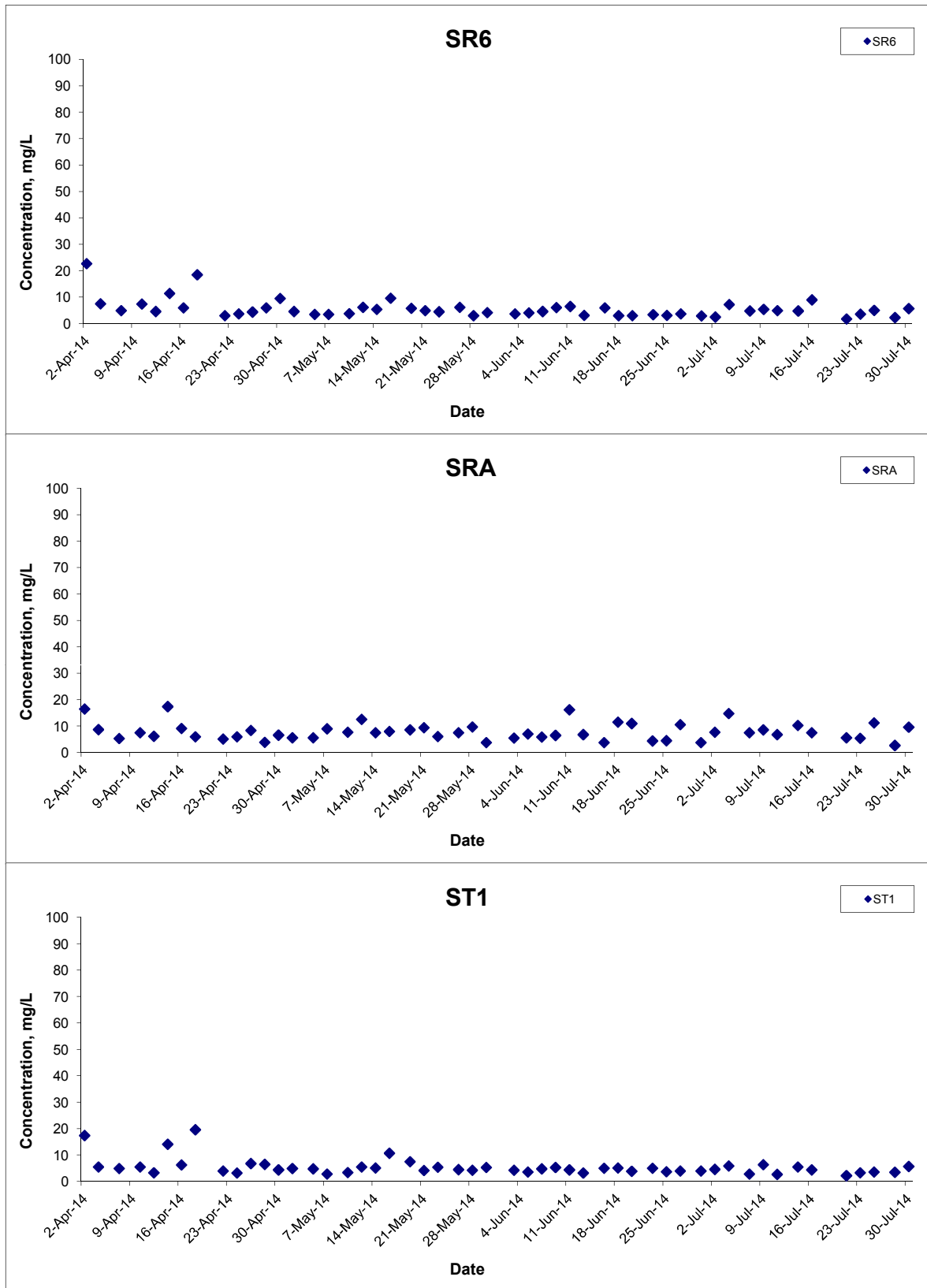
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H



Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



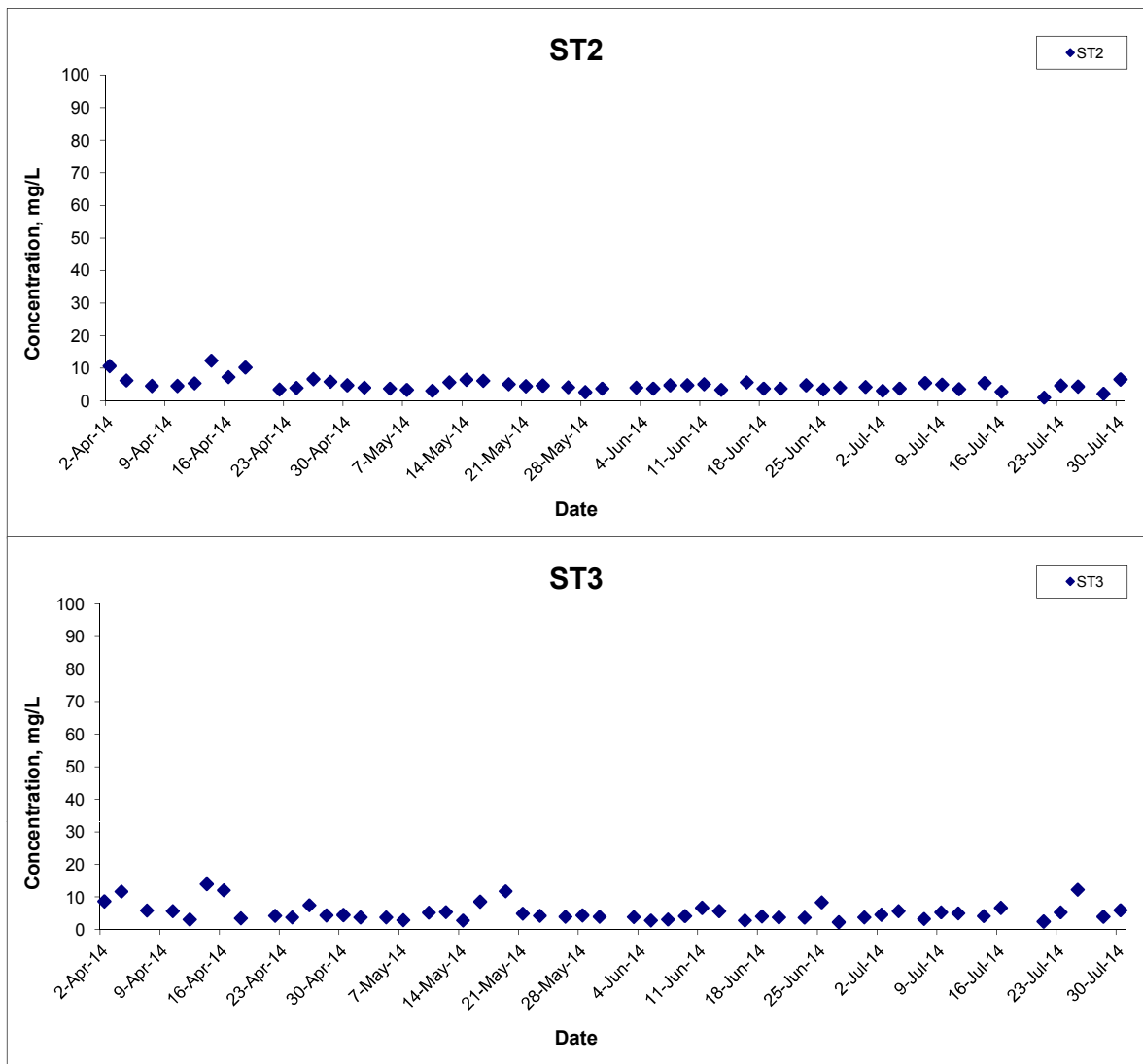
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H

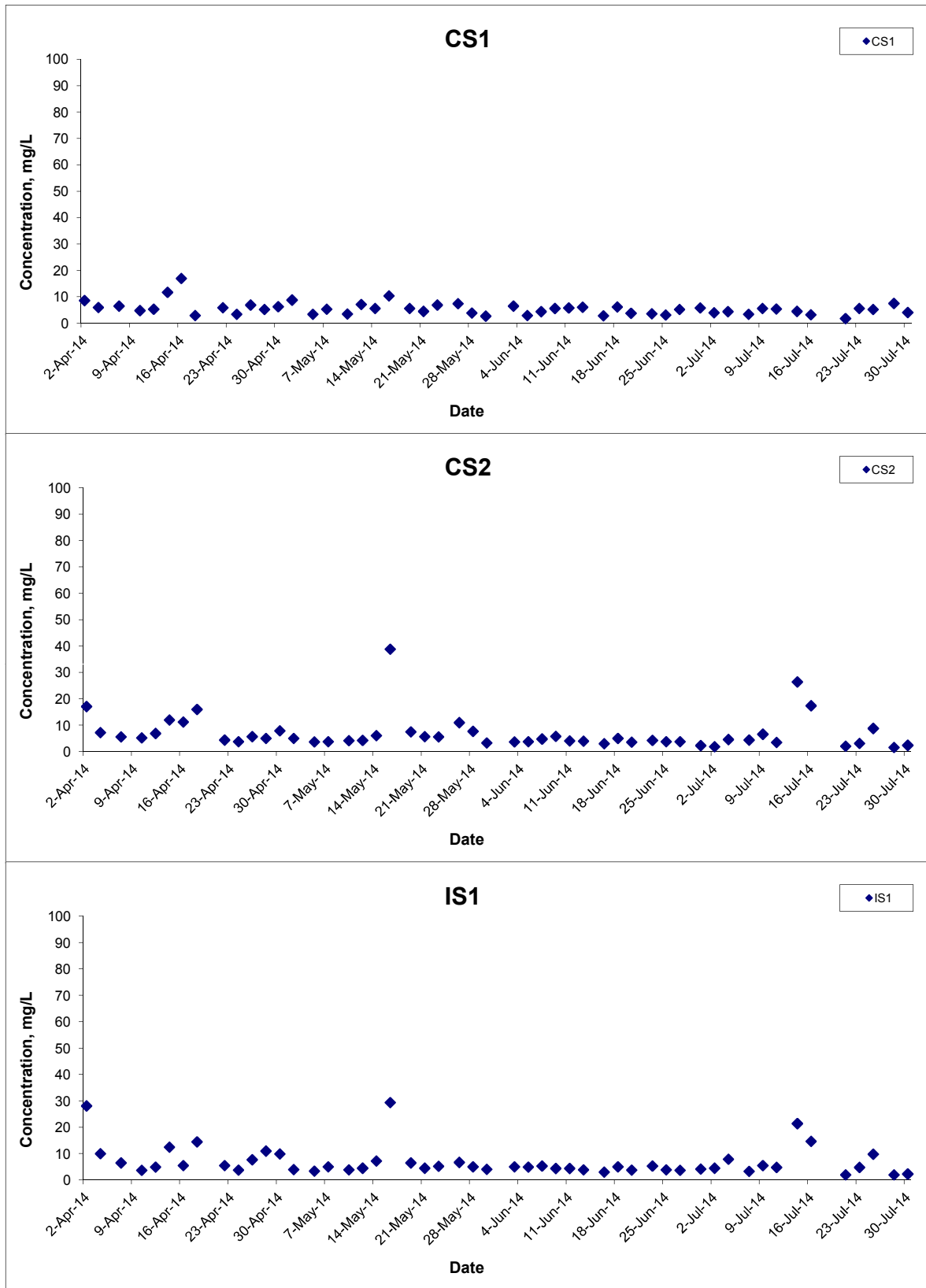


Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Ebb Tide



Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill	Scale	N.T.S	Project No.	MA12014	CINOTECH
	Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Date	Jul 14	Appendix	H	

Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



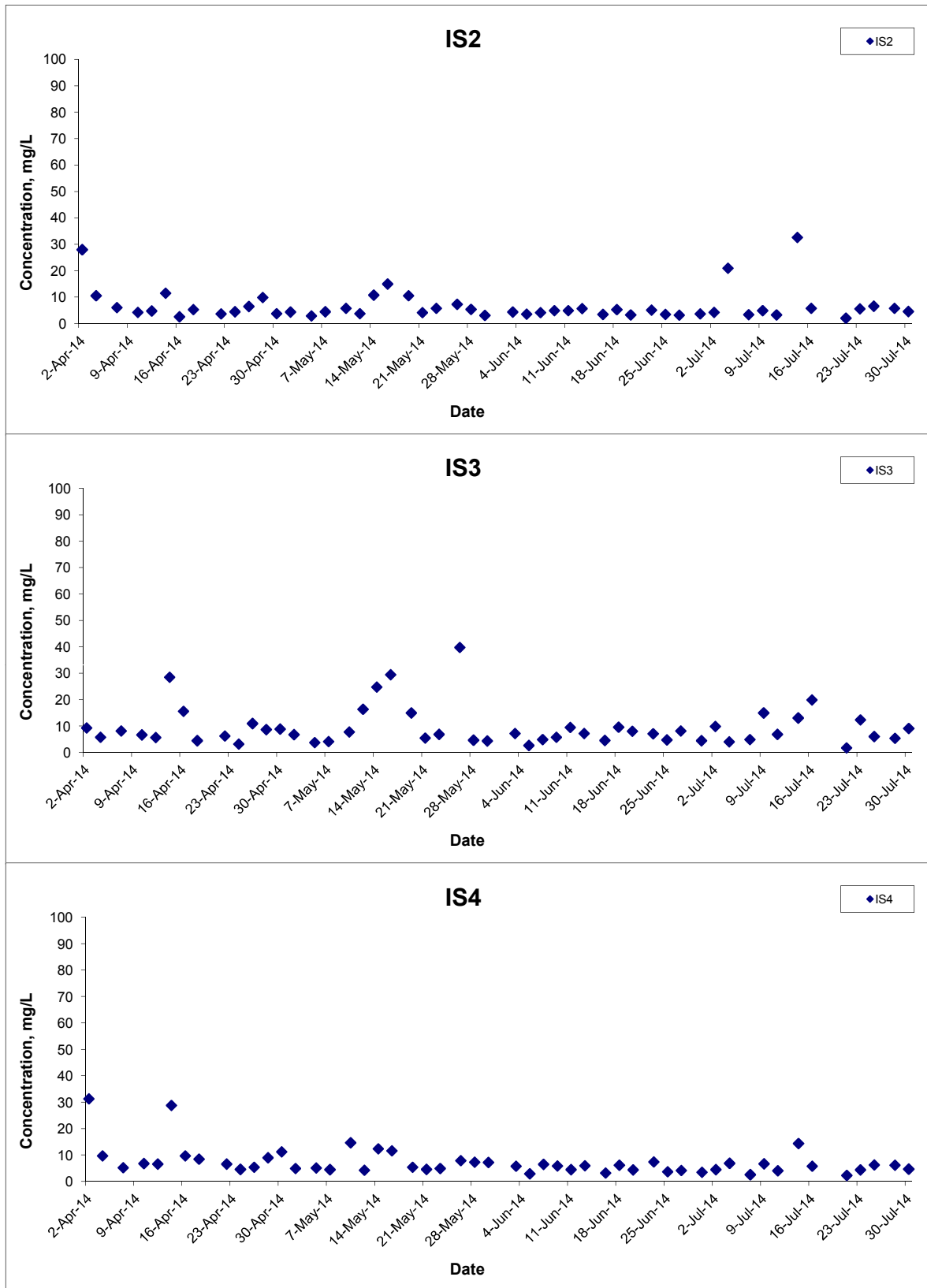
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H



Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



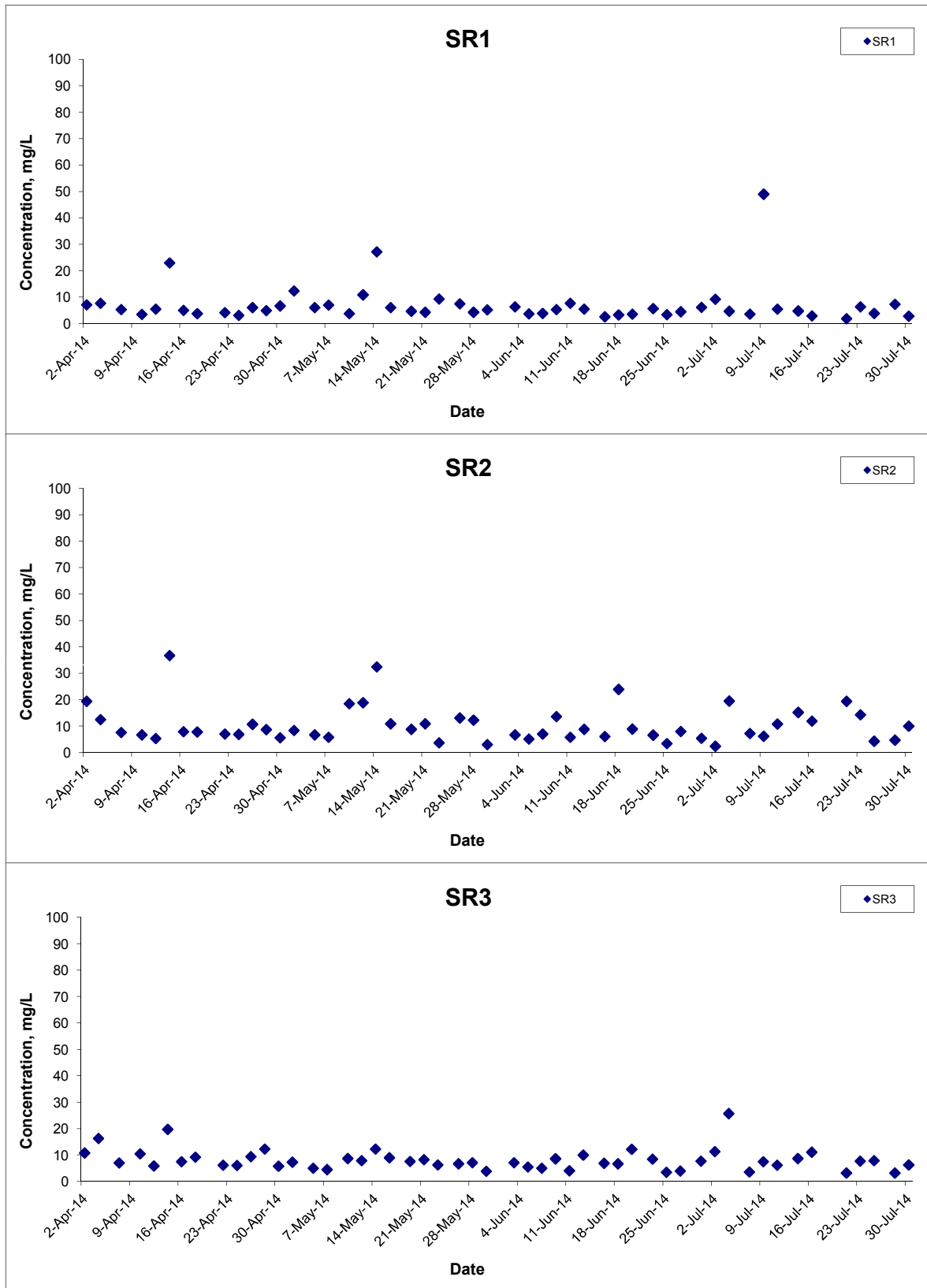
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H



Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



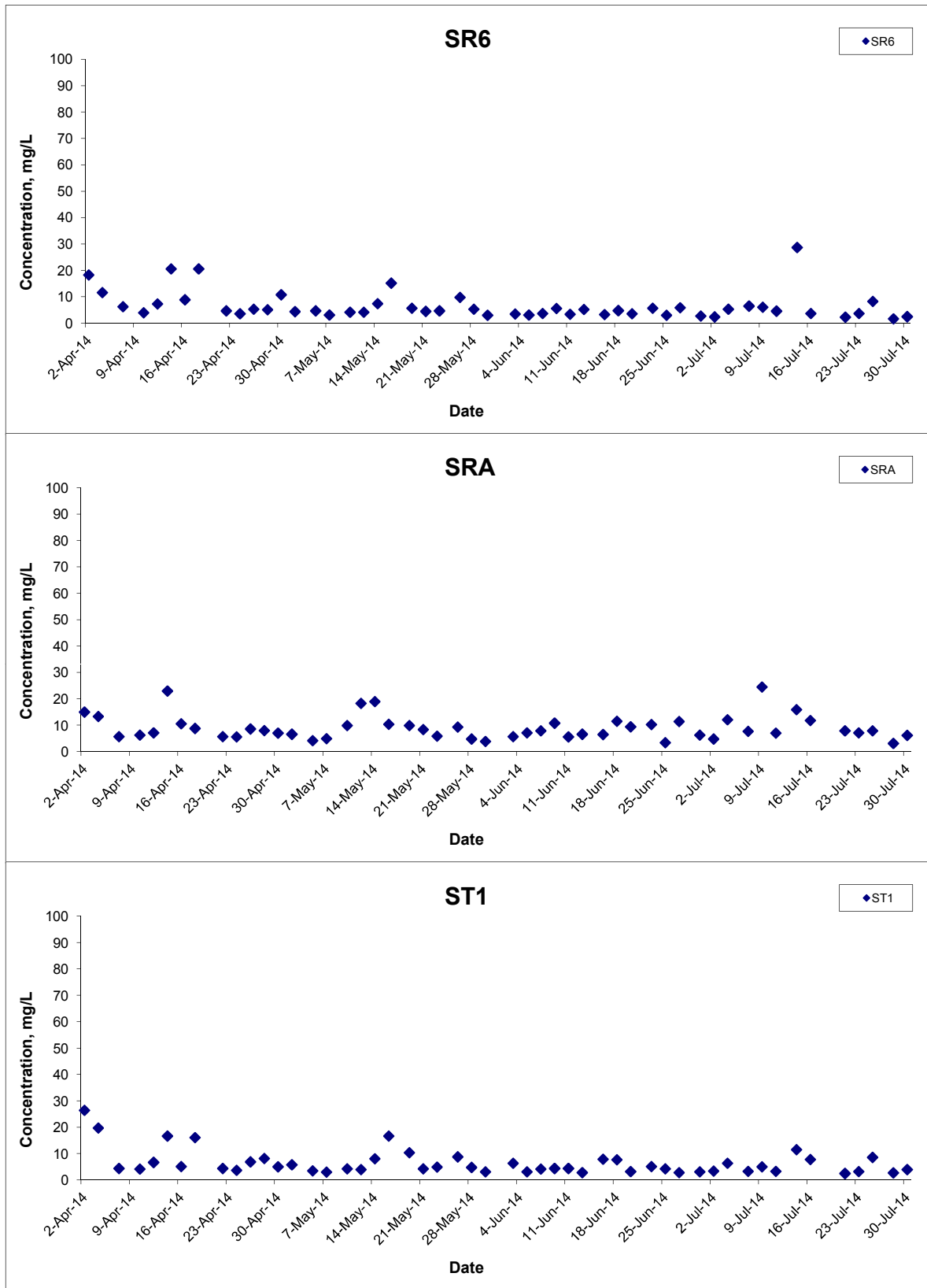
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H



Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



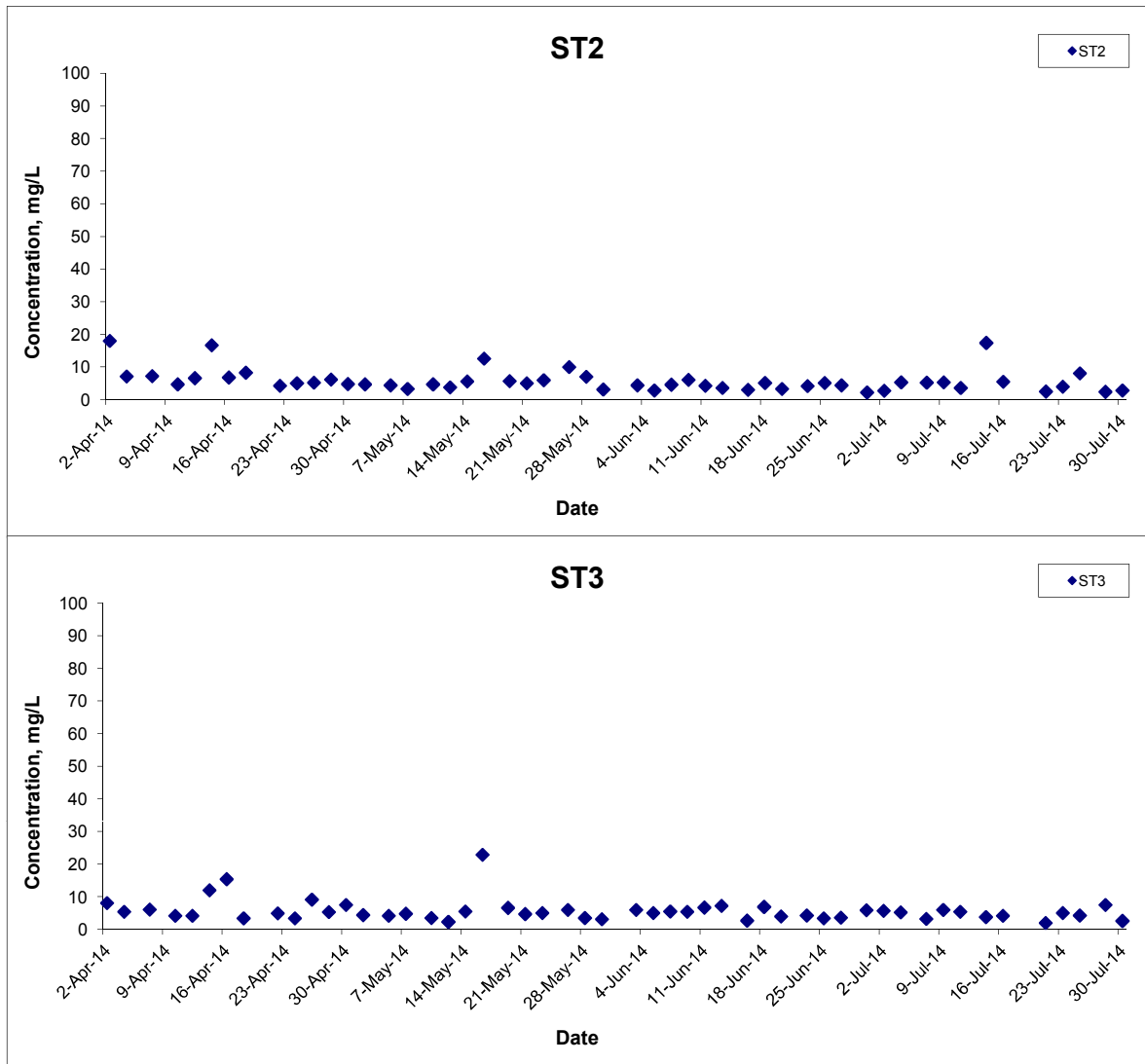
Title Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge
 Hong Kong Link Road-Section between
 HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
 Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring
 Results

Scale N.T.S
 Date Jul 14

Project No. MA12014
 Appendix H



Suspended Solids (Depth-averaged) at Mid-Flood Tide



Title	Contract HY/2011/09 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill	Scale	N.T.S	Project No.	MA12014	CINOTECH
	Graphical Presentation of Water Quality Monitoring Results	Date	Jul 14	Appendix	H	

**APPENDIX I
DOLPHIN MONITORING REPORT
(LINE TRANSECT)**

Contract No. HY/2011/09
Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road –
Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill Dolphin
Monthly Monitoring

18th Monthly Progress Report (July 2014)

Submitted by

Samuel K.Y. Hung, Ph.D., Hong Kong Cetacean Research Project

24 July 2014

1. Introduction

- 1.1. The Hong Kong Link Road (HKLR) serves to connect the Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge (HZMB) Main Bridge at the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (HKSAR) Boundary and the HZMB Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities (HKBCF) located at the northeastern waters of the Hong Kong International Airport.
- 1.2. According to the updated Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manual (for HKLR), monthly line-transect vessel surveys for Chinese White Dolphin should be conducted to cover the West Lantau survey area as in AFCD annual marine mammal monitoring programme.
- 1.3. Since November 2012, Hong Kong Cetacean Research Project (HKCRP) has been commissioned by Dragages – China Harbour – VSL JV to conduct this 34-month dolphin monitoring study in order to collect data on Chinese White Dolphins during the construction phase (i.e. impact period) of the HKLR09 project in West Lantau (WL) survey area, and to analyze the collected survey data to monitor distribution, encounter rate, abundance, activities and occurrence of dolphin calves. Photo-identification will also be collected from individual Chinese White Dolphins to examine their individual range patterns and core area use.
- 1.4. From the monitoring results, any changes in dolphin occurrence within the study area will be examined for possible causes, and appropriate actions and additional mitigation measures will be recommended as necessary.

1.5. This report is the 18th monthly progress report under the HKLR09 construction phase dolphin monitoring programme, summarizing the results of the survey findings during the month of July 2014.

2. Monitoring Methodology

2.1. Vessel-based Line-transect Survey

2.1.1. According to the requirement of the updated EM&A manual, dolphin monitoring programme should cover all transect lines in WL survey area (see Figure 1) twice per month throughout the entire construction period. The co-ordinates of all transect lines are shown in Table 1.

Table 1. Co-ordinates of transect lines in WL survey area

Line No.		Easting	Northing		Line No.		Easting	Northing
1	Start Point	803750	818500		7	Start Point	800200	810450
1	End Point	803750	815500		7	End Point	801400	810450
2	Start Point	803750	815500		8	Start Point	801300	809450
2	End Point	802940	815500		8	End Point	799750	809450
3	Start Point	802550	814500		9	Start Point	799400	808450
3	End Point	803700	814500		9	End Point	801430	808450
4	Start Point	803120	813600		10	Start Point	801500	807450
4	End Point	801640	813600		10	End Point	799600	807450
5	Start Point	801100	812450		11	Start Point	800300	806500
5	End Point	802900	812450		11	End Point	801750	806500
6	Start Point	802400	811500		12	Start Point	801760	805450
6	End Point	800660	811500		12	End Point	800700	805450

2.1.2. The survey team used standard line-transect methods (Buckland et al. 2001) to conduct the systematic vessel surveys, and followed the same technique of data collection that has been adopted over the last 16 years of marine

mammal monitoring surveys in Hong Kong developed by HKCRP (see Hung 2012). For each monitoring vessel survey, a 15-m inboard vessel with an open upper deck (about 4.5 m above water surface) was used to make observations from the flying bridge area.

- 2.1.3. Two experienced observers (a data recorder and a primary observer) made up the on-effort survey team, and the survey vessel transited different transect lines at a constant speed of 13-15 km per hour. The data recorder searched with unaided eyes and filled out the datasheets, while the primary observer searched for dolphins and porpoises continuously through 7 x 50 *Fujinon* marine binoculars. Both observers searched the sea ahead of the vessel, between 270° and 90° (in relation to the bow, which is defined as 0°). One to two additional experienced observers were available on the boat to work in shift (i.e. rotate every 30 minutes) in order to minimize fatigue of the survey team members. All observers were experienced in small cetacean survey techniques and identifying local cetacean species.
- 2.1.4. During on-effort survey periods, the survey team recorded effort data including time, position (latitude and longitude), weather conditions (Beaufort sea state and visibility), and distance traveled in each series (a continuous period of search effort) with the assistance of a handheld GPS.
- 2.1.5. Data including time, position and vessel speed were also automatically and continuously logged by handheld GPS throughout the entire survey for subsequent review.
- 2.1.6. When dolphins were sighted, the survey team would end the survey effort, and immediately record the initial sighting distance and angle of the dolphin group from the survey vessel, as well as the sighting time and position. Then the research vessel was diverted from its course to approach the animals for species identification, group size estimation, assessment of group composition, and behavioural observations. The perpendicular distance (PSD) of the dolphin group to the transect line was later calculated from the initial sighting distance and angle.
- 2.1.7. Survey effort being conducted along the parallel transect lines that were perpendicular to the coastlines (as indicated in Figure 1) was labeled as “primary” survey effort, while the survey effort being conducted along the

connecting lines between parallel lines was labeled as “secondary” survey effort. According to HKCRP long-term dolphin monitoring data, encounter rates of Chinese white dolphins deduced from effort and sighting data collected along primary and secondary lines were similar in survey areas around Lantau Island. Therefore, primary and secondary survey effort were both presented as on-effort survey effort in this report.

- 2.1.8. Encounter rates of Chinese white dolphins (number of on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort) were calculated in WL survey area in relation to the amount of survey effort conducted during each month of monitoring survey. Only data collected under Beaufort 3 or below condition would be used for encounter rate analysis. Dolphin encounter rates were calculated using primary survey effort alone, as well as the combined survey effort from both primary and secondary lines.

2.2. *Photo-identification Work*

- 2.2.1. When a group of Chinese White Dolphins were sighted during the line-transect survey, the survey team would end effort and approach the group slowly from the side and behind to take photographs of them. Every attempt was made to photograph every dolphin in the group, and even photograph both sides of the dolphins, since the colouration and markings on both sides may not be symmetrical.
- 2.2.2. A professional digital camera (*Canon* EOS 7D or 60D model) equipped with long telephoto lenses (100-400 mm zoom) were available on board for researchers to take sharp, close-up photographs of dolphins as they surfaced. The images were shot at the highest available resolution and stored on Compact Flash memory cards for downloading onto a computer.
- 2.2.3. All digital images taken in the field were first examined, and those containing potentially identifiable individuals were sorted out. These photographs would then be examined in greater detail, and were carefully compared to the existing Chinese White Dolphin photo-identification catalogue maintained by HKCRP since 1995.
- 2.2.4. Chinese White Dolphins can be identified by their natural markings, such as nicks, cuts, scars and deformities on their dorsal fin and body, and their unique spotting patterns were also used as secondary identifying features

(Jefferson 2000).

- 2.2.5. All photographs of each individual were then compiled and arranged in chronological order, with data including the date and location first identified (initial sighting), re-sightings, associated dolphins, distinctive features, and age classes entered into a computer database.

3. Monitoring Results

3.1. Vessel-based Line-transect Survey

- 3.1.1. During the monitoring month of July 2014, two complete sets of systematic line-transect vessel surveys were conducted on the 4th and 9th, to cover all transect lines in WL survey area twice. The survey routes of each survey day are presented in Figures 2-3.
- 3.1.2. From these surveys, a total of 59.19 km of survey effort was collected, with 96.3% of the total survey effort being conducted under favourable weather conditions (i.e. Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with good visibility) (Appendix I). Moreover, the total survey effort conducted on primary lines (the horizontal lines perpendicular to the coastlines) was 39.33 km, while the effort on secondary lines (the lines connecting the primary lines) was 19.86 km.
- 3.1.3. During the monitoring surveys in July 2014, 20 groups of 102 Chinese White Dolphins were sighted, with 14 sightings being made on primary lines during on-effort search (Appendix II). None of the dolphin groups was associated with any operating fishing vessel.
- 3.1.4. Distribution of the 20 dolphin sightings made during July's surveys is shown in Figure 4. Besides the northern end where the HKLR09 alignment is located, dolphins groups were evenly distributed throughout the entire WL survey area (Figure 4). Similar to previous monitoring period, none of the dolphin sightings was made in the vicinity of the HKLR09 alignment (Figure 4).
- 3.1.5. During July's surveys, encounter rates of Chinese White Dolphins deduced from the survey effort and on-effort sighting data made under favourable conditions (Beaufort 3 or below) are shown in Tables 2 & 3.

Table 2. Dolphin encounter rates (sightings per 100 km of survey effort) per set during July's surveys in West Lantau (WL)

		Encounter rate (STG) (no. of on-effort dolphin sightings per 100 km of survey effort)	Encounter rate (ANI) (no. of dolphins from all on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort)
		Primary Lines Only	Primary Lines Only
West Lantau	Set 1: July 4 th	50.0	272.1
	Set 2: July 9 th	24.4	131.5

Table 3. Overall dolphin encounter rates (sightings per 100 km of survey effort) in July's surveys on primary lines only as well as both primary lines and secondary lines in West Lantau (WL)

	Encounter rate (STG) (no. of on-effort dolphin sightings per 100 km of survey effort)		Encounter rate (ANI) (no. of dolphins from all on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort)	
	Primary Lines Only	Both Primary and Secondary Lines	Primary Lines Only	Both Primary and Secondary Lines
West Lantau	36.3	33.3	197.2	177.2

3.1.6. The average group size of Chinese White Dolphins was 5.10 individuals per group during July's surveys, which was much higher than the ones in previous months of monitoring surveys. Out of the 20 dolphin groups, 13 of them were composed of 5 or more animals, while the rest were composed of only 1-3 animals.

3.2. Photo-identification Work

3.2.1. A total of 36 different individual Chinese White Dolphins were identified 41 times during the July's survey, and five individuals (NL37, WL46, WL114, WL120 and WL210) were sighted more than once on the same day (Appendices III and IV).

3.2.2. Notably, at least eight individuals identified during this month of monitoring surveys were known to occur primarily in North Lantau waters in the past (i.e. NL37, NL46, NL49, NL98, NL139, NL295, WL04, WL05), and such range shifts have also consistently recorded in recent monitoring periods. While it is unclear whether these individuals from the northern social cluster of dolphins have been expanding their range use to West Lantau waters, such

possible range expansion should be continuously monitored in the upcoming HKLR09 surveys.

- 3.2.3. Notably, three females (WL114, WL118 and WL207) were associated with their calves during their re-sightings in July's surveys.

3.3. *Conclusion*

- 3.3.1. During this month of dolphin monitoring, marine construction activities have continued under this contract. However, no adverse impact on Chinese white dolphins was noticeable from general observations.
- 3.3.2. Due to the monthly variation in dolphin occurrence within the study area, it would be more appropriate to draw conclusion on whether any impacts on dolphins have been detected related to the construction activities of this project in the quarterly EM&A report, where comparison on distribution, group size and encounter rates of dolphins between the quarterly impact monitoring period (i.e. June-August 2014) and baseline monitoring period will be made.

4. **References**

- Buckland, S. T., Anderson, D. R., Burnham, K. P., Laake, J. L., Borchers, D. L., and Thomas, L. 2001. Introduction to distance sampling: estimating abundance of biological populations. Oxford University Press, London.
- Hung, S. K. 2012. Monitoring of marine mammals in Hong Kong waters – data collection: final report (2011-12). An unpublished report submitted to the Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department of Hong Kong SAR Government, 120 pp.
- Hung, S. K. 2013. Monitoring of marine mammals in Hong Kong waters – data collection: inception report (2013-14). An unpublished report submitted to the Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department of Hong Kong SAR Government.
- Jefferson, T. A. 2000. Population biology of the Indo-Pacific hump-backed

dolphin in Hong Kong waters. *Wildlife Monographs* 144:1-65.

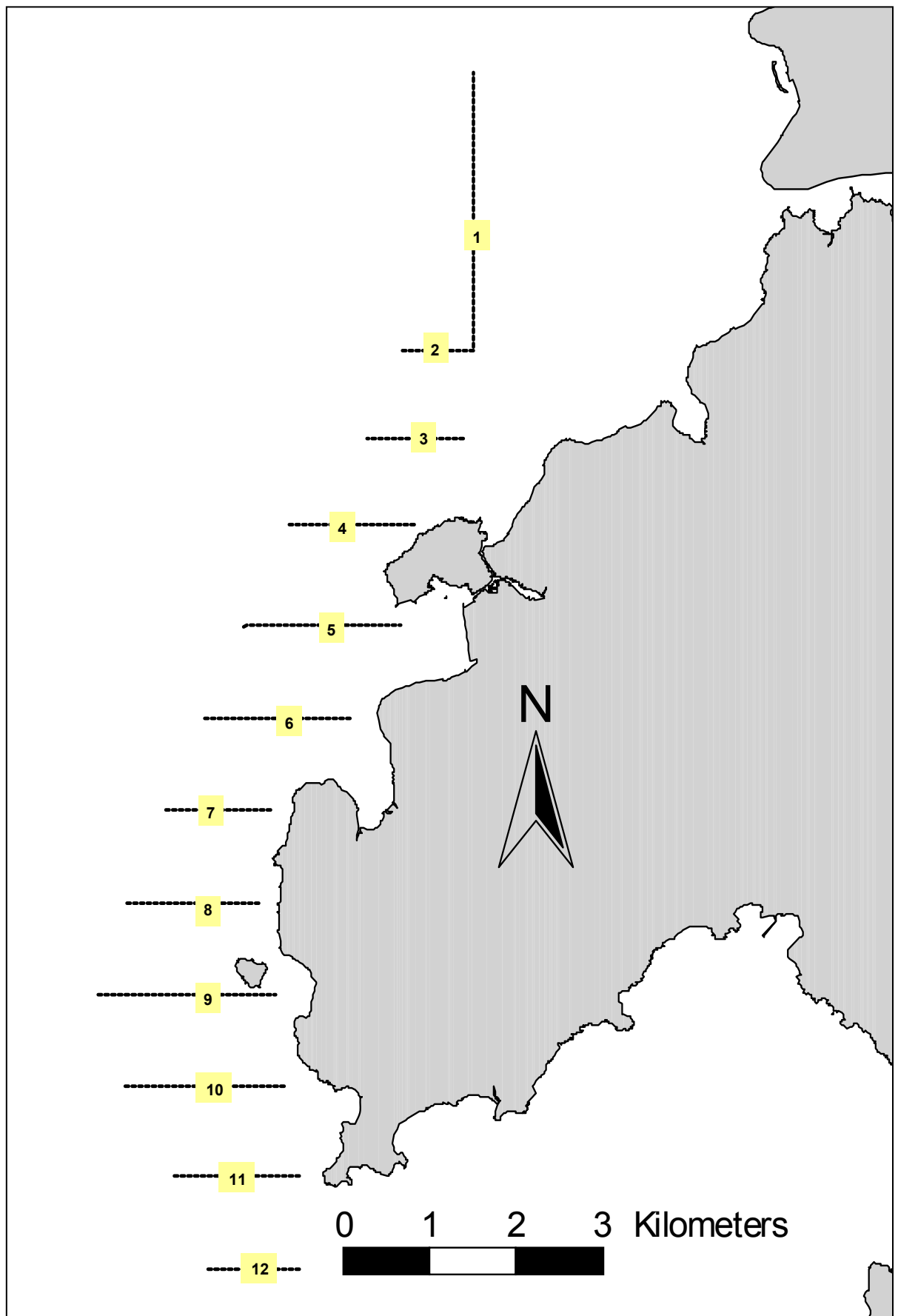


Figure 1. Transect Line Layout in West Lantau Survey Areas

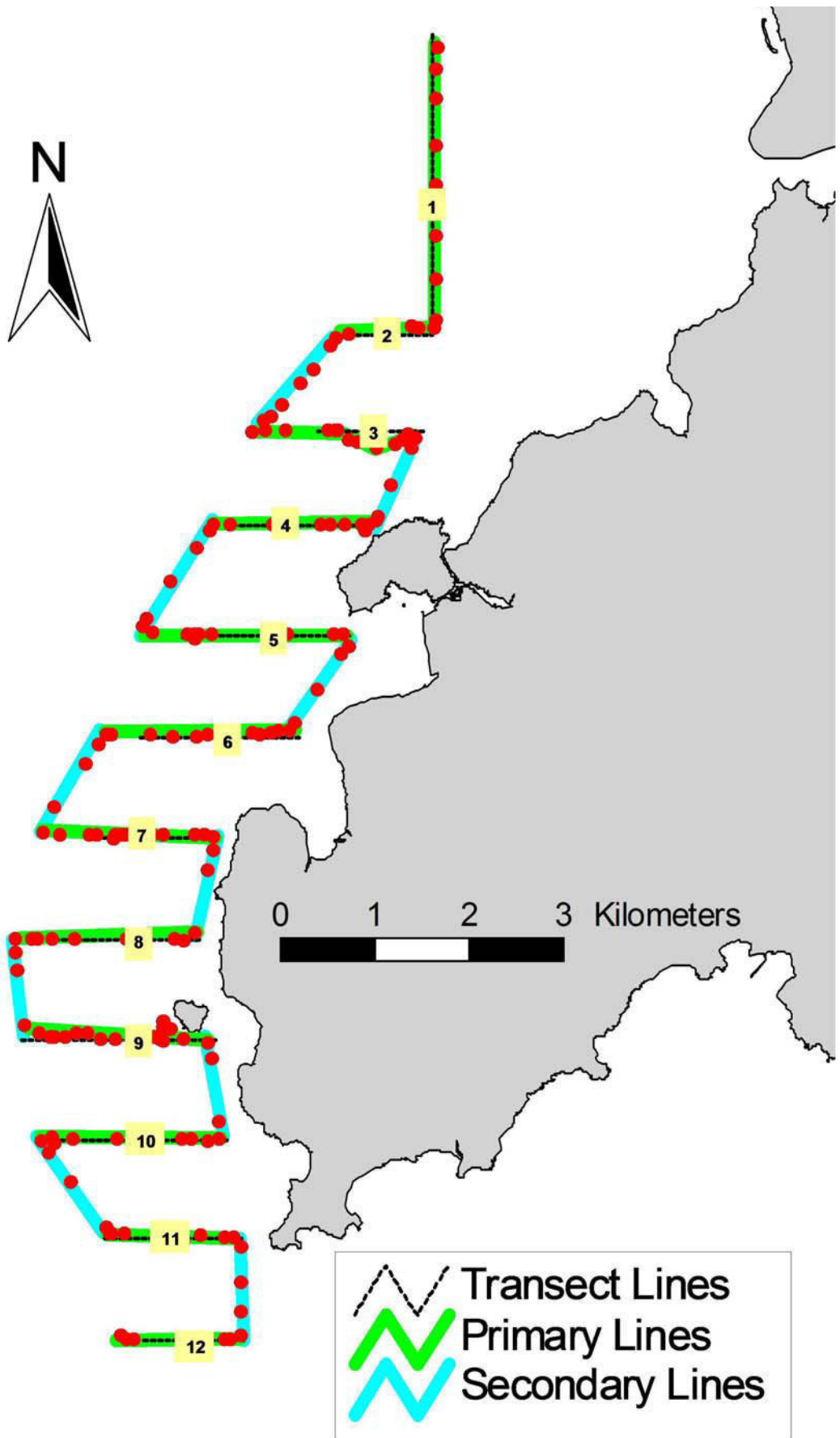


Figure 2. Survey Route on July 4th, 2014 (note: red dots represent the tracked positions of survey boat logged continuously by GPS throughout the course of the survey)

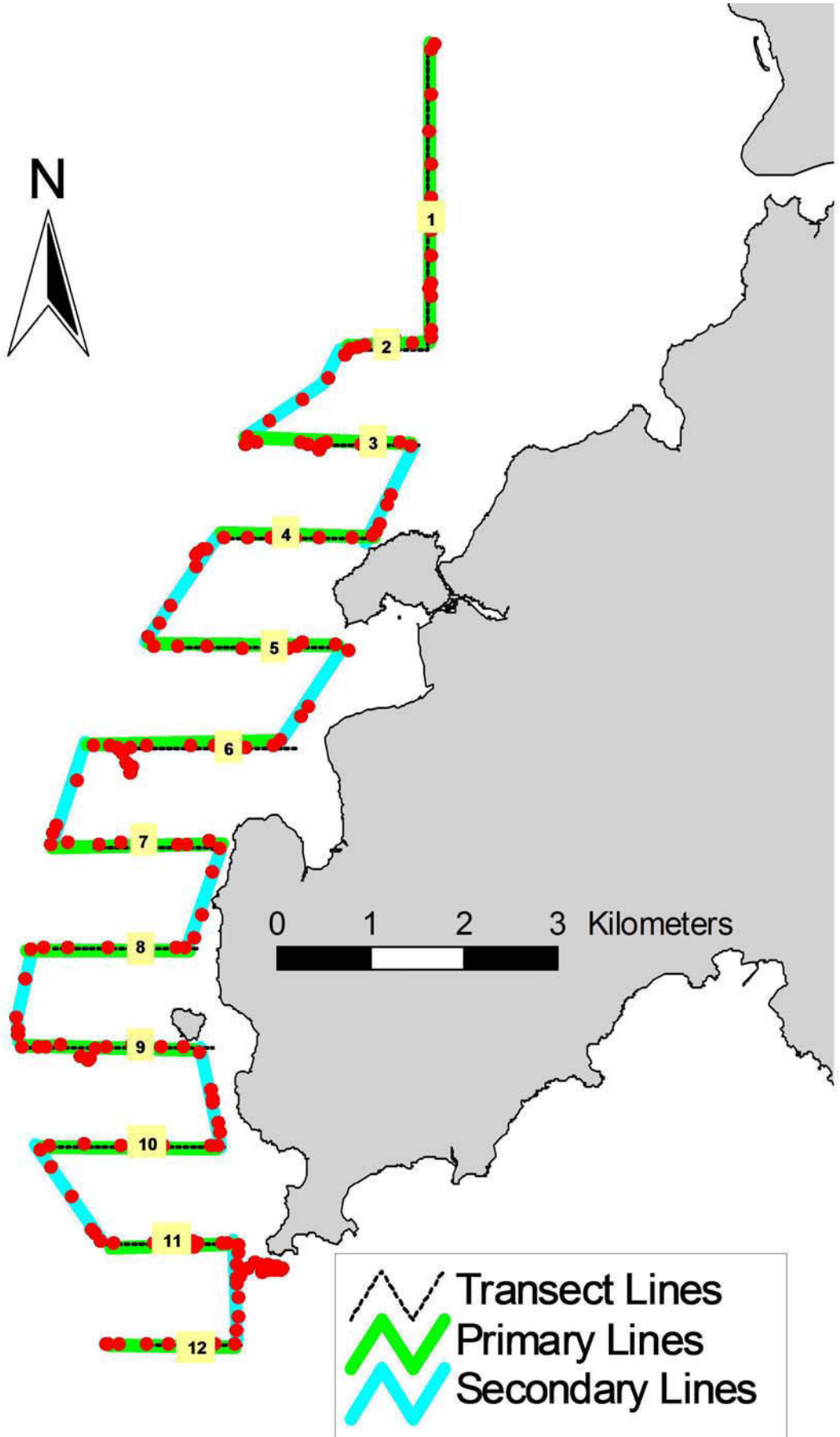


Figure 3. Survey Route on July 9th, 2014 (note: red dots represent the tracked positions of survey boat logged continuously by GPS throughout the course of the survey)

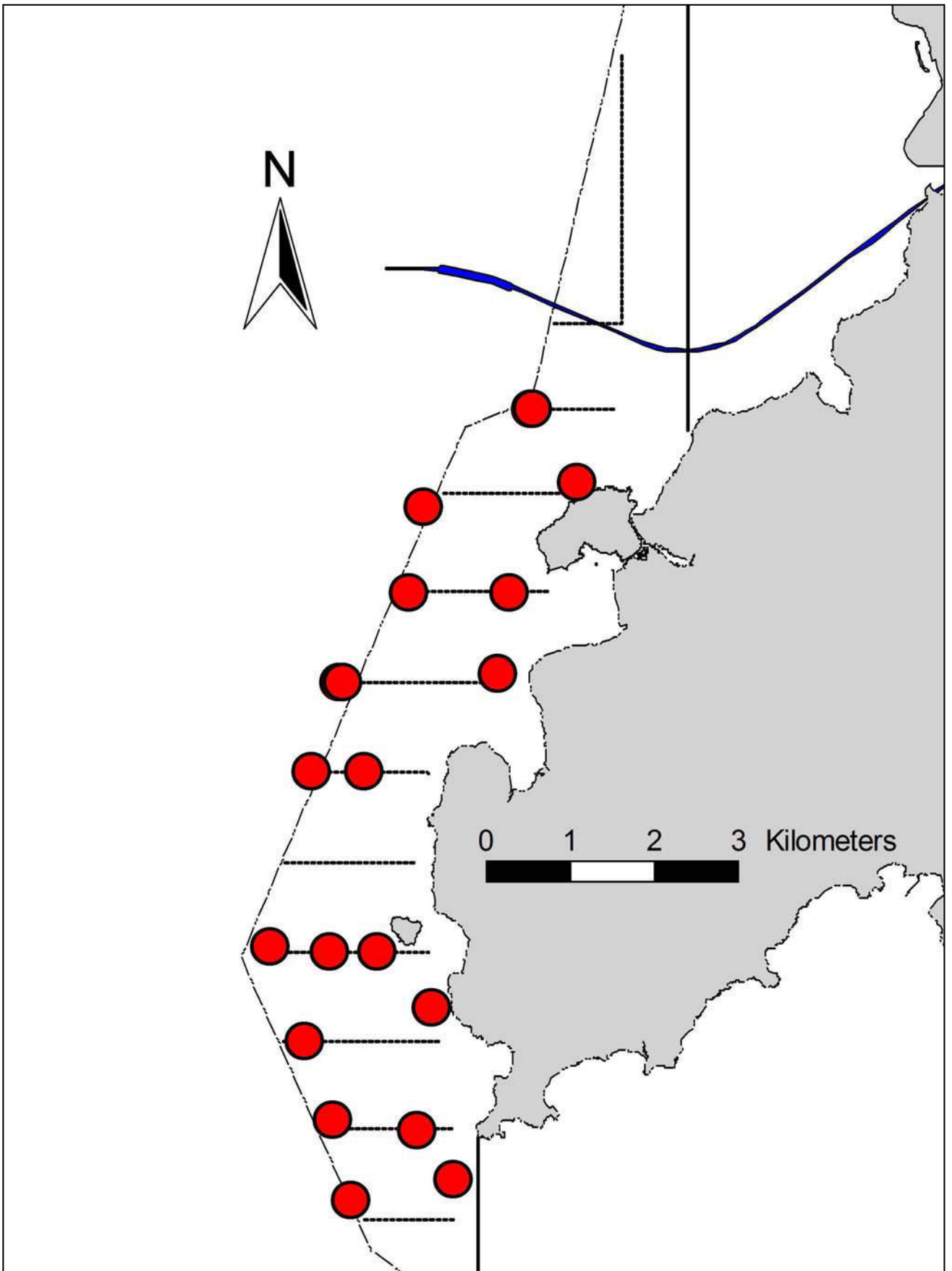


Figure 4. Distribution of Chinese White Dolphin Sighting during July 2014 HKLR09 Monitoring Surveys

Appendix I. HKLR09 Survey Effort Database (July 2014)

(Abbreviations: BEAU = Beaufort Sea State; P = Primary Line Effort; S = Secondary Line Effort)

DATE	AREA	BEAU	EFFORT	SEASON	VESSEL	TYPE	P/S
4-Jul-14	W LANTAU	2	14.32	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
4-Jul-14	W LANTAU	3	3.69	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
4-Jul-14	W LANTAU	2	6.59	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
4-Jul-14	W LANTAU	3	2.38	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
9-Jul-14	W LANTAU	1	2.59	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
9-Jul-14	W LANTAU	2	11.69	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
9-Jul-14	W LANTAU	3	6.25	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
9-Jul-14	W LANTAU	4	0.79	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
9-Jul-14	W LANTAU	1	1.96	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
9-Jul-14	W LANTAU	2	7.13	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
9-Jul-14	W LANTAU	3	0.39	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
9-Jul-14	W LANTAU	4	1.41	SUMMER	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S

Appendix II. HKLR09 Chinese White Dolphin Sighting Database (July 2014)

(Abbreviations: STG# = Sighting Number; HRD SZ = Dolphin Herd Size; BEAU = Beaufort Sea State; PSD = Perpendicular Distance; ND = Not Determined; BOAT ASSOC. = Fishing Boat Association; P/S: Sighting Made on Primary/Secondary Line)

DATE	STG #	TIME	HRD SZ	AREA	BEAU	PSD	EFFORT	TYPE	NORTHING	EASTING	SEASON	BOAT ASSOC.	P/S
4-Jul-14	1	1122	3	W LANTAU	2	189	ON	HKLR	814499	802650	SUMMER	NONE	P
4-Jul-14	2	1148	7	W LANTAU	2	137	ON	HKLR	813690	803194	SUMMER	NONE	S
4-Jul-14	3	1222	7	W LANTAU	2	330	ON	HKLR	812454	801202	SUMMER	NONE	P
4-Jul-14	4	1251	9	W LANTAU	2	241	ON	HKLR	811554	802272	SUMMER	NONE	S
4-Jul-14	5	1309	5	W LANTAU	3	117	ON	HKLR	811459	800385	SUMMER	NONE	P
4-Jul-14	6	1319	10	W LANTAU	3	150	ON	HKLR	810463	800063	SUMMER	NONE	P
4-Jul-14	7	1342	3	W LANTAU	2	117	ON	HKLR	810462	800682	SUMMER	NONE	P
4-Jul-14	8	1359	5	W LANTAU	2	777	ON	HKLR	808504	799564	SUMMER	NONE	P
4-Jul-14	9	1415	5	W LANTAU	2	83	ON	HKLR	808446	800832	SUMMER	NONE	P
4-Jul-14	10	1435	6	W LANTAU	3	190	ON	HKLR	807440	799974	SUMMER	NONE	P
4-Jul-14	11	1449	5	W LANTAU	2	442	ON	HKLR	806565	800302	SUMMER	NONE	P
4-Jul-14	12	1508	1	W LANTAU	2	ND	OFF	HKLR	805678	800516	SUMMER	NONE	
9-Jul-14	1	1116	6	W LANTAU	3	58	ON	HKLR	805908	801733	SUMMER	NONE	S
9-Jul-14	2	1135	5	W LANTAU	2	57	ON	HKLR	806452	801302	SUMMER	NONE	P
9-Jul-14	3	1201	1	W LANTAU	1	190	ON	HKLR	807813	801490	SUMMER	NONE	S
9-Jul-14	4	1211	1	W LANTAU	1	243	ON	HKLR	808436	800275	SUMMER	NONE	P
9-Jul-14	5	1253	6	W LANTAU	2	189	ON	HKLR	811459	800437	SUMMER	NONE	P
9-Jul-14	6	1317	12	W LANTAU	2	673	ON	HKLR	812462	802398	SUMMER	NONE	P
9-Jul-14	7	1354	2	W LANTAU	2	92	ON	HKLR	813406	801390	SUMMER	NONE	S
9-Jul-14	8	1419	3	W LANTAU	3	51	ON	HKLR	814510	802680	SUMMER	NONE	P

Appendix III. Individual dolphins identified during HKLR09 monitoring surveys in July 2014

ID#	DATE	STG#	AREA
CH12	04/07/14	11	W LANTAU
CH108	09/07/14	1	W LANTAU
NL37	04/07/14	6	W LANTAU
	04/07/14	10	W LANTAU
NL46	04/07/14	3	W LANTAU
NL49	04/07/14	9	W LANTAU
NL98	04/07/14	3	W LANTAU
NL139	04/07/14	9	W LANTAU
NL213	04/07/14	1	W LANTAU
NL247	09/07/14	6	W LANTAU
NL249	09/07/14	6	W LANTAU
NL276	04/07/14	2	W LANTAU
NL279	04/07/14	1	W LANTAU
NL295	04/07/14	2	W LANTAU
NL300	04/07/14	4	W LANTAU
NL305	09/07/14	7	W LANTAU
NL308	04/07/14	3	W LANTAU
WL04	04/07/14	6	W LANTAU
WL05	04/07/14	3	W LANTAU
WL42	09/07/14	1	W LANTAU
WL46	04/07/14	2	W LANTAU
	04/07/14	3	W LANTAU
WL50	09/07/14	1	W LANTAU
WL72	09/07/14	1	W LANTAU
WL74	04/07/14	9	W LANTAU
WL79	04/07/14	5	W LANTAU

ID#	DATE	STG#	AREA
WL114	04/07/14	6	W LANTAU
	04/07/14	11	W LANTAU
WL118	09/07/14	2	W LANTAU
WL120	09/07/14	6	W LANTAU
	09/07/14	7	W LANTAU
WL131	04/07/14	6	W LANTAU
WL159	04/07/14	6	W LANTAU
WL191	04/07/14	6	W LANTAU
WL207	09/07/14	6	W LANTAU
WL210	04/07/14	6	W LANTAU
	04/07/14	8	W LANTAU
WL211	04/07/14	6	W LANTAU
WL216	04/07/14	5	W LANTAU
WL223	04/07/14	11	W LANTAU
WL224	04/07/14	8	W LANTAU

NL213_20140704_1



NL279_20140704_1



NL276_20140704_2



NL295_20140704_2



WL46_20140704_2



NL46_20140704_3



NL98_20140704_3



NL308_20140704_3



WL05_20140704_3



Appendix IV. Photographs of Identified Individual Dolphins in July 2014 (HKLR09)



Appendix IV. (cont'd)



CH12_20140704_11



WL114_20140704_11



WL223_20140704_11



CH108_20140709_1



WL42_20140709_1



WL50_20140709_1



WL72_20140709_1



WL118_20140709_2



NL247_20140709_6



NL249_20140709_6



WL120_20140709_6



WL207_20140709_6



NL305_20140709_7



WL120_20140709_7



Appendix IV. (cont'd)

APPENDIX J
WIND DATA

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
1-Jul-2014	00:00	0.7	NE
1-Jul-2014	01:00	0.7	SSW
1-Jul-2014	02:00	0.6	WSW
1-Jul-2014	03:00	0.8	W
1-Jul-2014	04:00	1.3	WSW
1-Jul-2014	05:00	1.5	W
1-Jul-2014	06:00	1.5	N
1-Jul-2014	07:00	1.7	WNW
1-Jul-2014	08:00	2	NNE
1-Jul-2014	09:00	2.6	WSW
1-Jul-2014	10:00	2.6	S
1-Jul-2014	11:00	3.3	S
1-Jul-2014	12:00	3.4	S
1-Jul-2014	13:00	3.3	SW
1-Jul-2014	14:00	3.5	W
1-Jul-2014	15:00	3.5	W
1-Jul-2014	16:00	3	W
1-Jul-2014	17:00	2.6	WNW
1-Jul-2014	18:00	2.4	W
1-Jul-2014	19:00	1.9	W
1-Jul-2014	20:00	1.9	SSW
1-Jul-2014	21:00	1.7	SSW
1-Jul-2014	22:00	2.2	SSW
1-Jul-2014	23:00	2	SW
2-Jul-2014	00:00	2.2	SW
2-Jul-2014	01:00	2.4	WSW
2-Jul-2014	02:00	2.1	SSW
2-Jul-2014	03:00	2.3	WSW
2-Jul-2014	04:00	2	WSW
2-Jul-2014	05:00	2.3	WNW
2-Jul-2014	06:00	1.7	NNE
2-Jul-2014	07:00	2.2	NNE
2-Jul-2014	08:00	2.5	W
2-Jul-2014	09:00	2.9	W
2-Jul-2014	10:00	3.3	W
2-Jul-2014	11:00	3.2	W
2-Jul-2014	12:00	2.6	W
2-Jul-2014	13:00	2.2	W
2-Jul-2014	14:00	2.6	W
2-Jul-2014	15:00	1.7	W
2-Jul-2014	16:00	1.9	NE
2-Jul-2014	17:00	1.5	NE
2-Jul-2014	18:00	1.5	NE
2-Jul-2014	19:00	1.5	NNE
2-Jul-2014	20:00	1.6	ENE
2-Jul-2014	21:00	1.7	ENE
2-Jul-2014	22:00	1.6	NE
2-Jul-2014	23:00	1.9	NE
3-Jul-2014	00:00	1.6	NE
3-Jul-2014	01:00	1.3	ENE
3-Jul-2014	02:00	1.2	ENE
3-Jul-2014	03:00	1.7	NE
3-Jul-2014	04:00	1	ENE
3-Jul-2014	05:00	1.1	ENE

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
3-Jul-2014	06:00	1.1	ENE
3-Jul-2014	07:00	1	NE
3-Jul-2014	08:00	1.3	NE
3-Jul-2014	09:00	1.8	NNE
3-Jul-2014	10:00	2.2	NNE
3-Jul-2014	11:00	2.4	NE
3-Jul-2014	12:00	2.6	NE
3-Jul-2014	13:00	2.8	NNE
3-Jul-2014	14:00	2.7	NNE
3-Jul-2014	15:00	2.5	NE
3-Jul-2014	16:00	2.5	NNE
3-Jul-2014	17:00	1.9	W
3-Jul-2014	18:00	1.4	WNW
3-Jul-2014	19:00	1.2	SW
3-Jul-2014	20:00	0.3	WNW
3-Jul-2014	21:00	0.6	W
3-Jul-2014	22:00	0.6	WSW
3-Jul-2014	23:00	0.6	WNW
4-Jul-2014	00:00	0.4	WNW
4-Jul-2014	01:00	0.6	W
4-Jul-2014	02:00	0.7	SW
4-Jul-2014	03:00	0.8	WSW
4-Jul-2014	04:00	0.7	SW
4-Jul-2014	05:00	0.8	WSW
4-Jul-2014	06:00	1.5	WSW
4-Jul-2014	07:00	1.7	SW
4-Jul-2014	08:00	2.5	WSW
4-Jul-2014	09:00	3.1	WSW
4-Jul-2014	10:00	3.4	WSW
4-Jul-2014	11:00	3.2	WSW
4-Jul-2014	12:00	3.6	SW
4-Jul-2014	13:00	3.8	WSW
4-Jul-2014	14:00	3	WSW
4-Jul-2014	15:00	3.1	WSW
4-Jul-2014	16:00	2.4	WSW
4-Jul-2014	17:00	1.9	W
4-Jul-2014	18:00	2	W
4-Jul-2014	19:00	1.8	SE
4-Jul-2014	20:00	1.5	SE
4-Jul-2014	21:00	1.9	SE
4-Jul-2014	22:00	1.2	SW
4-Jul-2014	23:00	1.2	SW
5-Jul-2014	00:00	1.4	W
5-Jul-2014	01:00	1.5	WSW
5-Jul-2014	02:00	1.9	NNE
5-Jul-2014	03:00	1.6	NNE
5-Jul-2014	04:00	1.2	NE
5-Jul-2014	05:00	1.5	SSW
5-Jul-2014	06:00	1.6	W
5-Jul-2014	07:00	1.7	WSW
5-Jul-2014	08:00	1.3	NW
5-Jul-2014	09:00	1.6	NW
5-Jul-2014	10:00	2.9	WNW
5-Jul-2014	11:00	2.6	WNW

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
5-Jul-2014	12:00	3.8	WNW
5-Jul-2014	13:00	3.4	W
5-Jul-2014	14:00	3.3	WNW
5-Jul-2014	15:00	2.9	W
5-Jul-2014	16:00	2.8	WSW
5-Jul-2014	17:00	2.2	W
5-Jul-2014	18:00	1.5	W
5-Jul-2014	19:00	1.2	W
5-Jul-2014	20:00	2.1	W
5-Jul-2014	21:00	2.2	W
5-Jul-2014	22:00	2.1	W
5-Jul-2014	23:00	2.3	WSW
6-Jul-2014	00:00	1.7	SW
6-Jul-2014	01:00	2.2	W
6-Jul-2014	02:00	1.7	WNW
6-Jul-2014	03:00	1.6	WNW
6-Jul-2014	04:00	1.7	SE
6-Jul-2014	05:00	1.9	NNW
6-Jul-2014	06:00	2	WNW
6-Jul-2014	07:00	1.8	NE
6-Jul-2014	08:00	1.8	ENE
6-Jul-2014	09:00	2	NE
6-Jul-2014	10:00	2.6	NE
6-Jul-2014	11:00	3.1	NE
6-Jul-2014	12:00	3.2	NE
6-Jul-2014	13:00	2.8	NE
6-Jul-2014	14:00	2.4	NE
6-Jul-2014	15:00	2.3	NNE
6-Jul-2014	16:00	2.2	N
6-Jul-2014	17:00	2	NE
6-Jul-2014	18:00	1.6	ENE
6-Jul-2014	19:00	1.3	ENE
6-Jul-2014	20:00	1.6	ENE
6-Jul-2014	21:00	1.9	N
6-Jul-2014	22:00	2	N
6-Jul-2014	23:00	2	NE
7-Jul-2014	00:00	1.7	NE
7-Jul-2014	01:00	1.6	NE
7-Jul-2014	02:00	1.2	NNE
7-Jul-2014	03:00	1.2	S
7-Jul-2014	04:00	1.2	WSW
7-Jul-2014	05:00	1.4	WSW
7-Jul-2014	06:00	1.7	WSW
7-Jul-2014	07:00	1.6	W
7-Jul-2014	08:00	1.5	WSW
7-Jul-2014	09:00	1.2	WSW
7-Jul-2014	10:00	1.7	WSW
7-Jul-2014	11:00	2	WSW
7-Jul-2014	12:00	2.3	W
7-Jul-2014	13:00	2.2	W
7-Jul-2014	14:00	2	W
7-Jul-2014	15:00	2.2	W
7-Jul-2014	16:00	2.5	SSW
7-Jul-2014	17:00	2.3	W

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
7-Jul-2014	18:00	2.1	WNW
7-Jul-2014	19:00	1.8	WSW
7-Jul-2014	20:00	1.6	W
7-Jul-2014	21:00	1.3	WSW
7-Jul-2014	22:00	1.5	W
7-Jul-2014	23:00	1.7	W
8-Jul-2014	00:00	1.8	W
8-Jul-2014	01:00	1.6	W
8-Jul-2014	02:00	2.1	W
8-Jul-2014	03:00	1.9	S
8-Jul-2014	04:00	2.3	SW
8-Jul-2014	05:00	2.1	W
8-Jul-2014	06:00	2.1	W
8-Jul-2014	07:00	2	WSW
8-Jul-2014	08:00	1.8	W
8-Jul-2014	09:00	1.9	W
8-Jul-2014	10:00	2.3	W
8-Jul-2014	11:00	2.2	WNW
8-Jul-2014	12:00	2.5	NW
8-Jul-2014	13:00	3	S
8-Jul-2014	14:00	2.8	W
8-Jul-2014	15:00	3.2	WNW
8-Jul-2014	16:00	2.9	WNW
8-Jul-2014	17:00	2.1	NW
8-Jul-2014	18:00	1.5	WNW
8-Jul-2014	19:00	1.1	N
8-Jul-2014	20:00	1.1	W
8-Jul-2014	21:00	1.8	WNW
8-Jul-2014	22:00	2	WNW
8-Jul-2014	23:00	1.5	W
9-Jul-2014	00:00	1.5	W
9-Jul-2014	01:00	1.4	W
9-Jul-2014	02:00	1.7	W
9-Jul-2014	03:00	1.7	WNW
9-Jul-2014	04:00	1.6	SSW
9-Jul-2014	05:00	2	W
9-Jul-2014	06:00	1.9	W
9-Jul-2014	07:00	1.7	WSW
9-Jul-2014	08:00	1.6	WSW
9-Jul-2014	09:00	2.5	WSW
9-Jul-2014	10:00	2.8	WNW
9-Jul-2014	11:00	3.3	W
9-Jul-2014	12:00	3.5	WNW
9-Jul-2014	13:00	3.6	WNW
9-Jul-2014	14:00	3.2	W
9-Jul-2014	15:00	2.8	W
9-Jul-2014	16:00	2.5	W
9-Jul-2014	17:00	2.8	W
9-Jul-2014	18:00	2.2	WSW
9-Jul-2014	19:00	1.4	WSW
9-Jul-2014	20:00	1.3	WSW
9-Jul-2014	21:00	1.2	W
9-Jul-2014	22:00	1	W
9-Jul-2014	23:00	1.1	W

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
10-Jul-2014	00:00	2	N
10-Jul-2014	01:00	2.6	N
10-Jul-2014	02:00	1.9	N
10-Jul-2014	03:00	2	NE
10-Jul-2014	04:00	1.8	W
10-Jul-2014	05:00	2.2	WNW
10-Jul-2014	06:00	2	WNW
10-Jul-2014	07:00	2.3	W
10-Jul-2014	08:00	2.2	W
10-Jul-2014	09:00	2.3	W
10-Jul-2014	10:00	2.7	W
10-Jul-2014	11:00	3.1	WSW
10-Jul-2014	12:00	3	N
10-Jul-2014	13:00	3	NNE
10-Jul-2014	14:00	2.9	NNE
10-Jul-2014	15:00	2.2	WSW
10-Jul-2014	16:00	2.3	W
10-Jul-2014	17:00	2.2	W
10-Jul-2014	18:00	1.3	W
10-Jul-2014	19:00	0.3	WNW
10-Jul-2014	20:00	0.3	W
10-Jul-2014	21:00	0.3	W
10-Jul-2014	22:00	0.3	W
10-Jul-2014	23:00	0.2	WSW
11-Jul-2014	00:00	0.3	W
11-Jul-2014	01:00	0.4	W
11-Jul-2014	02:00	0.4	W
11-Jul-2014	03:00	0.4	W
11-Jul-2014	04:00	0.5	W
11-Jul-2014	05:00	0.7	W
11-Jul-2014	06:00	0.9	W
11-Jul-2014	07:00	0.9	WSW
11-Jul-2014	08:00	1	WSW
11-Jul-2014	09:00	1	WSW
11-Jul-2014	10:00	1.1	WSW
11-Jul-2014	11:00	1.2	WSW
11-Jul-2014	12:00	1.8	W
11-Jul-2014	13:00	2.2	WSW
11-Jul-2014	14:00	2	SW
11-Jul-2014	15:00	2	SSW
11-Jul-2014	16:00	1.8	W
11-Jul-2014	17:00	1.7	SW
11-Jul-2014	18:00	1.1	WSW
11-Jul-2014	19:00	0.6	SSW
11-Jul-2014	20:00	0.6	WSW
11-Jul-2014	21:00	0.5	WNW
11-Jul-2014	22:00	0.6	WNW
11-Jul-2014	23:00	0.6	W
12-Jul-2014	00:00	0.5	W
12-Jul-2014	01:00	0.6	W
12-Jul-2014	02:00	0.4	WNW
12-Jul-2014	03:00	0.7	WNW
12-Jul-2014	04:00	0.7	WNW
12-Jul-2014	05:00	1	W

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
12-Jul-2014	06:00	0.7	WNW
12-Jul-2014	07:00	1	W
12-Jul-2014	08:00	1.2	SSW
12-Jul-2014	09:00	1.4	W
12-Jul-2014	10:00	1.9	WNW
12-Jul-2014	11:00	2.6	WNW
12-Jul-2014	12:00	3.2	WNW
12-Jul-2014	13:00	2.9	NW
12-Jul-2014	14:00	2.8	WNW
12-Jul-2014	15:00	2.8	W
12-Jul-2014	16:00	2.5	W
12-Jul-2014	17:00	2	WNW
12-Jul-2014	18:00	1.3	W
12-Jul-2014	19:00	1	SSW
12-Jul-2014	20:00	1.5	SW
12-Jul-2014	21:00	1.4	SW
12-Jul-2014	22:00	1	SW
12-Jul-2014	23:00	1.3	W
13-Jul-2014	00:00	1.6	W
13-Jul-2014	01:00	1.2	WNW
13-Jul-2014	02:00	1.2	WNW
13-Jul-2014	03:00	1	WNW
13-Jul-2014	04:00	0.9	WSW
13-Jul-2014	05:00	1.1	S
13-Jul-2014	06:00	0.9	S
13-Jul-2014	07:00	0.8	SSW
13-Jul-2014	08:00	0.8	SSW
13-Jul-2014	09:00	1.2	SSW
13-Jul-2014	10:00	1.7	SSW
13-Jul-2014	11:00	1.8	SSW
13-Jul-2014	12:00	2.4	WNW
13-Jul-2014	13:00	2	WNW
13-Jul-2014	14:00	2.1	WNW
13-Jul-2014	15:00	2.1	W
13-Jul-2014	16:00	1.9	WNW
13-Jul-2014	17:00	1.4	WNW
13-Jul-2014	18:00	2	WNW
13-Jul-2014	19:00	1.8	WNW
13-Jul-2014	20:00	1.4	WNW
13-Jul-2014	21:00	1.5	WNW
13-Jul-2014	22:00	1.7	WNW
13-Jul-2014	23:00	1.9	SSW
14-Jul-2014	00:00	1.9	SSW
14-Jul-2014	01:00	1.9	SW
14-Jul-2014	02:00	1.9	SW
14-Jul-2014	03:00	2	SW
14-Jul-2014	04:00	1.8	SSW
14-Jul-2014	05:00	1.7	WNW
14-Jul-2014	06:00	1.6	SSW
14-Jul-2014	07:00	1	WNW
14-Jul-2014	08:00	1.2	WNW
14-Jul-2014	09:00	1.4	WNW
14-Jul-2014	10:00	1.7	W
14-Jul-2014	11:00	1.6	W

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
14-Jul-2014	12:00	2.6	WSW
14-Jul-2014	13:00	2.6	WSW
14-Jul-2014	14:00	2.4	WSW
14-Jul-2014	15:00	2.1	SW
14-Jul-2014	16:00	2.6	WNW
14-Jul-2014	17:00	2	W
14-Jul-2014	18:00	1.3	SW
14-Jul-2014	19:00	1.6	SW
14-Jul-2014	20:00	1.1	WSW
14-Jul-2014	21:00	1	WSW
14-Jul-2014	22:00	1.7	WSW
14-Jul-2014	23:00	1.7	SW
15-Jul-2014	00:00	1.5	WSW
15-Jul-2014	01:00	0.9	WSW
15-Jul-2014	02:00	0.7	WSW
15-Jul-2014	03:00	0.7	SW
15-Jul-2014	04:00	0.7	WNW
15-Jul-2014	05:00	0.7	WSW
15-Jul-2014	06:00	0.8	WSW
15-Jul-2014	07:00	0.7	WSW
15-Jul-2014	08:00	0.6	SW
15-Jul-2014	09:00	1.3	SW
15-Jul-2014	10:00	1.9	SW
15-Jul-2014	11:00	2	SW
15-Jul-2014	12:00	1.6	SW
15-Jul-2014	13:00	1.6	SW
15-Jul-2014	14:00	1.6	W
15-Jul-2014	15:00	1.6	W
15-Jul-2014	16:00	1.7	W
15-Jul-2014	17:00	1.6	W
15-Jul-2014	18:00	1.5	WNW
15-Jul-2014	19:00	1	WNW
15-Jul-2014	20:00	1.1	WNW
15-Jul-2014	21:00	0.9	WNW
15-Jul-2014	22:00	0.4	WNW
15-Jul-2014	23:00	0.5	W
16-Jul-2014	00:00	1.3	W
16-Jul-2014	01:00	1.4	WNW
16-Jul-2014	02:00	1	W
16-Jul-2014	03:00	0.9	WNW
16-Jul-2014	04:00	1	WNW
16-Jul-2014	05:00	0.9	WNW
16-Jul-2014	06:00	1	SSW
16-Jul-2014	07:00	1	WNW
16-Jul-2014	08:00	0.9	W
16-Jul-2014	09:00	1.2	WNW
16-Jul-2014	10:00	1.1	N
16-Jul-2014	11:00	1.9	SSW
16-Jul-2014	12:00	2.3	SSW
16-Jul-2014	13:00	2.5	SSW
16-Jul-2014	14:00	3.3	SSW
16-Jul-2014	15:00	3.4	SW
16-Jul-2014	16:00	3.2	WNW
16-Jul-2014	17:00	2.7	N

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
16-Jul-2014	18:00	1.8	WNW
16-Jul-2014	19:00	2	WNW
16-Jul-2014	20:00	1.9	WNW
16-Jul-2014	21:00	2.2	WNW
16-Jul-2014	22:00	2	W
16-Jul-2014	23:00	1.7	W
17-Jul-2014	00:00	1.7	WNW
17-Jul-2014	01:00	1.7	W
17-Jul-2014	02:00	1.7	WNW
17-Jul-2014	03:00	1.6	WNW
17-Jul-2014	04:00	1.7	WNW
17-Jul-2014	05:00	1.8	WNW
17-Jul-2014	06:00	1.6	WNW
17-Jul-2014	07:00	1.6	WNW
17-Jul-2014	08:00	1.8	SW
17-Jul-2014	09:00	1.8	WNW
17-Jul-2014	10:00	2.6	WNW
17-Jul-2014	11:00	3	W
17-Jul-2014	12:00	3.3	WNW
17-Jul-2014	13:00	3	WNW
17-Jul-2014	14:00	3	WNW
17-Jul-2014	15:00	2.9	WNW
17-Jul-2014	16:00	3.3	WNW
17-Jul-2014	17:00	2.9	WNW
17-Jul-2014	18:00	2.4	WNW
17-Jul-2014	19:00	1.7	W
17-Jul-2014	20:00	1.8	WSW
17-Jul-2014	21:00	1.9	WNW
17-Jul-2014	22:00	2.4	WNW
17-Jul-2014	23:00	2.2	WNW
18-Jul-2014	00:00	1.6	W
18-Jul-2014	01:00	1.4	WSW
18-Jul-2014	02:00	1.6	SW
18-Jul-2014	03:00	1.4	SW
18-Jul-2014	04:00	1.4	W
18-Jul-2014	05:00	1.4	WSW
18-Jul-2014	06:00	1.4	SW
18-Jul-2014	07:00	1.3	WNW
18-Jul-2014	08:00	1.5	WNW
18-Jul-2014	09:00	1.7	WNW
18-Jul-2014	10:00	3	WNW
18-Jul-2014	11:00	3.4	W
18-Jul-2014	12:00	4.2	WNW
18-Jul-2014	13:00	4	W
18-Jul-2014	14:00	4.2	WNW
18-Jul-2014	15:00	4.2	W
18-Jul-2014	16:00	4.1	WSW
18-Jul-2014	17:00	3.7	SW
18-Jul-2014	18:00	3.3	NNE
18-Jul-2014	19:00	3.5	WNW
18-Jul-2014	20:00	2.8	W
18-Jul-2014	21:00	3.1	SW
18-Jul-2014	22:00	3.1	E
18-Jul-2014	23:00	2.8	E

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
19-Jul-2014	00:00	2.8	ENE
19-Jul-2014	01:00	2.6	ESE
19-Jul-2014	02:00	2.7	W
19-Jul-2014	03:00	2.8	W
19-Jul-2014	04:00	3.3	NE
19-Jul-2014	05:00	3.2	WSW
19-Jul-2014	06:00	1.7	W
19-Jul-2014	07:00	1.5	SE
19-Jul-2014	08:00	1.7	NE
19-Jul-2014	09:00	2.4	SW
19-Jul-2014	10:00	2.7	SSW
19-Jul-2014	11:00	2.9	SW
19-Jul-2014	12:00	2.5	SW
19-Jul-2014	13:00	2.6	SW
19-Jul-2014	14:00	2.6	WSW
19-Jul-2014	15:00	2.5	NNW
19-Jul-2014	16:00	2.2	W
19-Jul-2014	17:00	2.3	SW
19-Jul-2014	18:00	1.4	SW
19-Jul-2014	19:00	1.4	NE
19-Jul-2014	20:00	1.3	NE
19-Jul-2014	21:00	0.9	W
19-Jul-2014	22:00	1.6	W
19-Jul-2014	23:00	1.3	W
20-Jul-2014	00:00	1.5	W
20-Jul-2014	01:00	1.5	WNW
20-Jul-2014	02:00	1.6	WSW
20-Jul-2014	03:00	1.2	WSW
20-Jul-2014	04:00	1.4	WSW
20-Jul-2014	05:00	1.2	SW
20-Jul-2014	06:00	1.3	WSW
20-Jul-2014	07:00	1.3	SSW
20-Jul-2014	08:00	1.7	W
20-Jul-2014	09:00	1.8	W
20-Jul-2014	10:00	2.2	W
20-Jul-2014	11:00	1.9	SSW
20-Jul-2014	12:00	2	SW
20-Jul-2014	13:00	2.3	NNE
20-Jul-2014	14:00	2.5	NW
20-Jul-2014	15:00	2.8	WNW
20-Jul-2014	16:00	2.3	N
20-Jul-2014	17:00	2.3	WSW
20-Jul-2014	18:00	1.6	ENE
20-Jul-2014	19:00	1.3	W
20-Jul-2014	20:00	1.5	W
20-Jul-2014	21:00	1.3	WNW
20-Jul-2014	22:00	1.5	NNE
20-Jul-2014	23:00	1.8	NE
21-Jul-2014	00:00	1.7	ENE
21-Jul-2014	01:00	1.9	SW
21-Jul-2014	02:00	1.7	WSW
21-Jul-2014	03:00	1.5	SW
21-Jul-2014	04:00	1.6	WNW
21-Jul-2014	05:00	1.6	W

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
21-Jul-2014	06:00	1.2	SSW
21-Jul-2014	07:00	0.9	WNW
21-Jul-2014	08:00	0.9	W
21-Jul-2014	09:00	0.6	SW
21-Jul-2014	10:00	1.6	WNW
21-Jul-2014	11:00	3	W
21-Jul-2014	12:00	3.2	SW
21-Jul-2014	13:00	3	SW
21-Jul-2014	14:00	3.6	WSW
21-Jul-2014	15:00	3.1	WSW
21-Jul-2014	16:00	2.6	SW
21-Jul-2014	17:00	2.2	W
21-Jul-2014	18:00	1.9	SW
21-Jul-2014	19:00	3	W
21-Jul-2014	20:00	2.2	WNW
21-Jul-2014	21:00	2	W
21-Jul-2014	22:00	2.1	WSW
21-Jul-2014	23:00	1.8	W
22-Jul-2014	00:00	1.8	W
22-Jul-2014	01:00	1.4	SSW
22-Jul-2014	02:00	0.9	SSW
22-Jul-2014	03:00	1.2	SSW
22-Jul-2014	04:00	1.3	WNW
22-Jul-2014	05:00	1.4	WNW
22-Jul-2014	06:00	1.1	N
22-Jul-2014	07:00	1.5	N
22-Jul-2014	08:00	1.7	WNW
22-Jul-2014	09:00	2.5	WNW
22-Jul-2014	10:00	2.6	WNW
22-Jul-2014	11:00	3	WNW
22-Jul-2014	12:00	2.9	W
22-Jul-2014	13:00	2.2	WNW
22-Jul-2014	14:00	1.9	WNW
22-Jul-2014	15:00	1.9	W
22-Jul-2014	16:00	1.4	WNW
22-Jul-2014	17:00	1.5	WNW
22-Jul-2014	18:00	1.4	WNW
22-Jul-2014	19:00	1.5	WNW
22-Jul-2014	20:00	1.4	W
22-Jul-2014	21:00	1.3	NNE
22-Jul-2014	22:00	1.9	WNW
22-Jul-2014	23:00	1.2	WNW
23-Jul-2014	00:00	1	WNW
23-Jul-2014	01:00	1	SW
23-Jul-2014	02:00	1	WSW
23-Jul-2014	03:00	1	SW
23-Jul-2014	04:00	0.9	W
23-Jul-2014	05:00	0.9	SW
23-Jul-2014	06:00	0.5	WNW
23-Jul-2014	07:00	0.6	WNW
23-Jul-2014	08:00	1.4	WNW
23-Jul-2014	09:00	1.9	W
23-Jul-2014	10:00	2	WNW
23-Jul-2014	11:00	2	WNW

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
23-Jul-2014	12:00	2.3	WNW
23-Jul-2014	13:00	2.4	WNW
23-Jul-2014	14:00	2.3	WNW
23-Jul-2014	15:00	2.6	WNW
23-Jul-2014	16:00	2.6	W
23-Jul-2014	17:00	1.8	WNW
23-Jul-2014	18:00	1.5	SW
23-Jul-2014	19:00	0.6	WNW
23-Jul-2014	20:00	1.1	WNW
23-Jul-2014	21:00	1.1	W
23-Jul-2014	22:00	1.7	WSW
23-Jul-2014	23:00	1.3	WNW
24-Jul-2014	00:00	1.2	SSW
24-Jul-2014	01:00	1.2	SSW
24-Jul-2014	02:00	1.4	W
24-Jul-2014	03:00	1.5	WNW
24-Jul-2014	04:00	1.4	WNW
24-Jul-2014	05:00	1.3	W
24-Jul-2014	06:00	1.3	WSW
24-Jul-2014	07:00	1.2	SW
24-Jul-2014	08:00	1.7	SW
24-Jul-2014	09:00	2.4	WSW
24-Jul-2014	10:00	2.7	W
24-Jul-2014	11:00	2.8	WNW
24-Jul-2014	12:00	2.1	SSW
24-Jul-2014	13:00	2	SW
24-Jul-2014	14:00	2	W
24-Jul-2014	15:00	2.3	ENE
24-Jul-2014	16:00	2	NNE
24-Jul-2014	17:00	1.6	NE
24-Jul-2014	18:00	0.9	ENE
24-Jul-2014	19:00	1.1	WNW
24-Jul-2014	20:00	0.9	WSW
24-Jul-2014	21:00	0.7	WSW
24-Jul-2014	22:00	0.9	WSW
24-Jul-2014	23:00	0.7	WNW
25-Jul-2014	00:00	0.8	W
25-Jul-2014	01:00	1.2	W
25-Jul-2014	02:00	1.3	N
25-Jul-2014	03:00	1.3	W
25-Jul-2014	04:00	1.2	SE
25-Jul-2014	05:00	1.3	SE
25-Jul-2014	06:00	1.5	SW
25-Jul-2014	07:00	1	W
25-Jul-2014	08:00	0.8	WNW
25-Jul-2014	09:00	1.5	WSW
25-Jul-2014	10:00	1.6	NE
25-Jul-2014	11:00	2	NE
25-Jul-2014	12:00	2.8	NE
25-Jul-2014	13:00	2.5	NE
25-Jul-2014	14:00	2.4	N
25-Jul-2014	15:00	2.6	NE
25-Jul-2014	16:00	2.5	NE
25-Jul-2014	17:00	2.3	ENE

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
25-Jul-2014	18:00	1.6	NE
25-Jul-2014	19:00	1.2	NE
25-Jul-2014	20:00	1.8	ENE
25-Jul-2014	21:00	1.5	WSW
25-Jul-2014	22:00	1.6	WSW
25-Jul-2014	23:00	1.3	WSW
26-Jul-2014	00:00	2	W
26-Jul-2014	01:00	2	W
26-Jul-2014	02:00	2.1	W
26-Jul-2014	03:00	1.6	W
26-Jul-2014	04:00	2	WNW
26-Jul-2014	05:00	1.9	WSW
26-Jul-2014	06:00	1.5	WNW
26-Jul-2014	07:00	2	WSW
26-Jul-2014	08:00	2.9	WSW
26-Jul-2014	09:00	3.3	WSW
26-Jul-2014	10:00	4.4	W
26-Jul-2014	11:00	4.4	SW
26-Jul-2014	12:00	4.5	W
26-Jul-2014	13:00	4.2	WNW
26-Jul-2014	14:00	3.6	W
26-Jul-2014	15:00	3.5	NNE
26-Jul-2014	16:00	2.6	W
26-Jul-2014	17:00	1.8	W
26-Jul-2014	18:00	1.3	WNW
26-Jul-2014	19:00	1.3	WNW
26-Jul-2014	20:00	1.4	W
26-Jul-2014	21:00	1.6	WNW
26-Jul-2014	22:00	1.4	W
26-Jul-2014	23:00	1.4	W
27-Jul-2014	00:00	1.7	W
27-Jul-2014	01:00	2	WNW
27-Jul-2014	02:00	2.2	WSW
27-Jul-2014	03:00	2.2	W
27-Jul-2014	04:00	1.9	WNW
27-Jul-2014	05:00	2	W
27-Jul-2014	06:00	1.7	SSW
27-Jul-2014	07:00	1.6	W
27-Jul-2014	08:00	1.9	SW
27-Jul-2014	09:00	2.4	W
27-Jul-2014	10:00	3.2	W
27-Jul-2014	11:00	4.1	W
27-Jul-2014	12:00	4.6	WNW
27-Jul-2014	13:00	3.8	WNW
27-Jul-2014	14:00	3.5	WNW
27-Jul-2014	15:00	3.3	NE
27-Jul-2014	16:00	3.2	ENE
27-Jul-2014	17:00	2.1	ENE
27-Jul-2014	18:00	1.9	NNE
27-Jul-2014	19:00	1.5	N
27-Jul-2014	20:00	1.5	N
27-Jul-2014	21:00	1.5	ENE
27-Jul-2014	22:00	1	ENE
27-Jul-2014	23:00	1	NE

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
28-Jul-2014	00:00	0.7	ENE
28-Jul-2014	01:00	0.8	NNE
28-Jul-2014	02:00	0.4	NNE
28-Jul-2014	03:00	0.7	WNW
28-Jul-2014	04:00	1	W
28-Jul-2014	05:00	1.3	ESE
28-Jul-2014	06:00	0.8	ESE
28-Jul-2014	07:00	1.3	S
28-Jul-2014	08:00	1.8	W
28-Jul-2014	09:00	2	SSW
28-Jul-2014	10:00	2.5	SSW
28-Jul-2014	11:00	2.7	W
28-Jul-2014	12:00	2.6	N
28-Jul-2014	13:00	2.8	NE
28-Jul-2014	14:00	2.7	NE
28-Jul-2014	15:00	1.8	N
28-Jul-2014	16:00	1.9	ENE
28-Jul-2014	17:00	1.4	E
28-Jul-2014	18:00	1	E
28-Jul-2014	19:00	0.5	NE
28-Jul-2014	20:00	0.3	ENE
28-Jul-2014	21:00	0.3	NNE
28-Jul-2014	22:00	0.7	NE
28-Jul-2014	23:00	0.5	ENE
29-Jul-2014	00:00	0.8	ENE
29-Jul-2014	01:00	1	NNE
29-Jul-2014	02:00	2.2	E
29-Jul-2014	03:00	2.5	N
29-Jul-2014	04:00	2	NNE
29-Jul-2014	05:00	2.8	NE
29-Jul-2014	06:00	1.8	WSW
29-Jul-2014	07:00	1.8	ESE
29-Jul-2014	08:00	1.5	W
29-Jul-2014	09:00	1.3	W
29-Jul-2014	10:00	1.8	WSW
29-Jul-2014	11:00	2.8	WSW
29-Jul-2014	12:00	2.6	SSW
29-Jul-2014	13:00	2	NNE
29-Jul-2014	14:00	1.8	W
29-Jul-2014	15:00	1.8	W
29-Jul-2014	16:00	1.5	W
29-Jul-2014	17:00	0.8	SSW
29-Jul-2014	18:00	0.8	SSW
29-Jul-2014	19:00	0.7	SSW
29-Jul-2014	20:00	0.8	SSW
29-Jul-2014	21:00	0.5	SSW
29-Jul-2014	22:00	0.9	SSW
29-Jul-2014	23:00	1	W
30-Jul-2014	00:00	0.9	ENE
30-Jul-2014	01:00	0.9	NNE
30-Jul-2014	02:00	0.9	NNE
30-Jul-2014	03:00	1.1	ENE
30-Jul-2014	04:00	1.6	W
30-Jul-2014	05:00	1.8	ENE

Appendix J - Wind Data

Date	Time	Wind Speed m/s	Direction
30-Jul-2014	06:00	1.3	NNE
30-Jul-2014	07:00	1.4	N
30-Jul-2014	08:00	1.3	NE
30-Jul-2014	09:00	2.4	NE
30-Jul-2014	10:00	2.8	ENE
30-Jul-2014	11:00	2.5	NNE
30-Jul-2014	12:00	2.4	N
30-Jul-2014	13:00	2.2	NE
30-Jul-2014	14:00	2.8	E
30-Jul-2014	15:00	2.4	E
30-Jul-2014	16:00	2	E
30-Jul-2014	17:00	2.1	E
30-Jul-2014	18:00	1.4	E
30-Jul-2014	19:00	1	E
30-Jul-2014	20:00	1	NE
30-Jul-2014	21:00	0.7	NNE
30-Jul-2014	22:00	0.7	SW
30-Jul-2014	23:00	0.4	SSW
31-Jul-2014	00:00	0.9	SSW
31-Jul-2014	01:00	1.4	SW
31-Jul-2014	02:00	1.6	SW
31-Jul-2014	03:00	2.1	WSW
31-Jul-2014	04:00	2.1	SW
31-Jul-2014	05:00	2	W
31-Jul-2014	06:00	2	SW
31-Jul-2014	07:00	2.5	SW
31-Jul-2014	08:00	2.6	SW
31-Jul-2014	09:00	2.6	WSW
31-Jul-2014	10:00	3	WSW
31-Jul-2014	11:00	2.5	WSW
31-Jul-2014	12:00	2.3	WSW
31-Jul-2014	13:00	2.4	SW
31-Jul-2014	14:00	2	WSW
31-Jul-2014	15:00	2.1	WSW
31-Jul-2014	16:00	2.5	W
31-Jul-2014	17:00	2.3	WSW
31-Jul-2014	18:00	2.1	W
31-Jul-2014	19:00	2	W
31-Jul-2014	20:00	1.6	W
31-Jul-2014	21:00	1.7	W
31-Jul-2014	22:00	1.5	W
31-Jul-2014	23:00	0.4	WSW

**APPENDIX K
EVENT ACTION PLANS**

Event / Action Plan for Air Quality

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET	IEC	SO	CONTRACTOR
ACTION LEVEL				
1. Exceedance for one sample	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform IEC and SO; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notify Contractor. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rectify any unacceptable practice; 2. Amend working methods if appropriate.
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source; 2. Inform IEC and SO; 3. Advise the SO on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 4. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 5. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 6. Discuss with IEC and Contractor on remedial actions required; 7. If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with IEC and SO; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; 4. Advise the ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 5. Supervise Implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Submit proposals for remedial to SO within 3 working days of notification; 2. Implement the agreed proposals; 3. Amend proposal if appropriate.

LIMIT LEVEL

<p>1.Exceedance for one sample</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform SO, Contractor and EPD; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and SO informed of the results. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET; 2. Check Contractor's working method; 3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; 4. Advise the SO on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 5. Supervise implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Amend proposal if appropriate.
<p>2.Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notify IEC, SO, Contractor and EPD; 2. Identify source; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; 6. Arrange meeting with IEC and SO to discuss the remedial actions to 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss amongst SO, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 2. Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the SO accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. In consultation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; 4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented; 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the SO until the exceedance is

	<p>be taken;</p> <p>7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and SO informed of the results;</p> <p>8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</p>	<p>measures.</p>	<p>5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.</p>	<p>abated.</p>
--	--	------------------	--	----------------

Abbreviations: ET – Environmental Team, IEC – Independent Environmental Checker, SO – Supervising Office

Event / Action Plan for Construction Noise

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET	IEC	SO	CONTRACTOR
Action Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; 2. Notify IEC and Contractor; 3. Report the results of investigation to the IEC, SO and Contractor; 4. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures; 5. Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Review the analysed results submitted by the ET; 2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the SO accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; 4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC; 2. Implement noise mitigation proposals.
Limit Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify source; 2. Inform IEC, SO, EPD and Contractor; 3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency; 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; 6. Inform IEC, SO and EPD 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss amongst SO, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 2. Review Contractors remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the SO accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control;

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET	IEC	SO	CONTRACTOR
	<p>the causes and actions taken for the exceedances;</p> <p>7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and SO informed of the results;</p> <p>8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</p>	<p>remedial measures.</p>	<p>problem;</p> <p>4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented;</p> <p>5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.</p>	<p>5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the SO until the exceedance is abated.</p>

Event and Action Plan for Water Quality

Event	ET Leader	IEC	SO	Contractor
Action level being exceeded by one sampling day	<p>Repeat <i>in situ</i> measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings;</p> <p>Identify source(s) of impact;</p> <p>Inform IEC, contractor and SO;</p> <p>Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods.</p>	<p>Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working methods.</p>	<p>Confirm receipt of notification of non-compliance in writing;</p> <p>Notify Contractor.</p>	<p>Inform the SO and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</p> <p>Rectify unacceptable practice;</p> <p>Amend working methods if appropriate.</p>
Action level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling days	<p>Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings;</p> <p>Identify source(s) of impact;</p> <p>Inform IEC, contractor, SO and EPD;</p> <p>Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;</p> <p>Ensure mitigation measures are implemented;</p> <p>Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Action level;</p>	<p>Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working method;</p> <p>Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial actions;</p> <p>Review the proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SO accordingly;</p> <p>Supervise the implementation of mitigation measures.</p>	<p>Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures;</p> <p>Ensure mitigation measures are properly implemented;</p> <p>Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.</p>	<p>Inform the Supervising Officer and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</p> <p>Rectify unacceptable practice;</p> <p>Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods;</p> <p>Submit proposal of additional mitigation measures to SO within 3 working days of notification and discuss with ET, IEC and SO;</p> <p>Implement the agreed mitigation measures.</p>
Limit level being exceeded by one sampling day	<p>Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings;</p> <p>Identify source(s) of impact;</p> <p>Inform IEC, contractor, SO and EPD;</p> <p>Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;</p> <p>Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, SO and Contractor;</p>	<p>Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working method;</p> <p>Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial actions;</p> <p>Review the proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SO accordingly.</p>	<p>Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;</p> <p>Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures;</p> <p>Request Contractor to review the working methods.</p>	<p>Inform the SO and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</p> <p>Rectify unacceptable practice;</p> <p>Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods;</p> <p>Submit proposal of mitigation measures to SO within 3 working days of notification and discuss with ET, IEC and SO.</p>

Event	ET Leader	IEC	SO	Contractor
<p>Limit level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling days</p>	<p>Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings;</p> <p>Identify source(s) of impact;</p> <p>Inform IEC, contractor, SO and EPD;</p> <p>Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;</p> <p>Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, SO and Contractor;</p> <p>Ensure mitigation measures are implemented;</p>	<p>Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working method;</p> <p>Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial actions;</p> <p>Review the Contractor's mitigation measures whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the SO accordingly;</p> <p>Supervise the implementation of mitigation measures.</p>	<p>Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures;</p> <p>Request Contractor to critically review the working methods;</p> <p>Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented;</p> <p>Ensure mitigation measures are properly implemented;</p> <p>Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit level.</p>	<p>Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;</p> <p>Submit proposal of mitigation measures to SO within 3 working days of notification and discuss with ET, IEC and SO;</p> <p>Implement the agreed mitigation measures;</p> <p>Resubmit proposals of mitigation measures if problem still not under control;</p> <p>As directed by the Supervising Officer, to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit level.</p>

APPENDIX L
SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCE

Contract No. HY/2011/09

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road –
Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill**

Exceedance Report

(A) Exceedance Report for Air Quality

Environmental Monitoring	Parameter	No. of Exceedance		No. of Exceedance related to the Construction Activities of this Contract	
		Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level
Air Quality	1-hr TSP	0	0	0	0
	24-hr TSP	0	0	0	0

**(B) Exceedance Report for Construction Noise
(NIL in the reporting period)**

(C) Exceedance Report for Water Quality

Environmental Monitoring	Parameter	No. of Exceedance		No. of Exceedance related to the Construction Activities of this Contract	
		Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level
Water Quality	Dissolved Oxygen (DO) (Surface & Middle)	0	0	0	0
	Dissolved Oxygen (DO) (Bottom)	0	0	0	0
	Turbidity	0	0	0	0
	Suspended Solids (SS)	4	1	0	0

Contract No. HY/2011/09

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

Date of Water Quality Monitoring: 4 July 2014

Part A – Exceedance Summary Tables

Table I: Parameter(s) – ~~Dissolved Oxygen (DO)~~ / ~~Turbidity (TURB)~~ / Suspended Solids (SS)

Station(s)	Tide	Baseline Action Level (mg/L)	Baseline Limit Level (mg/L)	Control Station(s)	Depth-average Value at Control Stations (mg/L)	120% of Control Station Action Level (mg/L)	130% of Control Station Limit Level (mg/L)	Depth-average Measured Value (mg/L)	Justification*	Validity (Yes/No)
SR3	Mid-flood	23.5	34.4	CS1	4.4	5.3	5.7	25.7	(2) and (6a)	No

Note: ***Bold Italic*** means Action Level exceedance
Bold Italic with underline means Limit Level exceedance

- *Remarks
- (1) – No major marine construction activity was conducted.
 - (2) – No pollution discharge from construction activity was observed.
 - (3) – Control Station value already exceeded either the Baseline Action or Limit Levels.
 - (4) – The exceeded results were similar or within the ranges baseline monitoring results.
 - (5) – Monitoring station is situated at the upstream of the construction sites.
 - (6) – Other(s): Please specify – a) Sediment plume due to natural fluctuation of shallow water was observed.

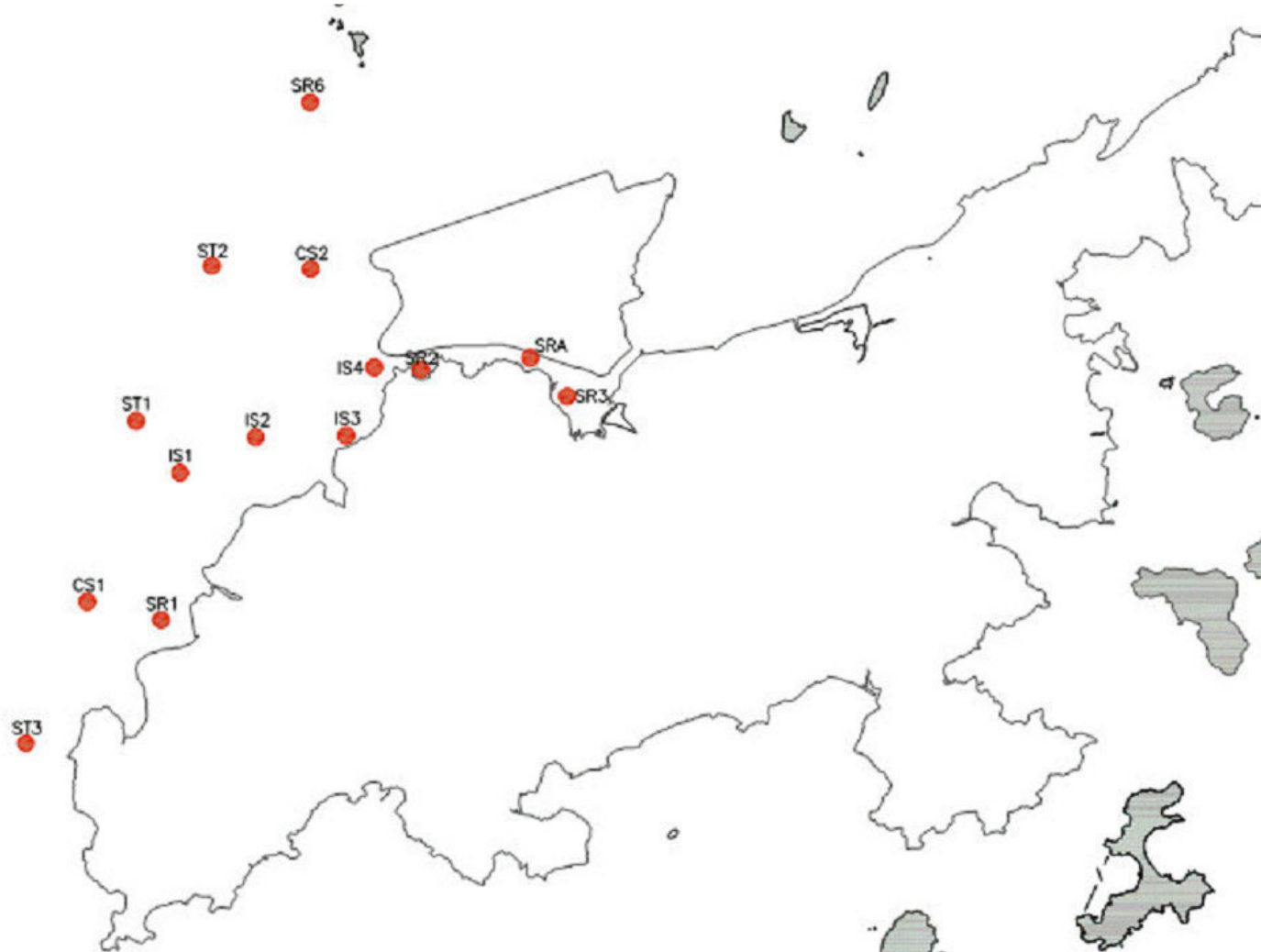
Part B – Conclusion: No direct evidence that the exceedances were due to the Contract, therefore the exceedances are considered due to the other external factors rather than the contract works.

Part C – Recommendation: As the exceedances were not related to the contract works, no further action to be required.

Contract No. HY/2011/09

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

Location Plan:



Reviewed by: Dr. H.F. Chan

Title: Environmental Team Leader

Date: 16 July 2014

Contract No. HY/2011/09

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

Date of Water Quality Monitoring: 9 July 2014

Part A – Exceedance Summary Tables

Table I: Parameter(s) – ~~Dissolved Oxygen (DO)~~ / ~~Turbidity (TURB)~~ / Suspended Solids (SS)

Station(s)	Tide	Baseline Action Level (mg/L)	Baseline Limit Level (mg/L)	Control Station(s)	Depth-average Value at Control Stations (mg/L)	120% of Control Station Action Level (mg/L)	130% of Control Station Limit Level (mg/L)	Depth-average Measured Value (mg/L)	Justification*	Validity (Yes/No)
SR1	Mid-flood	23.5	34.4	CS1	5.6	6.7	7.3	<i>49.0</i>	(2) and (5)	No
SRA								<i>24.5</i>	(2) and (6)	No

Note: ***Bold Italic*** means Action Level exceedance
Bold Italic with underline means Limit Level exceedance

- *Remarks
- (1) – No major marine construction activity was conducted.
 - (2) – No pollution discharge from construction activity was observed.
 - (3) – Control Station value already exceeded either the Baseline Action or Limit Levels.
 - (4) – The exceeded results were similar or within the ranges baseline monitoring results.
 - (5) – Monitoring station is situated at the upstream of the construction sites.
 - (6) – Other(s): Please specify – a) No activity touching the sea was carried out at near SRA.

Part B – Conclusion: No direct evidence that the exceedances were due to the Contract, therefore the exceedances are considered due to the other external factors rather than the contract works.

Part C – Recommendation: As the exceedances were not related to the contract works, no further action to be required.

Contract No. HY/2011/09

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

Location Plan:



Reviewed by: Dr. H.F. Chan

Title: Environmental Team Leader

Date: 23 July 2014

Contract No. HY/2011/09

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

Date of Water Quality Monitoring: 14 July 2014

Part A – Exceedance Summary Tables

Table I: Parameter(s) – ~~Dissolved Oxygen (DO)~~ / ~~Turbidity (TURB)~~ / Suspended Solids (SS)

Station(s)	Tide	Baseline Action Level (mg/L)	Baseline Limit Level (mg/L)	Control Station(s)	Depth-average Value at Control Stations (mg/L)	120% of Control Station Action Level (mg/L)	130% of Control Station Limit Level (mg/L)	Depth-average Measured Value (mg/L)	Justification*	Validity (Yes/No)
IS2	Mid-flood	23.5	34.4	CS1	4.5	5.4	5.9	32.6	(2) and (6a)	No
SR6								28.7	(2) and (6b)	No

Note: ***Bold Italic*** means Action Level exceedance
Bold Italic with underline means Limit Level exceedance

- *Remarks
- (1) – No major marine construction activity was conducted.
 - (2) – No pollution discharge from construction activity was observed.
 - (3) – Control Station value already exceeded either the Baseline Action or Limit Levels.
 - (4) – The exceeded results were similar or within the ranges baseline monitoring results.
 - (5) – Monitoring station is situated at the upstream of the construction sites.
 - (6) – Other(s): Please specify – a) No marine construction works were conducted in vicinity of monitoring station IS2.
b) No exceedances were recorded at the impact stations (i.e. IS1, IS3 & IS4) which are close to marine works and SR6 is far away from the construction sites.

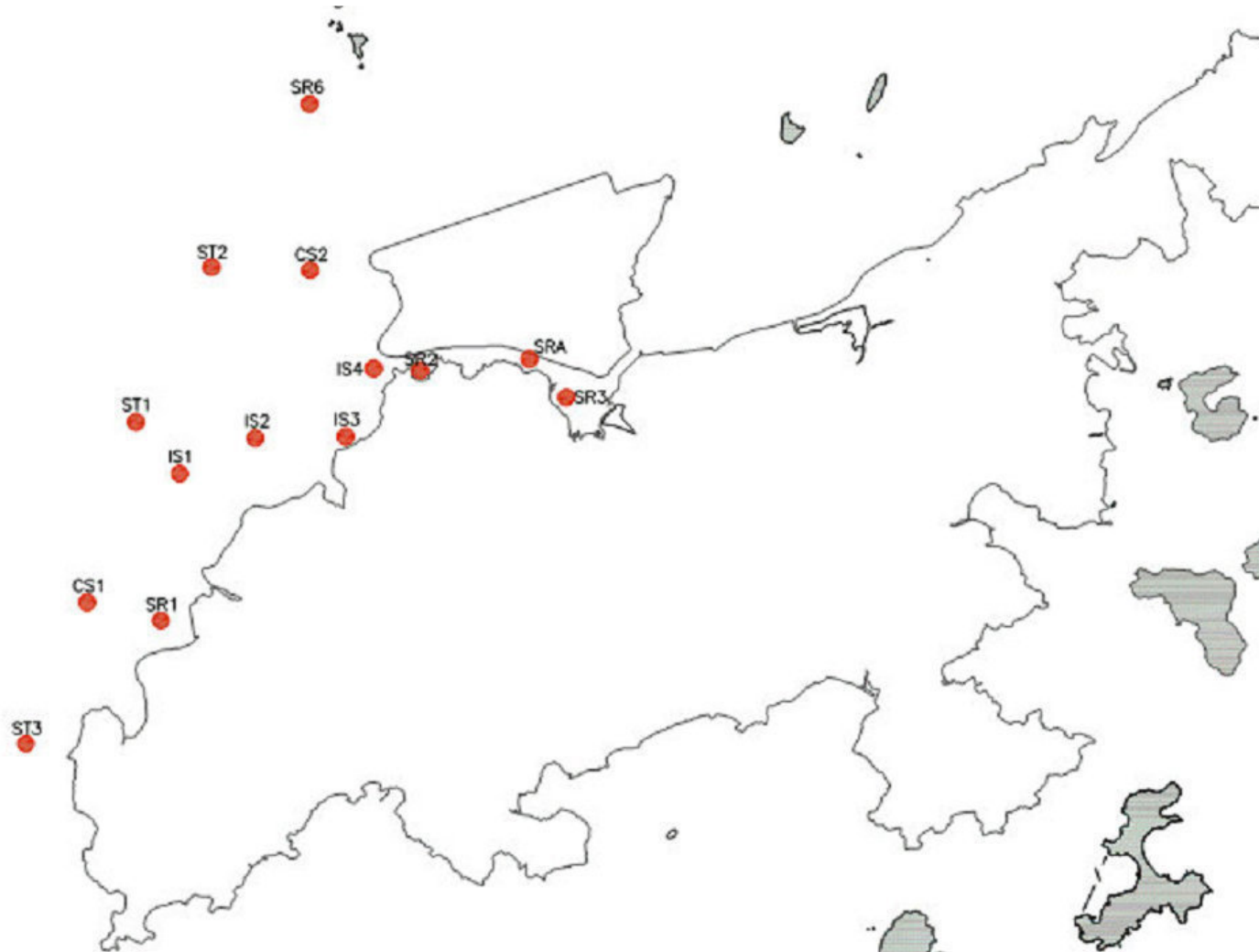
Part B – Conclusion: No direct evidence that the exceedances were due to the Contract, therefore the exceedances are considered due to the other external factors rather than the contract works.

Part C – Recommendation: As the exceedances were not related to the contract works, no further action to be required.

Contract No. HY/2011/09

**Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill
- Notification of Environmental Quality Limit Exceedances**

Location Plan:



Reviewed by: Dr. H.F. Chan

Title: Environmental Team Leader

Date: 6 August 2014

APPENDIX M
SITE AUDIT SUMMARY

Contract HY/2011/09

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge



Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary

Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	140702
Date	2 July 2014 (Wednesday)
Time	9:30-11:30

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	A. Water Quality	
140702-R02	• Properly deploy the silt curtain at P99 and P98.	B25
140702-R03	• Clear the waste materials within the silt curtain at P90.	B21
	B. Ecology	
140702-R01	• Remove the construction materials / wastes at near the trees at Portion C, P101, P99 and P88.	C30
	C. Air Quality	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	D. Noise	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	E. Waste / Chemical Management	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	F. Permits/Licences	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	G. Others	
	• Follow-up on previous site audit session (Ref. No. 140627), follow up action is required for an item 140627-R06 which is renamed as 140702-R02.	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ivy Tam		2 July 2014
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy		2 July 2014

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Environmental Observations Identified during the Environmental Site Inspection
(2 July 2014)



Portion C



P101



P99



P88

Ref No: 140702-R01

Impact:
Ecology (C30)

Details:
Remove the construction materials / wastes at near the trees at Portion C, P101, P99 and P88.

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

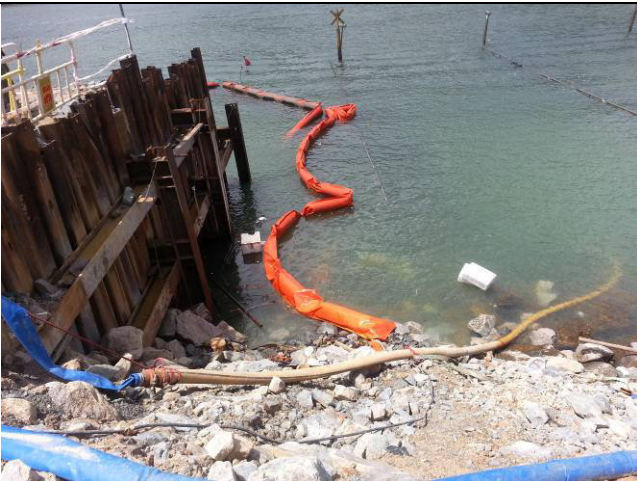
Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill



P99



P98



Ref No: 140702-R02

Impact:
Water Quality (B25)

Details:
Properly deploy the silt curtain at P99 and P98.

Ref No: 140702-R03




Impact:
Water Quality (B21)

Details:
Clear the waste materials within the silt curtain at P90.

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

**Rectification Actions taken by the Contractor for Environmental Deficiencies
Identified during Previous Audit Session**

	<p>Ref No: 140627-R01</p> <p>Impact: Noise (E7)</p> <p>Details: Provide acoustic decoupling measure for the generator at barge of P37.</p> <p>Follow Up: Acoustic decoupling material was placed under the generator.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140627-R02</p> <p>Impact: Waste / Chemical Management (F9)</p> <p>Details: Provide drip tray for chemical containers at barge of P37.</p> <p>Follow Up: Chemical containers were removed and spill kit was provided.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140627-R03</p> <p>Impact: Water Quality (B20)</p> <p>Details: Clear the residual silt and sand at platform at P74.</p> <p>Follow Up: The residual silt and sand were cleared.</p>

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

	<p>Ref No: 140627-R04</p> <p>Impact: Waste / Chemical Management (F9)</p> <p>Details: To plug the drip tray for generator at P74.</p> <p>Follow Up: The hole of drip tray was sealed.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140627-R05</p> <p>Impact: Waste / Chemical Management (F8)</p> <p>Details: Provide spill kit at the platform at P74.</p> <p>Follow Up: Spill kit was provided.</p>

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge


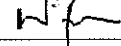
Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary

Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	140708
Date	8 July 2014 (Tuesday)
Time	9:30-11:30




Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	A. Water Quality	
140708-O01	• The muddy water was observed discharging to the public road and gully at S8 OUT. The Contractor was reminded to rectify it ASAP.	B3i.
140708-R04	• To check the designated discharging point in the wastewater discharge license at Portion C.	B3
140708-R07	• Clear the discarded silt curtain at seawall area at P104.	B21
140708-R08	• Properly deploy the silt curtain at P101, P98 and P90.	B25
	B. Ecology	
140708-R02	• To avoid the disturbance on trees at Portion C.	C30
140708-R06	• Remove the construction materials at near the trees at Portion C, P88 and P101.	C30
	C. Air Quality	
140708-R09	• Provide dust mitigation measures for the stockpile of soil at P84.	D7
	D. Noise	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	E. Waste / Chemical Management	
140708-R03	• Clear the general refuse at near office container at Portion C.	F1iii.
140708-R05	• Clear the oil leakage and provide drip tray for the oil container at Portion C.	F8 and F9
	F. Permits/Licences	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	G. Others	
	• Follow-up on previous site audit session (Ref. No. 140702), follow up action is required for the items 140702-R01 and 140702-R02 which are renamed as 140708-R06 and 140708-R08 respectively.	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ivy Tam		8 July 2014
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy		8 July 2014

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Environmental Observations Identified during the Environmental Site Inspection
(8 July 2014)

	<p>Ref No: 140708-O01</p> <p>Impact: Water Quality (B3i.)</p> <p>Details: The muddy water was observed discharging to the public road and gully at S8 OUT. The Contractor was reminded to rectify it ASAP.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140708-R02</p> <p>Impact: Ecology (C30)</p> <p>Details: To avoid the disturbance on trees at Portion C.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140708-R03</p> <p>Impact: Waste / Chemical Management (F1iii.)</p> <p>Details: Clear the general refuse at near office container at Portion C.</p>

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill



Ref No: 140708-R04

Impact:
Water Quality (B3)

Details:
To check the designated discharging point in the wastewater discharge license at Portion C.



Ref No: 140708-R05

Impact:
Waste / Chemical Management (F8 and F9)

Details:
Clear the oil leakage and provide drip tray for the oil container at Portion C.

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill



Portion C



P88



P101

Ref No: 140708-R06

Impact:
Ecology (C30)

Details:
Remove the construction materials at near the trees at Portion C, P88 and P101.

Contract HY/2011/09

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill



Ref No: 140708-R07

Impact:
Water Quality (B21)

Details:
Clear the discarded silt curtain at seawall area at P104.

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

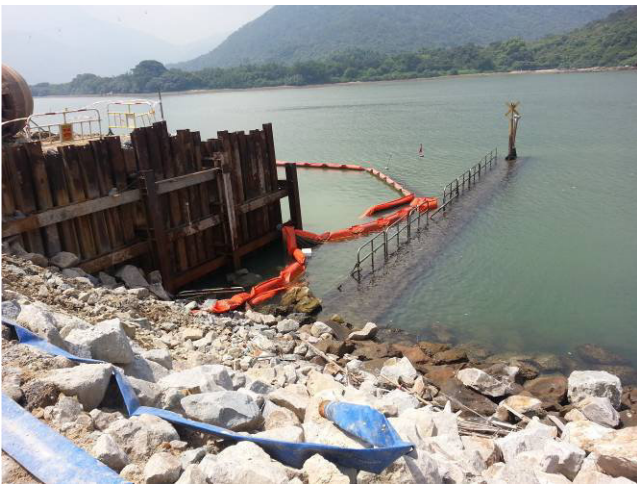
Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill



P101



P98



P90

Ref No: 140708-R08

Impact:
Water Quality (B25)

Details:
Properly deploy the silt curtain at P101, P98 and P90.

Contract HY/2011/09

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

**Rectification Actions taken by the Contractor for Environmental Deficiencies
Identified during Previous Audit Session**



Ref No: 140702-R03

Impact:
Water Quality (B21)

Details:
Clear the waste materials within the silt curtain at P90.

Follow Up:
The waste materials within the silt curtain were cleared.

Contract HY/2011/09

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge


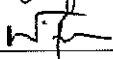
Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary

Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	140717
Date	17 July 2014 (Thursday)
Time	9:30-11:50




Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	A. Water Quality	
140717-O01	• Broken silt curtain was observed at P26. The Contractor was reminded to clear the damage part and re-deploy the silt curtain accordingly.	B25
140717-R03	• Clear the residual marine mud at the barge near P2.	B20
	B. Ecology	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	C. Air Quality	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	D. Noise	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	E. Waste / Chemical Management	
140717-R02	• Clear the oil spillage at the barge near P2.	F8
	F. Permits/Licences	
140717-R04	• To display the environmental permit and construction noise permit, if any at P2 and P26.	G1 and G5
	G. Others	
	• Follow-up on previous site audit session (Ref. No. 140708), all environmental deficiencies were improved/rectified by contractor during the site inspection.	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ivy Tam		17 July 2014
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy		17 July 2014

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Environmental Observations Identified during the Environmental Site Inspection
(17 July 2014)

	<p>Ref No: 140717-O01</p> <p>Impact: Water Quality (B25)</p> <p>Details: Broken silt curtain was observed at P26. The Contractor was reminded to clear the damage part and re-deploy the silt curtain accordingly.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140717-R02</p> <p>Impact: Waste / Chemical Management (F8)</p> <p>Details: Clear the oil spillage at the barge near P2.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140717-R03</p> <p>Impact: Water Quality (B20)</p> <p>Details: Clear the residual marine mud at the barge near P2.</p>

Contract HY/2011/09

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill



P2



P26

Ref No: 140717-R04




Impact:
Permits/Licences (G1 and G5)

Details:
To display the environmental permit and construction noise permit, if any at P2 and P26.

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge



Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

**Rectification Actions taken by the Contractor for Environmental Deficiencies
Identified during Previous Audit Session**

	<p>Ref No: 140708-O01</p> <p>Impact: Water Quality (B3i.)</p> <p>Details: The muddy water was observed discharging to the public road and gully at S8 OUT. The Contractor was reminded to rectify it ASAP.</p> <p>Follow Up: No further muddy water was observed discharging to the public road and gully.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140708-R02</p> <p>Impact: Ecology (C30)</p> <p>Details: To avoid the disturbance on trees at Portion C.</p> <p>Follow Up: Tree protection zone was provided for the trees.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140708-R03</p> <p>Impact: Waste / Chemical Management (F1iii.)</p> <p>Details: Clear the general refuse at near office container at Portion C.</p> <p>Follow Up: General refuse was cleared.</p>

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

	<p>Ref No: 140708-R04</p> <p>Impact: Water Quality (B3)</p> <p>Details: To check the designated discharging point in the wastewater discharge license at Portion C.</p> <p>Follow Up: The blue tube for discharging suspected wastewater was removed.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140708-R05</p> <p>Impact: Waste / Chemical Management (F8 and F9)</p> <p>Details: Clear the oil leakage and provide drip tray for the oil container at Portion C.</p> <p>Follow Up: The oil leakage was cleared and the oil container was removed.</p>

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill



Portion C



P88



P101

Ref No: 140708-R06

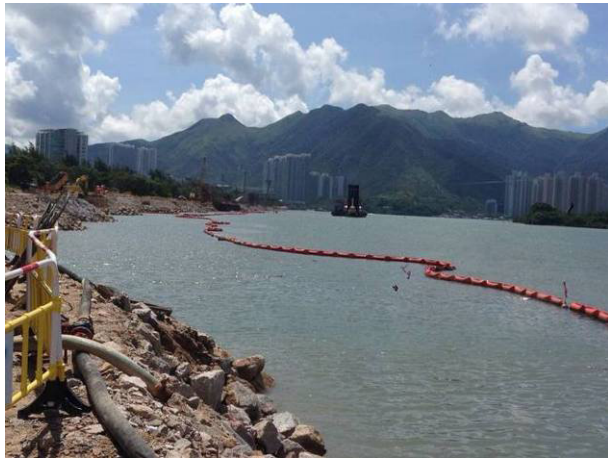
Impact:
Ecology (C30)

Details:
Remove the construction materials at near the trees at Portion C, P88 and P101.

Follow Up:
The construction materials at near the trees were removed.

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill



Ref No: 140708-R07

Impact:
Water Quality (B21)

Details:
Clear the discarded silt curtain at seawall area at P104.

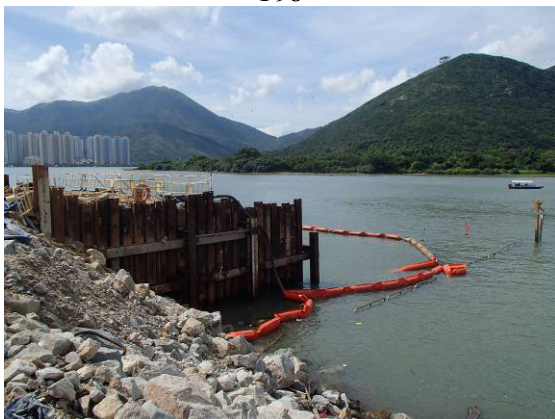
Follow Up:
The discarded silt curtain was cleared.



P101



P98



P90

Ref No: 140708-R08

Impact:
Water Quality (B25)

Details:
Properly deploy the silt curtain at P101, P98 and P90.

Follow Up:
The silt curtain was redeployed properly.



Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary
Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	140725
Date	25 July 2014 (Friday)
Time	13:30-15:00

Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	A. Water Quality	
140725-R01	• Provide silt curtain to surround the cofferdam at P72.	B24
140725-R02	• To repair the damage silt curtain at P16.	B25
	B. Ecology	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	C. Air Quality	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	D. Noise	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	E. Waste / Chemical Management	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	F. Permits/Licences	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	G. Others	
	• Follow-up on previous site audit session (Ref. No. 140717), all environmental deficiencies were improved/rectified by contractor during the site inspection.	



	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ivy Tam		25 July 2014
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy		25 July 2014

Contract HY/2011/09

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill




Environmental Observations Identified during the Environmental Site Inspection
(25 July 2014)

	<p>Ref No: 140725-R01</p> <p>Impact: Water Quality (B24)</p> <p>Details: Provide silt curtain to surround the cofferdam at P72.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140725-R02</p> <p>Impact: Water Quality (B25)</p> <p>Details: To repair the damage silt curtain at P16.</p>

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

**Rectification Actions taken by the Contractor for Environmental Deficiencies
Identified during Previous Audit Session**

	<p>Ref No: 140717-O01</p> <p>Impact: Water Quality (B25)</p> <p>Details: Broken silt curtain was observed at P26. The Contractor was reminded to clear the damage part and re-deploy the silt curtain accordingly.</p> <p>Follow Up: The platform at P26 was removed due to the works completed.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140717-R02</p> <p>Impact: Waste / Chemical Management (F8)</p> <p>Details: Clear the oil spillage at the barge near P2.</p> <p>Follow Up: The oil spillage was cleared.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140717-R03</p> <p>Impact: Water Quality (B20)</p> <p>Details: Clear the residual marine mud at the barge near P2.</p> <p>Follow Up: The removal of residual marine mud is in progress.</p>

Contract HY/2011/09

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill



P2

Ref No: 140717-R04

Impact:

Permits/Licences (G1 and G5)

Details:

To display the environmental permit and construction noise permit, if any at P2 and P26.

Follow Up:

The environmental permit and construction noise permit were displayed.

The platform at P26 was removed due to the works completed.

Contract HY/2011/09

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge



Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Weekly Site Inspection Record Summary

Inspection Information

Checklist Reference Number	140729
Date	29 July 2014 (Tuesday)
Time	9:30-12:05


Ref. No.	Non-Compliance	Related Item No.
-	None identified	-
Ref. No.	Remarks/Observations	Related Item No.
	A. Water Quality	
140729-R01	• Properly deploy the silt curtain at P19.	B25
140729-R03	• Clear the accumulated broken concrete materials regularly and avoid disposing these materials into the sea at P61.	B20
	B. Ecology	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	C. Air Quality	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	D. Noise	
140729-R02	• Provide acoustic decoupling measure for the water pump at the barge near P19.	E7
140729-R04	• Provide noise emission labels for the hand-held breaker at P61.	E8
	E. Waste / Chemical Management	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	F. Permits/Licences	
	• No environmental deficiency was identified during site inspection.	
	G. Others	
	• Follow-up on previous site audit session (Ref. No. 140725), all environmental deficiencies were improved/rectified by contractor during the site inspection.	

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Ivy Tam		29 July 2014
Checked by	Dr. Priscilla Choy		29 July 2014

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

Environmental Observations Identified during the Environmental Site Inspection
(29 July 2014)

	<p>Ref No: 140729-R01</p> <p>Impact: Water Quality (B25)</p> <p>Details: Properly deploy the silt curtain at P19.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140729-R02</p> <p>Impact: Noise (E7)</p> <p>Details: Provide acoustic decoupling measure for the water pump at the barge near P19.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140729-R03</p> <p>Impact: Water Quality (B20)</p> <p>Details: Clear the accumulated broken concrete materials regularly and avoid disposing these materials into the sea at P61.</p>

Contract HY/2011/09

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill



Ref No: 140729-R04



Impact:
Noise (E8)

Details:
Provide noise emission labels for the hand-held breaker at P61.

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge

Hong Kong Link Road-Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill

**Rectification Actions taken by the Contractor for Environmental Deficiencies
Identified during Previous Audit Session**

	<p>Ref No: 140725-R01</p> <p>Impact: Water Quality (B24)</p> <p>Details: Provide silt curtain to surround the cofferdam at P72.</p> <p>Follow Up: The silt curtain was provided to surround the cofferdam at P72.</p>
	<p>Ref No: 140725-R02</p> <p>Impact: Water Quality (B25)</p> <p>Details: To repair the damage silt curtain at P16.</p> <p>Follow Up: The damage silt curtain was repaired.</p>

**APPENDIX N
UPDATED ENVIRONMENTAL
MITIGATION IMPLEMENTATION
SCHEDULE (EMIS)**

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
Air Quality							
S5.5.6.1	A1	1) The contractor shall follow the procedures and requirements given in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Good construction site practices to control the dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers to within the relevant criteria.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	^
S5.5.6.2	A2	2) Proper watering of exposed spoil should be undertaken throughout the construction phase: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Any excavated or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet and then removed or backfilled or reinstated where practicable within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading; • Any dusty materials remaining after a stockpile is removed should be wetted with water and cleared from the surface of roads; • A stockpile of dusty material should not be extend beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones. • The load of dusty materials on a vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle; • Where practicable, vehicle washing facilities with high pressure water jet should be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point. The area where vehicle washing takes place and the road section between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores; 	Good construction site practices to control the dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers to within the relevant criteria.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	* ^ ^ ^ ^
S5.5.6.2	A2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • When there are open excavation and reinstatement works, hoarding 	Good construction site	Contractor	All construction	Construction	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<p>of not less than 2.4m high should be provided as far as practicable along the site boundary with provision for public crossing. Good site practice shall also be adopted by the Contractor to ensure the conditions of the hoardings are properly maintained throughout the construction period;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The portion of any road leading only to construction site that is within 30m of a vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials; • Surfaces where any pneumatic or power-driven drilling, cutting, polishing or other mechanical breaking operation takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical continuously; • Any area that involves demolition activities should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after the activities so as to maintain the entire surface wet; • Where a scaffolding is erected around the perimeter of a building under construction, effective dust screens, sheeting or netting should be provided to enclose the scaffolding from the ground floor level of the building, or a canopy should be provided from the first floor level up to the highest level of the scaffolding; • Any skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting; • Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverised fuel ash (PFA) should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides; 	<p>practices to control the dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers to within the relevant criteria.</p>		sites	stage	<p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
S5.5.6.2	A2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cement or dry PFA delivered in bulk should be stored in a closed silo fitted with an audible high level alarm which is interlocked with the material filling line and no overfilling is allowed; Loading, unloading, transfer, handling or storage of bulk cement or dry PFA should be carried out in a totally enclosed system or facility, and any vent or exhaust should be fitted with an effective fabric filter or equivalent air pollution control system; and Exposed earth should be properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, shotcrete or other suitable surface stabiliser within six months after the last construction activity on the construction site or part of the construction site where the exposed earth lies. 	Good construction site practices to control the dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers to within the relevant criteria.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	N/A ^ N/A
S5.5.6.3	A3	3) The Contractor should undertake proper watering on all exposed spoil (with at least 8 times per day) throughout the construction phase.	Control construction dust	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	^
S5.5.6.4	A5	5) Implement regular dust monitoring under EM&A programme during the construction stage.	Monitor the 24 hr and 1hr TSP levels at the representative dust monitoring stations to ensure compliance with relevant criteria throughout the construction period.	Contractor	Selected representative dust monitoring station	Construction stage	^
S5.5.7.1	A6	The following mitigation measures should be adopted to prevent fugitive dust emissions for concrete batching plant: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Loading, unloading, handling, transfer or storage of any dusty 	Monitor the 24 hr and 1hr TSP levels at the representative dust	Contractor	Selected representative dust	Construction stage	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<p>materials should be carried out in totally enclosed system;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All dust-laden air or waste gas generated by the process operations should be properly extracted and vented to fabric filtering system to meet the emission limits for TSP; Vents for all silos and cement/pulverised fuel ash (PFA) weighing scale should be fitted with fabric filtering system; The materials which may generate airborne dusty emissions should be wetted by water spray system; All receiving hoppers should be enclosed on three sides up to 3m above unloading point; All conveyor transfer points should be totally enclosed; All access and route roads within the premises should be paved and wetted; and Vehicle cleaning facilities should be provided and used by all concrete trucks before leaving the premises to wash off any dust on the wheels and/or body. 	<p>monitoring stations to ensure compliance with relevant criteria throughout the construction period.</p>		monitoring station		<p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p>
S5.5.2.7	A7	<p>The following mitigation measures should be adopted to prevent fugitive dust emissions at barging point:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All road surface within the barging facilities will be paved; Dust enclosures will be provided for the loading ramp; Vehicles will be required to pass through designated wheels wash facilities; and Continuous water spray at the loading points. 	Control construction dust	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	<p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>N/A</p>
Construction Noise (Air borne)							
S6.4.10	N1	1) Use of good site practices to limit noise emissions by considering the	Control construction airborne	Contractor	All construction	Construction	

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<p>following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction programme; • machines and plant (such as trucks, cranes) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum; • plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction, where possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from nearby NSRs; • silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be properly fitted and maintained during the construction works; • mobile plant should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible and practicable; • material stockpiles, mobile container site officer and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities. 	noise by means of good site practices		sites	stage	<p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p>
S6.4.11	N2	2) Install temporary hoarding located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs. The conditions of the hoardings shall be properly maintained throughout the construction period.	Reduce the construction noise levels at low-level zone of NSRs through partial screening.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	^
S6.4.12	N3	3) Install movable noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m ²), acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noisy plants including air compressor, generators, saw.	Screen the noisy plant items to be used at all construction sites	Contractor	For plant items listed in Appendix 6D of the EIA report at all construction sites	Construction stage	*
S6.4.13	N4	4) Select "Quiet plants" which comply with the BS 5228 Part 1 or TM	Reduce the noise levels of	Contractor	For plant items	Construction	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		standards.	plant items		listed in Appendix 6D of the EIA report at all construction sites	stage	
S6.4.14	N5	5) Sequencing operation of construction plants where practicable.	Operate sequentially within the same work site to reduce the construction airborne noise	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction stage	^
	N6	6) Implement a noise monitoring under EM&A programme.	Monitor the construction noise levels at the selected representative locations	Contractor	Selected representative noise monitoring station	Construction stage	^
Waste Management (Construction Waste)							
S8.3.8	WM1	<p><u>Construction and Demolition Material</u></p> <p>The following mitigation measures should be implemented in handling the waste:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maintain temporary stockpiles and reuse excavated fill material for backfilling and reinstatement; Carry out on-site sorting; Make provisions in the Contract documents to allow and promote the use of recycled aggregates where appropriate; Adopt 'Selective Demolition' technique to demolish the existing structures and facilities with a view to recovering broken concrete effectively for recycling purpose, where possible; Implement a trip-ticket system for each works contract to ensure that 	Good site practice to minimize the waste generation and recycle the C&D materials as far as practicable so as to reduce the amount for final disposal	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	^ ^ ^ ^ ^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<p>the disposal of C&D materials are properly documented and verified; and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implement an enhanced Waste Management Plan similar to ETWBTC (Works) No. 19/2005 – “Environmental Management on Construction Sites” to encourage on-site sorting of C&D materials and to minimize their generation during the course of construction. In addition, disposal of the C&D materials onto any sensitive locations such as agricultural lands, etc. should be avoided. The Contractor shall propose the final disposal sites to the Project Proponent and get its approval before implementation 					<p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p>
S8.3.9 - S8.3.11	WM2	<p><u>C&D Waste</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard formwork or pre-fabrication should be used as far as practicable in order to minimise the arising of C&D materials. The use of more durable formwork or plastic facing for the construction works should be considered. Use of wooden hoardings should not be used, as in other projects. Metal hoarding should be used to enhance the possibility of recycling. The purchasing of construction materials will be carefully planned in order to avoid over ordering and wastage. The Contractor should recycle as much of the C&D materials as possible on-site. Public fill and C&D waste should be segregated and stored in different containers or skips to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal. Where practicable, concrete and masonry can be crushed and used as fill. Steel reinforcement bar can be used by scrap steel mills. Different 	<p>Good site practice to minimize the waste generation and recycle the C&D materials as far as practicable so as to reduce the amount for final disposal</p>	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	<p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">*</p>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		areas of the sites should be considered for such segregation and storage.					
S8.2.12- S8.3.15	WM3	<p><u>Chemical Waste</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chemical waste that is produced, as defined by Schedule 1 of the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, should be handled in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. <li>• Containers used for the storage of chemical wastes should be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed; have a capacity of less than 450 liters unless the specification has been approved by the EPD; and display a label in English and Chinese in accordance with instructions prescribed in Schedule 2 of the regulation. <li>• The storage area for chemical wastes should be clearly labelled and used solely for the storage of chemical waste; enclosed on at least 3 sides; have an impermeable floor and bunding of sufficient capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20 % of the total volume of waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest; have adequate ventilation; covered to prevent rainfall entering; and arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated. <li>• Disposal of chemical waste should be via a licensed waste collector; be to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste, such as the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre which also offers a chemical 	Control the chemical waste and ensure proper storage, handling and disposal.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	<p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		waste collection service and can supply the necessary storage containers; or be to a reuser of the waste, under approval from the EPD.					
S8.3.16	WM4	<u>Sewage</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adequate numbers of portable toilets should be provided for the workers. The portable toilets should be maintained in a state, which will not deter the workers from utilizing these portable toilets. Night soil should be collected by licensed collectors regularly. 	Proper handling of sewage from worker to avoid odour, pest and litter impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	^
S8.3.17	WM5	<u>General Refuse</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • General refuse generated on-site should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from construction and chemical wastes. • A reputable waste collector should be employed by the Contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from construction and chemical wastes, on a daily basis to minimize odour, pest and litter impacts. Burning of refuse on construction sites is prohibited by law. • Aluminium cans are often recovered from the waste stream by individual collectors if they are segregated and made easily accessible. Separate labelled bins for their deposit should be provided if feasible. • Office wastes can be reduced through the recycling of paper if volumes are large enough to warrant collection. Participation in a local collection scheme should be considered by the Contractor. In addition, waste separation facilities for paper, aluminum cans, 	Minimize production of the general refuse and avoid odour, pest and litter impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	* ^ ^ ^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<p>plastic bottles etc., should be provided.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Training should be provided to workers about the concepts of site cleanliness and appropriate waste management procedure, including reduction, reuse and recycling of wastes. 					*
Water Quality (Construction Phase)							
S9.11.1 – S9.11.1.2	W1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mitigation during the marine works to reduce impacts to within acceptable levels have been recommended and will comprise a series of measures that restrict the method and sequencing of dredging/backfilling, as well as protection measures. Details of the measures are provided below and summarised in the Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule in EM&A Manual. • Export for dredged spoils from NWWCZ avoiding exerting high demand on the disposal facilities in the NWWCZ and, hence, minimise potential cumulative impacts; • For the marine viaducts of HKLR, the bored piling will be undertaken within a metal casing; • where public fill is proposed for filling below -2.5mPD, the fine content in the public fill will be controlled to 25%; • single layer silt curtains will be applied around all works; • during the first two months of dredging work for HKLR, the silt-removal efficiency of the silt-curtains shall be verified by examining the results of water quality monitoring points. The water quality monitoring points to be selected for the above shall be those close to the locations of the initial period of dredging work. Details in this regard shall be determined by the ENPO to be established, 	To control construction water quality	Contractor	During seawall dredging and filling	Construction stage	^ ^ ^ N/A ^ N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<p>taking account of the Contractor's proposed actual locations of his initial period of dredging work.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • silt curtain shall be fully maintained throughout the works. <p>In addition, dredging operations should be undertaken in such a manner as to minimise resuspension of sediments. Standard good dredging practice measures should, therefore, be implemented including the following requirements which should be written into the dredging contract.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • trailer suction hopper dredgers shall not allow mud to overflow; • use of Lean Material Overboard (LMOB) systems shall be prohibited; • mechanical grabs shall be designed and maintained to avoid spillage and should seal tightly while being lifted; • barges and hopper dredgers shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material; • any pipe leakages shall be repaired quickly. Plant should not be operated with leaking pipes; • loading of barges and hoppers shall be controlled to prevent splashing of dredged material to the surrounding water. Barges or hoppers shall not be filled to a level which will cause overflow of materials or pollution of water during loading or transportation; • excess material shall be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and hopper dredgers before the vessel is moved; • adequate freeboard shall be maintained on barges to reduce the likelihood of decks being washed by wave action; 					<p style="text-align: center;">*</p> <p style="text-align: center;">N/A</p> <p style="text-align: center;">N/A</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">*</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • all vessels shall be sized such that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the sea bed at all states of the tide to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash; and • the works shall not cause foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within and adjacent to the works site. 					<p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p>
S9.11.1.3	W2	<p><u>Land Works</u></p> <p>General construction activities on land should also be governed by standard good working practice. Specific measures to be written into the works contracts should include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wastewater from temporary site facilities should be controlled to prevent direct discharge to surface or marine waters; • sewage effluent and discharges from on-site kitchen facilities shall be directed to Government sewer in accordance with the requirements of the WPCO or collected for disposal offsite. The use of soakaways shall be avoided; • storm drainage shall be directed to storm drains via adequately designed sand/silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins. Channels, earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to properly direct stormwater to such silt removal facilities. Catchpits and perimeter channels should be constructed in advance of site formation works and earthworks; • silt removal facilities, channels and manholes shall be maintained and any deposited silt and grit shall be removed regularly, including 	To control construction water quality	Contractor	During seawall dredging and filling	Construction stage	<p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">N/A</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">*</p>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<p>specifically at the onset of and after each rainstorm;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • temporary access roads should be surfaced with crushed stone or gravel; • rainwater pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities; • measures should be taken to prevent the washout of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system; • open stockpiles of construction materials (e.g. aggregates and sand) on site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms; • manholes (including any newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system, and to prevent storm run-off from getting into foul sewers; • discharges of surface run-off into foul sewers must always be prevented in order not to unduly overload the foul sewerage system; • all vehicles and plant should be cleaned before they leave the construction site to ensure that no earth, mud or debris is deposited by them on roads. A wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit; • wheel wash overflow shall be directed to silt removal facilities before being discharged to the storm drain; • the section of construction road between the wheel washing bay and the public road should be surfaced with crushed stone or coarse gravel; 					<p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">*</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> wastewater generated from concreting, plastering, internal decoration, cleaning work and other similar activities, shall be screened to remove large objects; vehicle and plant servicing areas, vehicle wash bays and lubrication facilities shall be located under roofed areas. The drainage in these covered areas shall be connected to foul sewers via a petrol interceptor in accordance with the requirements of the WPCO or collected for off site disposal; the contractors shall prepare an oil / chemical cleanup plan and ensure that leakages or spillages are contained and cleaned up immediately; waste oil should be collected and stored for recycling or disposal, in accordance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance; all fuel tanks and chemical storage areas should be provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas. The storage areas should be surrounded by bunds with a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank; and surface run-off from bunded areas should pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the stormwater system. 					<p>^</p> <p>N/A</p> <p>*</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p> <p>^</p>
S9.14	W3	Implement a water quality monitoring programme	Control water quality	Contractor	At identified monitoring location	During construction period	^
Ecology (Construction Phase)							
S10.7	E1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Good site practices to avoid runoff entering woodland habitats in Scenic Hill 	Avoid potential disturbance on habitat of Romer's Tree	Designer; Contractor	Scenic Hill	During construction	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reinstate works areas in Scenic Hill Avoid stream modification in Scenic Hill 	Frog in Scenic Hill				N/A ^
S10.7	E2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use closed grab in dredging works. Install silt curtain during the construction. Limit dredging and works fronts. Good site practices Strict enforcement of no marine dumping. Site runoff control Spill response plan 	Minimise marine water quality impacts	Contractor	Seawall,	During construction	^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^
S10.7	E3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reprovision of replacement Artificial Reefs (of the same volume as the existing ARs inside Marine Exclusion Zone) 	Mitigate water quality impacts on the existing ARs	Project proponent	To be determined	Construction phase or operation phase	N/A
S10.7	E4	Watering to reduce dust generation; prevention of siltation of freshwater habitats; Site runoff should be desilted, to reduce the potential for suspended sediments, organics and other contaminants to enter streams and standing freshwater	Prevent Sedimentation from Land-based works areas	Contractor	Land-based works areas	During construction	^
S10.7	E5	Good site practices, including strictly following the permitted works hours, using quieter machines where practicable, and avoiding excessive lightings during night time	Prevent disturbance to terrestrial fauna and habitats	Contractor	Land-based works areas	During construction	^
S10.7	E6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dolphin Exclusion Zone; Dolphin watching plan 	Minimize temporary marine habitat loss impact to dolphins	Contractor	Marine works	During marine works	^ ^
S10.7	E7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Decouple compressors and other equipment on working vessels Avoidance of percussive piling Marine underwater noise monitoring 	Minimise marine noise impacts on dolphins	Contractor	Marine works	During marine works	^ ^ ^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Temporal suspension of drilling bored pile casing in rock during peak dolphin calving season in May and June 					N/A
S10.7	E8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Control vessel speed Skipper training. Predefined and regular routes for working vessels; avoid Brothers Islands. 	Minimise marine traffic disturbance on dolphins	Contractor	Marine traffic	During marine works	^ ^ ^
S10.10	E9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dolphin vessel monitoring 	Minimise marine traffic disturbance on dolphins	Contractor	North Lantau and West Lantau	Prior to construction, during construction, and 1 year after operation	^
Fisheries							
S11.7	F1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reprovision of replacement Artificial Reefs(of the same volume as the existing ARs inside Marine Exclusion Zone) 	Mitigate water quality impacts on the existing ARs	Project proponent	To be determined	Construction phase or operation phase	N/A
S11.7	F2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reduce re-suspension of sediments Limit dredging and works fronts. Good site practices Strict enforcement of no marine dumping Spill response plan 	Minimise marine water quality impacts	Contractor	Seawall,	During construction	^ ^ ^ ^ ^
Landscape & Visual (Construction Phase)							
S14.3.3.3	LV2	<p>Mitigate both Landscape and Visual Impacts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> G1. Grass-hydroseed bare soil surface and stock pile areas. 	Minimise visual & landscape impact	Contractor	HKLR	Construction stage	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G2. Add planting strip and automatic irrigation system if appropriate at some portions of bridge or footbridge to screen bridge and traffic. • G3. For HKLR, providing aesthetic design on the viaduct, tunnel portals, at-grade roads (e.g. subtle colour tone and slim form for viaduct, featured form of tunnel portals, roadside planting along at-grade roads and landscape berm on) to beautify the HKLR alignment. • G5. Vegetation reinstatement and upgrading to disturbed areas. • G6. Maximize new tree, shrub and other vegetation planting to compensate tree felled and vegetation removed. • G7. Provide planting area around peripheral of and within HKLR for tree screening buffer effect. • G8. Plant salt tolerant native tree and shrubs etc along the planter strip at affected seawall. • G9. Reserve of loose natural granite rocks for re-use. Provide new coastline to adopt “natural-look” by means of using armour rocks in the form of natural rock materials and planting strip area accommodating screen buffer to enhance “natural-look” of the new coastline (see Figure 14.4.2 for example). 					<p style="text-align: center;">N/A</p> <p style="text-align: center;">N/A</p> <p style="text-align: center;">N/A</p> <p style="text-align: center;">N/A</p> <p style="text-align: center;">N/A</p> <p style="text-align: center;">N/A</p>
S14.3.3.3	LV3	<p><u>Mitigate Visual Impacts</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • V1.Minimize time for construction activities during construction period. • V2.Provide screen hoarding at the portion of the project site / works areas / storage areas near VSRs who have close low-level views to the Project during HKLR construction. 					<p style="text-align: center;">^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">^</p>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to Implement the measures?	Implementation Status
EM&A							
S15.2.2	EM1	An Independent Environmental Checker needs to be employed as per the EM&A Manual.	Control EM&A Performance	Project Proponent	All construction sites	Construction stage	^
S15.5 - S15.6	EM2	1) An Environmental Team needs to be employed as per the EM&A Manual. 2) Prepare a systematic Environmental Management Plan to ensure effective implementation of the mitigation measures. 3) An environmental impact monitoring needs to be implementing by the Environmental Team to ensure all the requirements given in the EM&A Manual are fully complied with.	Perform environmental monitoring & auditing	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction stage	^ ^ ^

Remarks: ^ Compliance of mitigation measure
 * Recommendation was made during site audit but improved/rectified by the contractor
 N/A Not Applicable at this stage as no such site activities were conducted in the reporting month (e.g. concrete batching plan, barging point, seawall dredging and filling, bored piling, landscaping works etc)

**APPENDIX O
WASTE GENERATION IN THE
REPORTING MONTH**



Appendix: C6 Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Name of Department: HyD

Contract No.: HY/2011/09

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2014 (Year)

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated ¹¹	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete ⁶	Reused in the Contract ^{8,9}	Reused in other Projects ^{5,8,9}	Disposed as Public Fill ⁷	Imported Fill ^{6,7,8,9}	Metals ¹²	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics ³	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse ^{8,9}
	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 m ³)
Jan	2.592	0.000	0.124	0.449	2.020	0.000	0.000	0.272	0.000	0.000	0.169
Feb	3.843	0.000	0.000	2.373	1.470	0.000	0.000	0.756	0.000	0.000	0.117
Mar	2.376	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.376	0.000	0.189	0.764	0.000	0.595	0.260
Apr	7.401	0.000	0.052	2.210	2.129	3.010	0.030	1.150	0.000	0.000	0.189
May	18.789	0.000	0.169	6.938	2.110	9.572	0.025	1.056	0.000	0.000	0.221
Jun	21.904	0.000	0.000	10.666	0.962	10.276	0.033	0.948	0.000	0.000	0.195
Sub-Total	56.905	0.000	0.345	22.636	11.067	22.858	0.277	4.946	0.000	0.595	1.151
Jul	14.458	0.000	0.046	12.857	1.555	0.000	0.014	1.020	0.000	0.396	0.234
Aug											
Sep											
Oct											
Nov											
Dec											
Total	71.363	0.000	0.390	35.493	12.622	22.858	0.292	5.966	0.000	0.991	1.385



Forecast of Total Quantities of C&D Materials to be Generated from the Contract¹⁰

Total Quantity Generated ¹¹	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete ⁶	Reused in the Contract ^{8,9}	Reused in other Projects ^{5,8,9}	Disposed as Public Fill ⁷	Imported Fill ^{6,7,8,9}	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics ³	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse ^{8,9}
(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 m ³)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000 m ³)
219.688	0.000	6.008	52.491	60.653	100.536	6.115	23.273	0.000	7.532	6.818

Notes:

- (1) The performance targets are given in ER Appendix 8J Clause 14 and the EM&A Manual.
- (2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials to be imported for use at the Site.
- (3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material
- (4) The Contractor shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works, together with a breakdown of the nature where the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works is equal to or exceeding 50,000 m³. (ER Part 8 Clause 8.8.5 (d) (ii) refers).
- (5) The materials reused in other Project shall not be treated as waste under the Waste Disposal Ordinance (CAP354).
- (6) According to the EIA Appendix 8B, the density of rock (bulked) is 2.0 tonnes/m³.
- (7) According to the EIA Appendix 8B, the density of soil (bulked) is 1.8 tonnes/m³.
- (8) Assuming the loading quantities of a 30-tonne truck is 8.0m³.
- (9) Assuming the loading quantities of a 24-tonne truck is 6.5m³.
- (10) The forecast of C&D materials to be generated from the Contract is sourced from the works program in July 2014.
- (11) The volume of Total Quantity Generated means the volume of Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete+Disposed as Public Fill+Imported Fill-Reused in the Contract-Reused in other Projects
- (12) The density of metal is 7,850 kg/m³.

**APPENDIX P
COMPLAINT LOG**

Appendix P - Complaint Log

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation/ Mitigation Action	Status
Com-2013-04-001	Near Tung Chung New Development Pier	8 April 2013	EPD received the complaint on 8 April 2013. The complainant complained about oil was dumped from various vessels operating for Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong (HZMB HK) Projects near Tung Chung New Development Pier over the past few months.	1) The vessels photos in the complainant's photo are not the working vessels under Contract No. HK/2011/09. 2) No oil dumped from Contract No. HK/2011/09's working vessels was observed according to ET's site inspection conducted on 9 April 2013 at near Tung Chung New Development Ferry Pier. 3) Joint site inspection (DCVJV and ARUP) was conducted on 10 April 2013 and confirmed that Contract No. HY/2011/09's vessels are not involved the complaint case. 4) DCVJV will keep remind their boat crews not discharging contaminated effluent directly into the sea.	Closed
Com-2013-05-001	WA6	2 May 2013	ARUP received the complaint on 2 May 2013. The complainant alleged the noise nuisance was generated from the Works Area WA6 at around 13:00 on 1 May 2013 (Wednesday).	The site diary report was reviewed and confirmed that no works were carried out at WA6 on 1 May 2013. In addition, no noise was heard from WA6 according to the security guard who on duty at WA6 on 1 May 2013. Based on the information provided, the complaint regarding the construction noise at WA6 is not considered justifiable.	Closed

Com-2013-05-002	WA6	18 May 2013	ARUP received the complaint on 18 May 2013. The complainant advised that the noise nuisance due to loading of metal parts at barge near the seawall of Works Area WA6 early morning (around 8:45a.m) on 18 May 2013 (Saturday).	Based on the record of site activities at WA6 on 18 May 2013, 4 metal plates and 2 oxygen-acetylene set were lifted onto a derrick boat “Chiu Kee” by a crane near seawall at WA6 in the morning on that day. Such operation was commenced around 8:40a.m and completed in 10 minutes during the normal construction working hour (0700 – 1900 Monday to Saturday). However, the duration of aforesaid activities is very short and infrequent. Nevertheless, the Contractor was reminded to strengthen their site supervision and provide training for the workers regularly to increase awareness of their environmental responsibilities to minimize the noise impact to the nearby residents and the specific mitigation measures for the complaint including but not limited to:- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •To place wooden planks or rubber mats on ground for loading and unloading heavy or metal objects; and •To deploy professional personnel to supervise the works. 	Closed
Com-2013-05-003	Near Tung Chung New Development Pier	18 May 2013	EPD received the public complaint on 18 May 2013. This complaint was a follow-up of a previous complaint received by EPD on 8 April 2013 (Com-2013-04-001).	After receiving the complaint, additional site inspection was conducted at near Tung Chung New Development Pier on 30 May 2013 to investigate whether oil dumped was due to Contract No. HY/2011/09’s vessels. During the site	Closed

			<p>The complainant complained again about the oil was dumped from various vessels operating for Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong (HZMB HK) Projects near Tung Chung New Development Pier over the past months.</p>	<p>inspection, three working vessels under Contract No.HY/2011/09 was anchored off near Tung Chung New Development Pier. No oil dumped from Contract No. HY/2011/09’s vessels were observed and the water around the vessels was clear. The following mitigation measures have been implemented by DCVJV:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DCVJV has sent the letter to the shipping agent to remind them to ensure the vessels under Contract No. HY/2011/09 are in good condition and any oil dumped to sea should be avoided to prevent water pollution. • Provide training to the vessel skippers for prevention of pollution from ships. • DCVJV requested vessel skippers to provide engine oil disposal records The vessel skippers assured to us that all waste lubricants were sent to waste collectors regularly and no oil discharge into seawater. 	
Com-2013-07-001	Southeast Quay of Chek Lap Kok near the junction of Chek Lap Kok South Road and Scenic Road	17 July 2013	<p>The complaint was received by EPD on 17th July 2013. According to the EPD’s letter, the complainant was concerned for the noise nuisance generated from the operation of concrete lorry mixers during evening and night-time period at Southeast Quay of Chek Lap Kok.</p>	<p>In response to the complaint, ET conducted two times site inspections at Southeast Quay at Chek Lap Kok between 18:45 and 20:30 hours on 23 July 2013 and 20:30 to 22:30 hours on 30 July 2013.</p> <p>During the inspections, the Ro-Ro barge was observed anchored off Southeast Quay at Chek Lap Kok but no concrete</p>	Closed

				<p>lorry mixer was observed throughout the inspection.</p> <p>On 23 July 2013, at about 19:35, one tug boat was observed travelling to Southeast Quay, Chek Lap Kok and left at about 19:40.</p> <p>On 30 July 2013, no tug boat and concrete lorry mixers were observed during the inspection.</p> <p>According to the Contractor, there was no concreting works for the pier sites on 23 July 2013 and therefore no loading and unloading operation at Southeast Quay at Chek Lap Kok.</p> <p>Concreting works were performed at Pier 0 on 30 July 2013. As the Contractor anticipated the arrival time of tug boat and flap-top barge at Southeast Quay will exceed 23:00 hours after the concreting works, they decided to arrange the tug boat and flap-top barge with concrete lorry mixers anchored off around Pier 66 after 23:00 hours. So, no loading and unloading operation at Southeast Quay at Chek Lap Kok was observed.</p> <p>Further night time site inspection was conducted on 22 August 2013 during the</p>	
--	--	--	--	--	--

				loading and unloading operation at Southeast Quay of Chek Lap Kok, the construction works conducted under Contract No. HY/2011/09 complied with the conditions in the CNP No. GW-RS0895-13.	
Com-2013-11-001	Chek Lap Kok (CLK) South Road	16 November 2013	The complaint was received by project customer services on 16 th November 2013 regarding the dust problem at Chek Lap Kok (CLK) South Road.	<p>After receiving the complaint, ET conducted the site inspection on 19 and 29 November 2013 to check the appropriate environmental protection and pollution control measures which are properly implemented by the Contractor under HY/2011/09 (DCVJV). The observation are summarized as below:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dust generation works was conducted by the other Contractor at South East Quay • Proper watering of haul road to avoid dust generation during vehicle / plant equipment movement. • Vehicle washing facilities provided at every site exit at CLK South Road and South Perimeter Road. • No dark smoke was observed emitting from the plant equipments. <p>Based on the information collected, the complaint of dust problem at Check Lap Kok South Road is considered not related to Contract No. HY/2011/09 as dust</p>	Closed

				suppression measures has been properly implemented by the Contractor on site to prevent dust nuisance from the construction activities.	
Com-2014-01-001	Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Hong Kong Link Road – Section between HKSAR Boundary and Scenic Hill (Contract No. HY/2011/09	3 January 2014	The complaint was received by EPD on 3 rd January 2014. According to the EPD’s letter, a resident in Tai O District was concerned for the noise nuisance occasionally arising from the hammering or hitting of metals from Contract No. HY/2011/09.	<p>In response to the complaint, ET conducted an ad hoc night time site inspection at P0, P18 and P19 on 14 January 2014 between around 23:00 and 00:30 hours of 15 January 2014.</p> <p>In accordance with the site activities record and site inspections, the construction works conducted under Contract No. HY/2011/09 complied with the conditions in the CNP No. GW-RS1108-13.</p> <p>Nevertheless, the Contractor was advised to strictly follow the conditions of the permit because any deviation from the conditions may lead to cancellation of the permit, subsequent prosecution action and the Authority’s refusal to issue further permit.</p> <p>In addition, the following environmental mitigation measures were recommended:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Review and adjust the lighting directions of the barge, under safety consideration, to avoid potential 	Closed

				<p>visual impacts to residents in vicinities;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To ensure the equipment are maintaining in good operation condition; and To strengthen site supervision and provide training for the workers regularly to increase awareness of their environmental responsibilities to minimize the noise impact to the nearby residents and the specific mitigation measures. 	
Com-2014-01-002	Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge	16 January 2014	The complaint was received by HyD's PR Team on 16 January 2014 that the complainant advised that the heavy exhaust fume affecting Tung Chung Crescent.	<p>After receiving the complaint, ET conducted the site inspection on 21 January 2014 to check all the plant equipments which were operated for the construction works and air quality mitigation measures.</p> <p>Based on the information collected, the complaint of heavy exhausts affecting Tung Chung Crescent is considered not related to Contract No. HY/2011/09 due to the following reason(s):-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The work sites at Portion C and South East Quay at Portion A under Contract No. HY/2011/09 are approximately 800m from Tung Chung Crescent. Any unpleasant smell of exhaust fume would not be 	Closed

				<p>anticipated.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2) No heavy smoke was observed emitting from plants / equipment during the site inspection on 21 January 2014. 3) The vehicles and equipments were switched off while not in use. 4) All plant and equipment were well maintained and in good operating condition. 5) Air quality mitigation measures has been properly implemented by the Contractor on site to prevent dust nuisance from the construction activities. 	
Com-2014-03-001	Oil Spillage at near Sha Lo Wan	5 March 2014	The complaint was received by EPD on 5 March 2014. The complainant suspected the oil leakage from the works area of Contract No. HY/2011/09 near Sha Lo Wan	<p>Based on ET site inspection, no oil spillage from the works area under Contract No. HY/2011/09 at near Sha Lo Wan was observed.</p> <p>In addition, spill kits are ready on site in order to dealing with spillage cases promptly.</p> <p>Nevertheless, DCVJV was also recommended the mitigation measures as below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide training for the workers regularly regarding the mitigation measures on waste / chemical management. • Provide sufficient chemical spillage kit (e.g. oil absorbent) to all vessels and 	Closed

				<p>working platform.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regular check the condition of vessels and plant equipments to ensure no leakage of oil. 	
Com-2014-03-002	Construction Noise in the vicinity of the waters outside Sha Lo Wan	11 March 2014	<p>The complaint was received by EPD on 11 March 2014. According to the EPD’s letter, the complainant was concerned for the mobile crane which operating in the vicinity of the waters outside Sha Lo Wan after 23:00.</p>	<p>In accordance with an ad hoc site inspection on 18 March 2014, no construction works were conducted during the restricted hours. The 1st investigation report has been submitted to EPD on 21 March 2014 and the 2nd investigation report was submitted to EPD on 26 June 2014.</p> <p>The Contractor was advised to strictly follow the conditions of the permit because any deviation from the conditions may lead to cancellation of the permit, subsequent prosecution action and the Authority’s refusal to issue further permit. Nevertheless, the Contractor was reminded to take sufficient noise mitigation measures to minimize the environmental impact on the nearby community:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · To space out noisy equipment and position it as far away as possible from the sensitive receivers; · To avoid concurrent uses of noisy equipment near the sensitive area; · To ensure the equipment are maintaining in good operation condition; · To turned off any idle equipment on site; 	Closed

				<p>and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · To enclose the noisy part of the machine by acoustic insulation material if feasible. · To arrange tailor-made training for the Production Team including the management and foremen to explain to them the conditions and requirements listed on the CNP. · To delegate one Engineer for ensuring that all construction activities and PMEs used are in full compliance with the CNP and legislative requirements. 	
Com-2014-04-001	Construction marine works by the company Bauer Hong Kong in Tung Chung	14 April 2014	The complaint was received by Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (AFCD) on 14 April 2014, the complainant complained that the dead dolphin was found under a platform at construction marine works by the company Bauer Hong Kong in Tung Chung (Macau Bridge Piling Works)	<p>In accordance with the photos showing a date of 27 November 2013 (08:00 – 08:25a.m.) which provided by the complainant, the dolphin was observed has been dead for some time and shows signs of decomposition. It was difficult to determine the cause of death of the deceased dolphin based on the photographs and the dead dolphin was found a few months ago. By examining the photos, it is found that the body was beside a barge, not under a working platform.</p> <p>In addition, the dead dolphin was found in the early morning in which the marine construction works have not been commenced. Therefore, from the above information the dead dolphin is considered to be washed to the work site.</p>	Closed

				<p>However, there is no significant increase of cetacean stranding were found in Hong Kong since the commencement of Contact No. HY/2011/09.</p> <p>In regard to the complaint, the following recommendations were made:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ In case stranded cetaceans are found, the AFCD shall be contacted immediately and provide the following information to facilitate AFCD’s investigation: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Name and telephone number; 2. Date and time of discovery; 3. Location (as specific as possible); 4. Status of the stranded animal (i.e. alive, freshly dead, slightly decomposed, rotten, mummified); 5. Type and size of the stranded animal. ➤ To implement Dolphin Exclusion Zone during the installation of bored pile casing located in the waters to the west of Airport. ➤ To implement Dolphin Watching Plan after the bored piling casing is installed. 	
Com-2014-05-001	At the shore of Sha	13 May 2014	The complaint was received by	After receiving the complaint from a Sha	Closed

	Lo Wan		<p>EPD on 13 May 2014. According to the EPD’s email, the complainant was concerned about the sand material that was excavated on the shore of Sha Lo Wan for the construction of Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge (HZMB) Project on 11 May 2014.</p>	<p>Lo Wan’s village resident, the sub-contractor was instructed to stop the sand excavation and leave immediately. In addition, all sands excavated from the shore of Sha Lo Wan were returned back to the original area on 13 May 2014.</p> <p>Nevertheless, the Contractor was advised to arrange tailor-made training for Production Team including the management and foremen to explain to them the conditions and requirements listed on the Environmental Permit.</p> <p>In addition, indicative poles and flags are recommended to put within the site boundary to identify the extent of land areas in Sha Lo Wan / Sha Lo Wan (West) Archaeological site.</p>	
Com-2014-05-002	At the shore of Sha Lo Wan	27 May 2014	<p>The complaint was received by EPD on 27 May 2014. According to the EPD’s email, the complainant was concerned about the dumping rubbles along the shore area of Sha Lo Wan on 27 May 2014.</p>	<p>The complaint investigation report for the complaint of dumping rubbles along the shore area of Sha Lo Wan was submitted to EPD on 4 June 2014.</p> <p>EPD and AFCD provided their comments on 5 and 9 June 2014 respectively.</p> <p>A meeting among DCVJV, ARUP, IEC, ET, EPD and AFCD was held on 17 June 2014. According to the meeting, further information is required to include in the</p>	<p>Complaint Investigation Report is under finalization</p>

				complaint investigation report and this report is under finalization at this stage.	
Com-2014-05-003	Pier 39 to 50	29 May 2014	ARUP received the complaint on 29 May 2013. The complainant advised that the workers disposed hundreds of kg of waste spoils (concrete and earth) into the sea every day in the existing locations of HZMB site area.	Based on the investigation findings, the waste spoils (concrete and earth) were disposed to HY/2010/02 Project according to approved WMP. The following recommendations were made: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To check for any accumulation of waste spoils (concrete and earth) on site. • To cover the wastes skip with waste spoils before removing from site. • To carry out inspection of pier(s) regularly to ensure the frontline staff loads inert materials to approved barge properly. • To clean the waste storage areas regularly and do not cause dust nuisance. 	Closed